Nulhegan Abenaki Dictionary

© Bowman Books 2025 All rights reserved

Copyright © 2025 Bowman Books
All rights reserved

First Edition
March 10th, 2025

© Bowman Books 2025 All rights reserved

Acknowledgments

Canada

- Cecile Wawanolet
- Elie Joubert
- Margie Hoff
- Paul Benedict
- Joe Benedict
- Roger Benedict
- Raymond Watso
- Dr. Craig Kopris

Connecticut

- Stephanie Fielding

Colorado

- Ambli (Amber) Royce Beach

New York

- Jacob Bruchac
- Carolyn Bruchac
- Carol Bruchac
- Joseph Bruchac
- James Bruchac
- Maurice Dennis (Medawihlasis)
- Maskamawôt (Shannon) Smith

New Hampshire

- Steven Laurent (Atian Lolô)
- Atianis (Stephanie) Waterman

Maine

- Allen Sockabasin
- Roger Paul
- Gabe Paul
- Carol Dana
- Newell Lewey
- Dr. Conor M. Quinn

Massachusetts

- Kasko Crane

Vermont

- Chief Donald Stevens
- Laurie Patton
- Chief Homer Saint Francis
- Gordon M. Day
- Jeanne Brink
- John Moody
- George Larrabee (Peskunck)
- Missal (Michael) Descoteaux
- Rhy wepāloki
- Dr. Kalli (Kerry) Royce Wood

© Bowman Books 2025 All rights reserved

INTRO

Preserving our Western Abenaki Language, Culture, and Traditions for future generations has been and is a primary mission of the Nulhegan Band of the Coosuk – Abenaki Nation. As Chief, I am very proud of our efforts to increase speakers of our language. I am forever grateful to Jesse Bowman Bruchac for dedicating his life to preserving the Language and for spending the time to produce such a magnificent educational tool. I hope that this Language publication will be used by generations of students and expanded upon as our language evolves and grows. It takes but only one seed to be planted and blossom to produce many fruit throughout the generations.

Chief Don Stevens
Nulhegan Abenaki Tribe

© Bowman Books 2025 All rights reserved

Parts of Speech

- **OBJECT** person, place, or thing (noun)

  NI Living or non-living THINGS, often interdependent with other OBJECTS (noun inanimate).

  NA Living or non-living ONES, often independent of other OBJECTS (noun animate).

- **SUBJECT** someone or something + an OBJECT or EVENT (pronoun/agent).

- **EVENT** action, occurrence, or state of being (verb)

  PARTIAL Do not form a complete sentence alone. They are interdependent with other EVENTS.

  WHOLE Form a complete sentence alone. They are independent of other EVENTS.

© Bowman Books 2025 All rights reserved

Glossary of Terms

Used to identify and use each word presented.

- **NO = No Object** (intransitive, AI/II): SUBJECT+EVENT.
  - **NO (NI)** something grows
  - **NO (NA)** someone grows
- **SO = Single Object** (transitive; TI/TA): SUBJECT+EVENT +1 OBJECT.
  - **SO (NI)** grow **the** plant.
  - **SO (KAGWI)** grow **a** plant.
  - **SO (NA)** grow **the** strawberry**.**
  - **SO (AWANI)** grow **a** strawberry.
- **DO = Double Object** (ditransitive): SUBJECT+EVENT+2 OBJECTS.
  - grow **strawberries** for **someone**.
- **BR = Bound Root**: A sound that cannot be fully understood alone. Heard as part of a word, helping to target its meaning.
- **INT = interjection:** An abrupt remark made as an aside without precise meaning or form.
- **adj = adjective:** Modifies an OBJECT.
- **adv = adverb:** Modifies an EVENT.
- **pl = plural:** NI plural = -l. NA plural = -k.
- **loc = locative:** Indicates a location as the prepositions *to*, *from*, *in*, *on*, *at*, and *by*.

Note: ***Imperatives****,* ***Place names,*** *and* ***Pronouns*** *are unmarked.*

© Bowman Books 2025 All rights reserved

Pronunciation Guide

- **ô** long **ā**, before a vowel (as in **aw**e and s**aw**); d**awn,** before a consonant (as in h**on**k, d**on**'t and w**on**'t), (always long), IPA: **/ɑ/**
- **a** h**o**t, n**o**minal, (always short)
- **b** **b**it, ru**b**
- **ch** **ch**at, e**tch**; le**ts.** A mix between "ch" (as in *change*) and "ts" (as in *hits*, *quartz*). IPA: **/tʃ/**
- **d** **d**ig, ra**d**
- **e** th**e**m, th**e**, comm**a**, b**a**zaar, (shwa), IPA: **/ə/**
- **g** **g**um, la**g**
- **h** **h**elp, a**h**ead (often voiceless)
- **i** f**ee**t, s**ea**t, m**e**, happ**y** (always long)
- **j** **j**am, **g**iant, pa**g**e; po**ds.** A blend of "j" (as in *jam*) and "dz" (as in *adz*, *ads*). IPA: **/dʒ/**
- **k** **c**up, s**k**y, **k**i**ck**
- **l** **l**ove, pu**ll**
- **m** **m**y, ha**m**
- **n** **n**ot, ca**n**
- **o** m**oo**se, r**u**de, cr**ue**l; s**o**, **o**pen. IPA: **/u/**
- **p** **p**in, li**p**
- **s** **s**ay, pa**ss**
- **t** **t**own, si**t**
- **w** **w**e, s**w**ap (before a vowel); **o** m**oo**se, r**u**de, cr**ue**l; s**o**, **o**pen (as a vowel), IPA: **/u/**; voiceless, IPA: **/ʍ/**
- **z** **z**ap, ja**zz**

© Bowman Books 2025 All rights reserved

Abenaki Pronunciation Tips and Tricks

Inspired by Conor M. Quinn's Minimalist Algonquian Course

A. Soundspell

Use these **five vowel-sound model words** to represent any word:

- **i** → ***mili*** = give me
- **o** → ***odana*** = town
- **a** → ***sata*** = blueberry
- **ô** → ***ôhô*** = yes
- **e** → ***n[e]dep*** = my head

B. Rhythm + Melody

- **Main Stress:** Falls on the 3rd full vowel from the end:
    - Example: ***o-da-na***
- **Ending on a High Note:** Phrases conclude on a high pitch. A sharp drop usually follows the high point.
    - Example: **o-*da-na***
- **Diphthongs:** Combinations like ***ai, ao, aw, ia, io, wa, we, wô, aô, iô*** count as one full vowel.
    - Example: ***Al-nô-baô-dwa*** = speak Indigenously
- **"Backward Buildup" Trick**: Break long words into smaller sections, building from the end:
    - Example: ***dwa*** → ***baô-dwa*** → ***nô-baô-dwa*** → ***Al-nô-baô-dwa***

© Bowman Books 2025 All rights reserved

Author's Note

I am a proud citizen of the Nulhegan Abenaki Tribe, recognized by the state of Vermont. **Wlidôgowôgan adoji wijokadamawiakw**—I am profoundly grateful to all my relations across Turtle Island.

The name *Abenaki* refers to the Indigenous peoples of northern New England, southeastern Quebec, and the Maritimes. It derives from *Wôbanakiak*, meaning "People of the Dawn Land." Across northeastern New York, Vermont, New Hampshire, northern Massachusetts, southern and western Maine, and southeastern Quebec, various dialects were spoken by communities along the major rivers. Despite centuries of displacement, western Abenaki persisted in places like Odanak, PQ, and small enclaves until the early 20th century.

The western Abenaki language preserves elements of Southern New England Algonquian grammar while incorporating vocabulary from dozens of Abenaki-speaking communities—an enduring reflection of generations of movement and convergence in places like Norridgewock, Maine; Schaghticoke, New York; and Saint Francis, PQ. Many western Abenaki speakers, primarily Coosuk and Sokoki, maintained traditional seasonal movements into the early twentieth century, traveling between Albany, Saratoga, and Lake George in New York; Missisquoi and Coos Counties in Vermont and New Hampshire; western Maine; and lower Canada.

This dictionary is for everyone, regardless of background or nationality. It is the resource I wish I had over thirty years ago when I first began my language journey.

The creation of the *Nulhegan Abenaki Dictionary* would not have been possible without the support of the **National Archives Congressional Cultural Grant**, which has been instrumental in advancing the cultural efforts of the Nulhegan Abenaki Tribe of Vermont.

Jesse Bowman Bruchac
Nulhegan Abenaki Tribe

© Bowman Books 2025 All rights reserved

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
aaargh!		
	an exclamation expressing astonishment, regret, or emphasis	kamôji INT
	an exclamation that expresses a strong emotion like frustration, pain, disappointment, or anguish.	kokwiz INT
aah!		
	exclamation of astonishment or surprise	akkwajala INT
	an informal exclamation used to express surprise, delight, or joy	kokwanôkw INT
	an informal exclamation of astonishment, frustration/vexation	kokwizanôkw INT
abandon		
	let, leave, allow, abandon	chigita SO (NI/NA)
	leave someone/something for/of someone/something	chigitamawa DO
	let someone go, allow someone, to do something, leave someone	chigitawa SO (NA)
	leave something laying down	chigitawisen SO (NA)
	leave someone laying down	chigitawisin SO (NA)
	allow, leave	chigito SO (NA)
	leave, renounce, give up something, go away; deficate; smash, flatten; break off	pagida SO (NI)
	go away, leave, renounce, give up, smash, flatten something of/for someone	pagidamawa DO
	cause someone to leave something	pagidamikha SO (NA)
	be caused to give up on yourself	pagidamikhozi SO (NA)
	cause someone to leave something of/for someone	pagidamiktawa DO
	cause something to leave something	pagidamikto SO (NI)
	give up on someone	pagiha SO (NA)
	someone gives up, quits; go away, leave, renounce, give up, smash, flatten	pagihla NO (NA); SO (NI)
	leave someone	pagihlôwa SO (NA)
	abandon yourself	pagihozi NO (NA)
	leave something of/for someone	pagitawa DO
	abandon something	pagito SO (NI)
	it is abandoned	pagitôzo NO (NI)
able		
	be able to read; be able to read something	kizagida NO (NA); SO (NI)
	be able to write; be able to write something	kizawigha NO (NA); SO (NI)
	be able to say; be able to say something	kizida NO (NA); SO (NI)
	be able to make someone; they can make someone	kiziha SO (NA)
	be able to make yourself; have made yourself	kizihozi NO (NA)
	be able to make something of/for someone	kizitawa DO

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	be able to make something; have made something	kizito SO (NI)
	it is already made; it is able to be made	kizitôzo NO (NI)
	be able to buy someone	kizmanoha SO (NA)
	be able to buy, have purchase power	kizmanohiga NO (NA)
	the ability to purchase, purchasing power	kizmanohigan NI pl kizmanohiganal loc kizmanohiganek
	be able to remember something; have remembered something	kizmikwalda SO (NI)
	be able to remember something of/for/about someone	kizmikwaldamawa DO
	be able to remember someone	kizmikwalma SO (NA)
abode		
	a residence, literally someone's birchbark; home	wigwôm NI pl wigwômal loc wigwômek
abolish		
	end someone/something	matanaskihla NO (NI/NA)
about		
	carry about, along, around, by hand, portage	kiwdana NO (NA)
	wander about, along, around	kiwihla NO (NA)
	about, along, around	pabômi- BR
	crawl about, along, around	pabômigwzi NO (NA)
	travel about, along, around	pabômkanni NO (NA)
	walk about, along, around	pabômosa NO (NA)
	swim about, along, around	pmagweda NO (NA)
	sail about, along, around	pmaksi NO (NI/NA)
	dance about, along, around	pmega NO (NA)
	paddle about, along, around	pmibia NO (NA)
	fly about, around, along; someone/something flies about, along, around	pmidoi NO (NI/NA)
	fly about, around, along; someone/something flies about, along, around	pmihla NO (NI/NA)
	run about, along, around	pmômahla NO (NA)
	wade about, along, around, walk in water, ford a stream	pmôzoga NO (NA)
about to		
	about to do something, wanting to do something	kad- BR
	about to do something, wanting to do something	kadaw- BR
above		
	above, up above	ômptawi- BR
	it is up above	ômptawigen NO (NI) adj pl ômptawigenol
	above	ômptawiwi adv
	above	spem- BR

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	that which is above, outdoors	spemek NI pl spemegil
	upstairs, an upstairs/above room	spemsakw NI pl spemsagol loc spemsagok
	on top of, above, upon	tas- BR
	on top of, above, upon	tasi- BR
	on top of, above, upon	tasiwi adv
abrase		
	scratch, wound, bruise someone or something	chilihla NO (NI/NA)
	crack, split	chinahla NO (NI/NA)
abrasion		
	a scratch, wound, bruise	chilihlas NA pl chilihlasak loc chilihlasek
	a bow-drill, literally spark by rubbing tool	pskwelapodigan NI pl pskwelapodiganal loc pskwelapodiganek
	flint and steel, literally spark by hitting tool	pskwelatahigan NI pl pskwelatahiganal loc pskwelatahiganek
abridge		
	shorten/reduce	taakwena SO (NI/NA)
	be shortened	taakwenôzi NO (NA)
	it is shortened	taakwenôzo NO (NI)
abridged		
	a short thing	taakwigen NO (NI) adj pl taakwignol
	be short	taakwigi NO (NA)
	a short one	taakwigo NO (NA) adj pl taakwigoak
abrupt		
	sudden, abrupt, brusque, literally intense prick, thorn, porcupine quill	kezikôwi- BR
	something sudden, abrupt, brusque	kezikôwigen NO (NI) adj pl kezikôwignol
	be sudden, abrupt, brusque	kezikôwigi NO (NA)
	someone is sudden, abrupt, brusque	kezikôwigo NO (NA) adj pl kezikôwigoak
	appear to be abrupt, brusque	kezikôwinôgw NO (NI/NA)
	something appears to be abrupt, brusque	kezikôwinôgwat NI pl kezikôwinôgwadol
	appear to others be abrupt, brusque	kezikôwinôgwzi NO (NA)
	suddenly, abruptly, brusquely, literally intensely prickly, thorny, porcupine quilly	kezikôwiwi adv
absence		
	be missing, lack, need	nodahla NO (NI/NA)
absolve		
	forgive someone of something	anhaldamawa DO
abstain		
	stop	channes NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
abstinence		
	a stopping, an abstention	channeswôgan NI pl channeswôganal loc channeswôganek
abstract		
	remove	kadna SO (NI/NA)
abuse		
	hurt, mistreat, injure, torture someone	mamagaha SO (NA)
	torture, literally hurting, mistreating, injuring someone	mamagahodwôgan NI pl mamagahodwôganal loc mamagahodwôganek
	abuse something of/for someone	mamagatawa DO
	abuse something	mamagato SO (NI)
accent		
	the way someone talks	aligelozit NA pl aligelozijik
accept		
	accept	ntona SO (NI/NA)
	accept something of/for someone	ntonemawa DO
	be accepted	ntonôzi NO (NA)
	it is accepted	ntonôzo NO (NI)
accepted		
	an accepted thing, an adopted person	ntonigan NA pl ntoniganak NI pl ntoniganal
accidentally		
	throw/throw away by mistake	kaspaka NO (NA)
	drink unwillingly/by mistake	kaspesmi NO (NA)
	unintentionally/unexpectedly/by mistake/unwillingly	kaspi- BR
	do something unintentionally/by mistake	kaspilaloka NO (NA)
	enter unexpectedly/by mistake	kaspipidiga NO (NA)
	bump into something by accident/by chance	mikoka SO (NI)
	bump into someone by accident/by chance	mikokawa SO (NA)
	by mistake, on accident, unintentional	pid- BR
	hit someone/something accidentally	pidtaha SO (NI/NA)
	hit yourself accidentally	pidtahozi NO (NA)
	by mistake, accidentally, unintentionally	piji adv
	cut yourself accidentally	pijozi NO (NA)
	cut yourself on accident	wagezozi NO (NA)
accompany		
	accompany someone	pmijawa SO (NA)
	accompany/go with someone	wijawa SO (NA)
accomplish		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	earn/achieve/deserve someone	pegwaha SO (NA)
	earn/achieve/deserve something for/or someone	pegwatawa DO
	earn/achieve/deserve something	pegwato SO (NI)
	an accomplishment, something earned/achieved/deserved	pegwatowôgan NI pl pegwatowôganal loc pegwatowôganek
accord		
	reach an agreement with each other, hear each other well	wlestôwadi NO (NA)
	an agreement, accord, literally the hearing of one another well	wlestôwadin NA pl wlestôwadinal loc wlestôwadinek
	an agreement, accord, literally the hearing of one another well	wlestôwadwôgan NI pl wlestôwadwôganal loc wlestôwadwôganek
accordion		
	an accordion, literally that which is always stretched	saziptagenazik NI pl saziptagenôzigil
accuse		
	blame someone	agwimda SO (NA)
	an act of blaming	agwimdowôgan NI pl agwimdowôganal agwimdowôgan loc agwimdowôganek
	accuse them, literally badly call someone	majôkwôma SO (NA)
	blame someone	ônima SO (NA)
	be accused, be blamed	ônimgwzi SO (NA)
ace		
	the ace playing card, literally the one marked	nagwidawighôzit NA pl nagwidawighôzijik
ache		
	headache	mdebinawôgan NI pl mdebinawôganal
	toothache	ôbidawas NI pl ôbidawasal loc ôbidawasek
	have a stomach ache	wsagageza NO (NA)
	stomach ache	wsagagezawôgan NI pl wsagagezawôganal loc wsagagezawôganek
achieve		
	earn, acquire, deserve something	pegwato SO (NI)
	an achievment	pegwatowôgan NI pl pegwatowôganal loc pegwatowôganeo
acknowledge		
	greet, salute, make something happy, offer recognition	alamika SO (NI)
	one acknowledges something of/for someone/something	alamikamawa DO
	the recognition of something for/of someone or someplace	alamikamawawôgan NI pl alamikamawawôganal loc alamikamawawôganek
	greet, salute, make someone happy, offer recognition	alamikawa SO (NA)
acorn		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	red or black oak acorn	anaskebagôn NI pl anaskebagônal loc anaskebagônek
	red or black oak acorn	anaskemen NI pl anaskemenal loc anaskemenek
	white oak acorn	wachil NI pl wachilal loc wachilek
acquainted		
	know, recognize, be familiar with someone	wawina SO (NA)
acquire		
	one who is elected as chief, acquires power, earns a position	alitbezit NA pl alitbezijik
	gain, acquisition	kawhodwôgan NI pl kawhodwôganal loc kawhodwôganek
	acquire it, gain it, win it	kawhowana SO (NI)
	earn, achieve, deserve something	pegwato SO (NI)
	acquire class, get rank, receive distinction, earn a position, matter; be important; self balance, measure	tbezi NO (NA)
across		
	go to the other side	agômhla NO (NA)
	across, beyond, on the other side	agômi- BR
act		
	the way someone acts	aladakat NA pl aladakajik
	act proudly	kinadaka NO (NA)
	act foolishly	kiwhlowadaka NO (NA)
	try to act, try to be thus	kwagwadadaka NO (NA)
	trying to act, an imitatation	kwagwadadakawôgan NI pl kwagwadadakawôganal loc kwagwadadakawôganek
	behave, conduct oneself, act in a certain way	ladaka NO (NA)
	act badly	majadaka NO (NA)
	bad actions	majinôwadwôgan NI pl majinôwadwôganal loc majinôwadwôganek
	act badly	majinôzi NO (NA)
	a bad action	majohôwadwôgan NI pl majohôwadwôgan loc majohôwadwôganek
	act like a monkey	môgizowi NO (NA)
	act funny, curiously	môlhaloka NO (NA)
	act odd, strange	môshagaloka NO (NA)
	one who acts noisily, someone that makes a disturbance	neskahôdoit NA pl neskahôdoijik
	act destructively	neskamegwzi NO (NA)
	behavior, temperament, literally the way one acts	ôladakawôgan NI pl ôladakawôgan loc ôladakawôganek
	act strangely, queerly	ôshagaloka NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	something that acts, seems valuable	ôwadigan NI pl ôwadiganal
	act like someone	pabadkawa NO (NA)
	act awkwardly	paladaka NO (NA)
	the action of peeling bark, a bark peeling instrument	pkwigwahigawôgan NI pl pkwigwahigawôganal loc pkwigwahigawôganek
	act, perform	wadaka NO (NA)
	act well, behave	wladaka NO (NA)
active		
	one who frequents there, someone that is active there	adalhôdoit NA pl adalhôdoijik
	run, rut, feed	lahôdi NO (NA)
	one who moves around, is active; someone is active; also someone that is a spirit or supernatural one	mahôdoit NA pl mahôdoijik
	one that is active around here; a game animal that is roaming around; one that lives around here	pabemahôdoit NA pl pabemahôdoijik
	be active, work around there	talhôdoi NO (NA)
actually		
	actually, really, even	agwachi- BR
	actually, really, emphatic	agwachitta- BR
	really, actually, even	pegwa- BR
add		
	add on top, pile up	noskidaka NO (NA)
	add someone	noskiha SO (NA)
	add something of/for someone	noskitawa DO
	add something	noskito SO (NI)
	in addition, moreover	noskiwi adv
	nickname someone, give an additional name	noskiwihla SO (NA)
	add someone on	ôjiha SO (NA)
	add something on	ôjito SO (NI)
adder snake		
	origin of Iroquois	ilakwa NA pl ilakwak loc ilakwak
addition		
	in addition, that is why, connected	ôka- BR
	a part built on, as an addition to a house	ônkwitigan NI pl ônkawitiganal loc ônkawitiganek
address		
	a speech; a word	klozowôgan NI pl klozowôganal loc klozowôganek
	the place where one lives, resides, is from	talojiawawôgan NI pl talojiawawôganal loc talojiawawôganek
adhere		
	one that sticks to something, the one who adheres	kalagwamit NA pl kalagwamijik

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	stick, adhere	klagwamihla NO (NI/NA)
	one who sticks to something, adheres	pamagwamit NA pl pamagwamijik
adhesive		
	thing that sticks to something, the thing that adheres	kalagwamoik NI kalagwamoigil
Adirondacks		
	the White Mountains, New Hampshire and the Adirondack High Peaks region	Wawôbadenek
adjust		
	adjust your seat, fit in your seat	wlidebeskabi NO (NA)
administer		
	bring balance, measure or mastery to something; own something	tbalda SO (NI)
administration		
	a leadership entity, literally it brings balance, measure, mastery, or ownership to something	tbaldamwôgan NI pl tbaldamwôganal loc tbaldamwôganek
administrator		
	a leader, literally balance, measure, mastery, or ownership bringing person	tbaldamwinno NA pl tbaldamwinnoak loc tbaldamwinnok
admissions		
	adoption, literally it accepts someone/something	ntonawôgan NI pl ntonawôganal loc ntonawôganek
admit		
	accept someone or something	ntona SO (NI/NA)
	admit fault, take responsibility	ôdokôla SO (NA)
admonition		
	counseling, warning, literally reminding eachother	mikodwôgan NI pl mikodwôganal loc mikodwôganek
adopted		
	an adopted person, an accepted thing	ntonigan NA pl ntoniganak NI pl ntoniganal
adoration		
	adoration, literally bowing to each other	lôgitôwadwôgan NI pl lôgitôwadwôganal loc lôgitôwadwôganek
advance		
	graduate, advance in learning, literally go up in learning	spigwakimizi NO (NA)
advice		
	advice, literally group understanding	wawidwôgan NI pl wawidwôganal loc wawidwôganek
advise		
	advise someone patiently, remind someone over time	mikolawabela SO (NA)
	advise someone, remind someone by way of their stomach and heart	mikolawama SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	advise someone, remind someone	mikoma SO (NA)
	advise someone with criticism	mikomwa SO (NA)
	advise, literally guide towards understanding	wawigami NO (NA)
	advise someone, instruct, correct, literally wow someone	wawima SO (NA)
advisor		
	an advisor, someone gives advice professionally, an instructor, literally someone who reminds	mikomowas NA pl mikomowasak loc mikomowasek
	an advisor, one who gives advice, literally one who reminds	mikomwat NA pl mikomwajik
	an advisor, one who advises, literally one who guides someone towards understanding	wawigamit NA pl wawigamijik
aeroplane		
	an airplane, literally that which continually flies	pabemidoik NI pl pabemidoigil
	an airplane, literally that which flies automatically	pabizewihlôk NI pl pabizewihlôkil
affectionate		
	one who is affectionate, literally one who likes people	kazahôzit NO (NA) pl kazahôzijik
affix		
	fasten someone, affix someone by quick movement	tasipha SO (NA)
	fasten something, affix something by quick movement	tasipto SO (NI)
affordable		
	affordable, attainable, literally it is able to be purchased from/ for someone	kizanohomôgwat pl kizanohomôgwadol
afraid		
	be afraid, feel frightened, literally feel separated/divided	chajibamalsi NO (NA)
	the frightened one, literally one who is frightened by others	chajibihlawakôgot NA pl chajibihlawakôgojik
	think fearfully of something	chajidahôda SO (NI)
	think fearfully of someone	chajidahôma SO (NA)
	be frightened, afraid, fearful	sagzi NO (NA)
after		
	soon after	anegi- BR
	just as soon as	anegitta- BR
	there is already water, after the ice has melted	kizebaham NO (NI)
	after the day is over	kizegizgak NO (NI)
	it is after the rain, it has finished raining	kizelôn NO (NI)
	already, completed action, finished; ability to do, can	kizi- BR
afterward		
	when it continues to be; afterwards	alemidebihlôk NO (NI/NA)
again		
	again, more	mina- BR

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	again, more	minawi- BR
against		
	against	apchi- BR
	against one's will	chajigwiwi adv
age		
	age, literally as ones frosts/years are	ligademawôgan NI pl ligademawôganal loc ligademawôganek
ago		
	a while ago, soon after	ianegi- BR
	long ago, far away	nôwat- BR
agree		
	an agreement, an event where people discuss and come to an agreement	wlestôwadin NA pl wlestôwadinal loc wlestôwadinek
	hear something as true	wlômseda SO (NI)
	believe what someone says, ring true, literally hear someone as true	wlômsedawa SO (NA)
agreement		
	an arrangement, a coming together, a marriage	nibanwôgan NI pl nibanwôganal loc nibanwôganek
	an agreement, accord, literally a good hearing of each other	wlestôwadwôgan NI pl wlestôwadwôganal loc wlestôwadwôganek
ah!		
	exclamation of mild surprise	kininôkw INT
	an exclamation of surprise, literally it looks rabbit	madegwasinôgw INT
	an exclamation of vexation, fright, or distress	wah INT
ahead		
	ahead, in advance, in time or space; long ago, old	nikôni- BR
	ahead, space or time, in front, before, old	nikôniwi adv
aim		
	what one aims, points	alagwenek SO (NI) pl alagwenegil
air		
	air	awan NI pl awanal loc awanek
	the air is filled with dust	towibegwoda NO (NI)
	the air gets filled with dust	towibegwodasao NO (NI)
airplane		
	an automobile , literally what goes by itself	papizowihlôk NI pl papizowihlôkil
	airplane, literally fire glider	skwedaibapmaksek NI skwedaibapmaksegil
airy		
	it is breezy, airy	awanesen NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
Akwesasne, NY		
	literally it makes a short cry	Pokwizasena
Albany, NY		
	literally at Mahican	Tmahiganek
Alburg Springs, VT		
	literally at little medicine water	Nebizonbisek
Alburgh Dunes, VT		
	literally at the springs	Nebizonnenebizek
alder		
	an alder, Alnus, also a name for a teller of tall tales	odopi NA pl odopiak loc odopik
	alder bushes, an alder swamp	odopipizaga NO (NI)
	a small alder	odopis NA pl odopizak loc odopizek
alders		
	many alders, a patch of alders	odopika NO (NA)
	a patch of small alders	odopizika NO (NA)
Algonquin		
	an Algonquin, a tail, it pours out, in relation to us	Wzôgena NA pl Wzôgnak loc Wzôgnak
all		
	all	mzi- BR
	all	mziwi adv
	all, emphatic	mziwitta adv
	all over, all around	pabagwaziwi adv
alligator		
	the Great Lizard, alligator, crocodile, literally stout-tailed one	kakadolôkw NA pl kakadolôkok loc kakadolôkok
	alligator, lizard, or large salamander	ôkadolôgw NA pl ônkadolôgwak loc ônkadolôgok
Allis, VT		
	literally on bear hill trail	Awasosadenôwdik
allow		
	let, leave, allow, abandon someone	chigiha SO (NA)
	let, leave, allow, abandon something for/of someone	chigitawa DO
	let, leave, allow, abandon something	chigito SO (NI)
	allow something of/for yourself	chigitozi DO
	let, leave, allow, abandon	chigitta NO (NA)
alluvial		
	alluvial soil, literally first earth	natamikamigok NI pl natamikamigogil loc natamikamigogek
alluvium		
	alluvium deposits, silt brought onto the land by river flooding	pidhômkitan NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
ally		
	ally, supporter, literally one who is beside me	chidokawit NA pl chidokawijik
almost		
	almost	alwa- BR
	almost, emphatic	alwatta- BR
	almost time for something to happen	naani- BR
alone		
	one who is alone in the picture	nagwitawikhôzit NA pl nagwitawikhôzijik
	be a mountain alone	negwedaandenaazi NO (NA)
	alone, sometimes, at one time, once	negweji- BR
	be alone	negwejini NO (NA)
	by self, alone	negwichi- BR
	alone	negwichiwi adv
along		
	during, by, along, here and there, around about	pmi- BR
alongside		
	alongside, following near without touching	nosawiwi adv
	along the edge, alongside	sebôiwi adv
	alongside touching, up against	sijiwi adv
alphabet		
	literally A-B-C-D	abasada NI
already		
	already after, after something else takes place	kagizi- BR
	already; can/able	kigizi- BR
	be rested	kizabi NO (NA)
	throw something down	kizaka NO (NA)
	already, have, done, after, completed action, finished	kizi- BR
	already eat something new; be able to eat something new	kizibildowipi NO (NA)
also		
	also, too	achi LINKER
although		
	even if, though, although	minagwiba- BR
	although, even if, something happens, in spite of	minawiki- BR
	although, even if	minawikiba- BR
	although, however	ôlawi- BR
alum		
	alum, a type of chemical compound, usually a hydrated double sulfate salt of aluminium	pabinbizon NI

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
always		
	always	majimi- BR
	always	majimiwi adv
	always, emphatic	waijitta- BR
	always, all the time	waijiwi adv
ambiguity		
	the quality of being open to more than one interpretation; inexactness, literally a double meaning	pitawitamwôgan NI loc pitawitamwôganek
ambiguous		
	be open to more than one interpretation, or a double meaning	pitawitamowi NO (NA)
ambition		
	ambition, literally considering again and again, more and more, over and over	kagazewidahôzwôgan NI pl kagazewidahôzwôganal loc kagazewidahôzwôganek
ambitiousness		
	ambitiousness, literally considering something again and again, more and more, over and over	kagazomedowôgan NI pl kagazomedowôganal loc kagazomedowôganek
ambivalence		
	the act of not caring, considering it all the same, indifference	tadebaldamwôgan NI
ambivalent		
	be indifferent, think something is all the same, don't care	tadebalda SO (NI)
ambush		
	take someone by surprise, ambush	noskotaha SO (NA)
America		
	literally in Boston land	Pastonkik
American		
	literally be Boston	Pastoni NA pl Pastoniak loc Pastonik
among		
	among, mixed with, together with	kottliwi adv
Amonoosuc River, NH		
	literally where there is fishing	Ômanosek
Amoskeag, ME		
	literally at the fish land	Namaskik
Ampersand Lake, NY		
	literally at the place where one walks to and from	Ôposanek
	literally at the sumach cone land	Salônakik
amphibian		
	literally living underwater one	alômbagwinno NA pl alômbagwinnoak loc alômbagwinnok

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
amputate		
	transversely cut; transversely cut something	tmada NO (NA); SO (NI)
	transversely cut something or someone of/for something or someone	tmadamawa DO
	transversely cut someone	tmama SO (NA)
amuse		
	be glad, amuse yourself	alamizi NO (NA)
	amuse someone	wiagilawaha SO (NA)
ancestor		
	an animal ancestor, a totem, or moiety	-doodam BR pl -doodamak loc -doodamek
	an old man, a remote male ancestor	-mosom, -mosomis BR pl -mosomisak loc -mosomisek
	ancestor, the old one	negôzos NA pl negôzosak loc negôzosek
	ancestor, literally the one who come ahead	nikôkôgoak NA pl nikôkôgoagik
	one who comes before in time, a predecessor, an ancestor	pabajigwzit NA pl pabajigwzijik
	the ancestor, the one gone crawling along	pabamigwzit NA pl pabamigwzijik
anchor		
	anchor someone, something	klapskwaha SO (NI/NA)
	an anchor	klapskwahigan NI pl klapskwahiganal loc klapskwahiganek
	anchor yourself	klapskwahozi NO (NA)
and		
	and	ta LINKER
	used in counting	taba LINKER
	and also	tahachi LINKER
anew		
	something sounds reminiscent, sounds like something from the past	pahakwitôgwat NO (NI)
	something that sounds reminiscent, recalls the past	pahakwsedak NO (NI)
anger		
	wish something strangely, colloquially having a twisted mind	moskwaldamwôgan NI pl moskwaldamwôganal loc moskwaldamwôganek
	being mad, being unwilling	nskazigwôgan NI pl nskazigwôganal loc nskazigwôganek
angle		
	an angle	pmijin NI pl pmijinal loc pmijinek
angrily		
	angrily, madly, unwillingly	nskaziwi adv
angry		
	make someone angry	chililawaha SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	feel angry, think angrily	kagôwidahôzi NO (NA)
	be angry	kagôwigi NO (NA)
	make someone angry	kagôwiha SO (NA)
	anger	kagôwihodwôgan NI pl kagôwihodwôganal loc kagôwihodwôganek
	be very angry, literally get strong feelings	kinilawahla NO (NA)
	be able to become angry; already be angry	kizilawahla NO (NA)
	be angry about something	majalda SO (NI)
	be angry at something	moskwalda NO (NI)
	be angry at someone about something	moskwaldamawa DO
	be angry at someone	moskwalma NO (NA)
	look angry	nanskazinôgwzi NO (NA)
	sound angry	nanskazitôgwzi NO (NA)
	be angry because you fall	nskaztasi NO (NA)
animal		
	a wild animal	awaas NA pl awaasak loc awaasek
	a little wild animal	awaasis NA pl awaasizak loc awaasizek
	be a wild animal	awaasoi NO (NA)
	a domestic animal	nidazo NA pl nidazoak loc nidazok
	small domestic animal	nidazois NA pl nidazoizak loc nidazoizek
	a wild animal	pizewakamigwiawaas NA pl pizewakamigwiawaasak loc pizewakamigwiawaasek
	a domestic animal gone wild	pizewakamigwinidazo NA pl pizewakamigwinidazoak loc pizewakamigwinidazok
animal ancestor		
	animal ancestor, moiety, clan, or totem	-doodam BR pl -doodamak loc -doodamek
annually		
	annually, once a year	nônegwejigadegi NO (NI)
answer		
	answer the short way, without thinking	kskamiôzidawa NO (NA)
	answer	ôzida NO (NA)
	answer someone	ôzidama SO (NA)
	an answer	ôzidawawôgan NI pl ôzidawawôganal loc ôzidawawôganek
ant		
	an ant	alikws NA pl alikwsak loc alikwsek
anthropologist		
	the one who knows the story, or history; one who warns us	wawôjmit NA pl wawôjmijik

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
anthropology		
	the knowledge of the story, or history; a warning, a notice	wawôjmowôgan NI pl wawôjmowôganal loc wawôjmowôganek
antler		
	a horn, an antler, a powder horn, horn rattle	askan NA pl askanak loc askanek
	moose antler	mozaskan NA pl mozaskanak loc mozaskanek
anxiety		
	literally the act worrying	odamidahôzowôgan NI loc odamidahôzowôganek
anxious		
	be anxious, troublesome by nature	odamiwaski NO (NA)
any		
	some, somewhere, any, anywhere	tômô- BR
anything		
	something, anything at all	kôgagwi- BR
apart		
	apart, besides	chebiwi adv
	separated, apart, discrete, distinct	meni- BR
apothecary		
	a medicine house	nebizonigamikw NI pl nebizonigamikol loc nebizonigamigok
app		
	the causing of something to work or do, the action of putting something into operation, a computer app	alokaktowôgan NI pl alokaktowôganal loc alokaktowôganek
apparent		
	it is apparent, it is known by seeing, it appears, it is seen	wawinôgwat NO (NI)
appear		
	the way that it appears	alagwinôgwak NO (NI)
	it looks disturbing	aweskônôgwat NO (NI)
	it looks ugly	chibaginôgwat NO (NI)
	it appears pitiful, miserable; looks poorly	kdemôginôgwat NO (NI)
	it appears quickly, it shows up quickly	kezenôgwat NO (NI)
	it looks in a certain area or way	lagwinôgwat NO (NI)
	the way you look, appear	lidegwa NO (NA)
	what appears or seems in a certain way	linôgwak NO (NI)
	it appears, looks a certain way	linôgwat NO (NA)
	appear bad, dangerous	majigoinôgwzi NO (NA)
	it looks bad	majinôgwat NO (NI)
	look bad	majinôgwzi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it appears strange, looks miraculous	môlhinôgwat NO (NI)
	appear slow, look to be slow	mômanninôgwzi NO (NA)
	it appears strange, it is miraculous to see	môshaginôgwat NO (NI)
	appear strange, be miraculous looking	môshaginôgwzi NO (NA)
	it appears great	msinôgwat NO (NI)
	someone appears soon, quickly	nanabinôgwzo NO (NA)
	appear helpless, like you don't know what you're doing	nanakôjinôgwzi NO (NA)
	appear blind, look blind	nanôdegwinôgwzi NO (NA)
	it appears endless, appears impossible	naskôdahômegwat NO (NI)
	it appears to continue as far as can be seen	naskômbamegwak NO (NI)
	someone appears old	negôninôgwzo NO (NA)
	it appears to be less than it is	nodanôgwat NO (NI)
	it appears very old	nônegôninôgwat NO (NI)
	it appears dangerous, it is dangerous	nsônôgwat NO (NI)
	it appears regrettable	odaldaminôgw NO (NI)
	look confused or troubled	odamidahôzowinôgwzi NO (NA)
	appear distinguished, appear of high quality	odowinôgwzi NO (NA)
	look odd, look strange	ôshaginôgwzi NO (NA)
	arrive, appear, show up suddenly	pajiazi NO (NA)
	appear paddling, come paddling	pajibia NO (NA)
	it appears not worthwhile; seems discouraging	palôbinôgwat NI pl palôbinôgwadol
	appear discouraged	palômpaldaminôgwzi NO (NA)
	where you appear, where you show yourself	paminôgwzian NI pl paminôgwzianil loc paminôgwzianek
	it appears frightful	sagpôwnôgwat NO (NI) pl sagpôwnôgwadol
	look frightful	sagpôwnôgwzi NO (NA)
	look lazy	sazigôdaminôgwzi NO (NA)
	appear to be not very smart, play dumb	sazôgwinôgwzi NO (NA)
	appear like something else	sijinôgwzi NO (NA)
	the thing that appears	sôghwasik NO (NI) pl sôghwasigil
	look funny, strange	wikowinôgwzi NO (NA)
appease		
	appease someone	awigiha SO (NA)
appetite		
	a liking to eat, a good appetite	wigapwôgan NI pl wigapwôganal loc wigapwôganek
	please someone; have good appetite	wlilawa SO (NA)
apple		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	<Eng. apple	aples NA pl aplesak loc aplesek
	Malus pumila	chiken NA pl chikenak loc chikenek
	a crab apple, hawthorn, thorn apple, or Emerson's thorn, Crataegus submollis	chikenas NA pl chikenazak loc chikenazek
apple jam		
	literally apple preserves, jam, or jelly	chikenasiminôbo NI chikenasiminôboal loc chikenasiminôbok
apple juice		
	literally apple squeezed juice	chikenasijitasazôbo NI pl chikenasijitasazôboal loc chikenasijitasazôbok
apple mash		
	they are apple material	chikenawia NO (NA) pl chikenawiôk loc chikenawiak
apple tree		
	an apple tree	chikenakwamozi NA pl chikenakwamoziak loc chikenakwamozik
	hawthorn tree, Crataegus submollis	chikenazakwam NA pl chikenazakwamak loc chikenazakwamek
application		
	the causing of something to work or do, the action of putting something into operation, a computer app	alokaktowôgan NI pl alokaktowôganal loc alokaktowôganek
	an ask or request to be invited or included	wikwabitahozowôgan NI pl wikwabitahozowôganal loc wikwabitahozowôganek
apply		
	sign up for something, one applies to something	sinawwôdawa DO
	ask or request to be invited or included	wikwabitahozi NO (NA)
appointment		
	hire someone, make one be employed, appointed to a position	ôgazahowa SO (NA)
	the act of meeting someone, a meeting	wanaskawawôgan NI pl wanaskawawôganal loc wanaskawawôganek
appreciate		
	let something appear beneficial, of value, nice to see, good to have	wlôbamgwa NO (NI)
	let someone appear beneficial, of value, nice to see, good to have	wlôbamgwzi NO (NA)
apprehend		
	arrest someone	tkwena SO (NA)
apprehension		
	a fear of failing	chajidahôdamowôgan NI
apprehensive		
	think fearfully of something, be afraid of failing	chajidahôda SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	be apprehensive, have an apprehensive nature, have a tendency to pause, or delay	plawaski NO (NA)
	an apprehensive, or slow at deciding person	plawaskidôba NA pl plawaskidôba loc plawaskidôbak
apprentice		
	work with someone	widaloka NO (NA)
	an apprentice	widalokat NA pl widalokajik
apprenticeship		
	the act of working with someone	widalokawôgan NI pl widalokawôganal loc widalokawôganek
approach		
	approach, come on foot	padagosa NO (NI/NA)
	approach floating	padagwaa NO (NI/NA)
	come blowing, approach by wind, sail	padelômseni NO (NA)
	approach traveling, come to, reach someplace	padkanni NO (NA)
	approach with waves	padôtegoi NO (NI/NA)
	approach	pajihla NO (NI/NA)
	make someone approach, make someone come back	pajima SO (NA)
	approaching, coming	pajiwi adv
	approach each other, show up	pajoldi SO (NA)
	approach	pasodaka SO (NI)
	approach, work near something	pasodaoka SO (NI)
	approach, go near	pasodka SO (NI)
	approach, go near, arrive	pasodosa NO (NA)
	approach swimming	sôkhagwiji NO (NA)
	approach traveling, be coming	sôkhakanni NO (NA)
	approach dragging	sôkhanasi NO (NA)
	approaching	sôkhi- BR
	approach paddling	sôkhibia NO (NA)
	approach with a cry, come speaking	sôkhigedokwazi NO (NA)
	approach crawling, come crawling	sôkhigwzi NO (NA)
	approach flying, come rapidly	sôkhihla NO (NI/NA)
	approach, appear	sôkhihla NO (NI/NA)
	approach carrying someone	sôkhoala SO (NA)
	approach walking	sôkhosa NO (NI/NA)
	approach, come, appear	sôkhosa NO (NI/NA)
	approach flying	wzôghihlai NO (NI/NA)
appropriate		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it is suitable, fitting	ngômat NO (NI)
	it is right, well, suitable, fitting	wlidbigen NO (NI) adj pl wlidbignol
approve		
	approve or accept something, think well of something	wlidahôda SO (NI)
	approve of someone, think well of someone	wlidahôm SO (NA)
approximately		
	around, about; approximately	pabômiwi adv
April-May		
	4th Moon, around May, literally Earth Worker	Kikas
	3rd Moon, around April, fishing moon, marked by smelt run	Ômaswikizos
aquadic		
	underwater	alômbagwa NO (NI)
	a creature living under water, aquatic life, an amphibian	alômbagwinno NA pl alômbagwinnoak loc alômbagwinnok
	a little underwater person	alômbagwinnosis NA pl alômbagwinnosizak loc alômbagwinnosizek
aquarium		
	the underwater house	alômbagwaigamikw NI pl alômbagwaigamigol loc alômbagwaigamikok
aqueduct		
	a place where water is carried	talibidwôgan NI pl talibidwôganal loc talibidwôganek
arc		
	be round shaped, be an arc, bow	pedegwôgihla NO (NI/NA)
archer		
	an expert bowman, archer	ntôwahigat NO (NA) pl ntôwahigajik
	literally a random archer who shoots at rovers. Bomoseen, a famous Caniba war-chief	ômpemesim
argue		
	argue with others	alohôwadi NO (NA)
arise		
	get up, arise from bed	ômiki NO (NA)
	arise, get up	wanôgi NO (NA)
	arise fast, get up quickly	wanôgihla NO (NA)
arises		
	always arise early	waospôzalda NO (NA)
aristocractic		
	an item of high quality, high rank	odowinnôgan NA pl odowinnôganak loc odowinnôganek
aristocracy		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	rule by the privileged ruling class, the aristocrats	odowidebaldamwôgan
aristocrat		
	a distinguished person, city people, vacationers, out-of-towners	odowinno NA pl odowinnoak loc odowinnok
arm		
	an arm	-pedin BR pl -pedinal loc -pedinek
armed		
	one armed	negwejibedina NO (NA)
armor		
	the thing that protects you	ikôdôgoan NI pl ikôdôgoanil
armpit		
	armpit	-olegwi BR pl -olegwiak loc -olegwik
	under the arm, armpit	nagwelegwi NO (NI)
	under the arm, armpit	nagwinelegwik NO (NI)
Aroostook River, ME		
	literally at the shallow river	Walestegok
around		
	around, about	kiwi- BR
	around beyond, around behind	kwelebiwi adv
	around, about	pabômi- BR
	around, about	pabômiwi adv
	during, around about, along, by, here and there	pmi- BR
	here and there, around about	pmiwi adv
	all over, all around, here and there	pôbagwaziwi adv
	it is around a place or thing	wiwnata NO (NI)
arrest		
	be arrested, caught	takwenaga SO (NA)
	arrest someone	tekwena SO (NA)
	state of being under arrest	tekwendowôgan NI pl tekwendowôganal loc tekwendowôganek
	an arrest	tekwenkawôgan NI pl tekwenkawôganal loc tekwenkawôganek
arrive		
	arrive on time	maôwibaiô NO (NA)
	arrive, show up	padiazi NO (NA)
	arrive on snowshoes	padôgema NO (NA)
	arrive at, reach a certain place	padôlka NO (NA)
	arrive, happen, come to	paiômoi NO (NI/NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	they/it arrives at, happens, equals, comes to	paiômoo NO (NI/NA)
	arrive well	wlibaiô NO (NA)
arrow		
	arrow shaft or blunt arrow	pakwa NI pl pakwaal loc pakwak
	place where one gets arrows, literally arrow land	pakwaaki NI pl pakwaakial loc pakwaaki
	an arrow notch	pakwaigejiljô NI pl pakwaigejiljôal loc pakwaigejiljôk
	an arrow's mark, either the owner's mark or paint to make it easier to find	pakwaikinawitigan NI pl pakwaikinawitiganal loc pakwaikinawitiganek
	an arrow with a head and feathers	tiskwôdi NI pl tiskwôdial loc tiskwôdik
arrowhead		
	an arrowhead	ozigwaôn NI pl ozigwaônal loc ozigwaônek
	arrowhead plant, Sagittaria spp.	pakwaaloskw NA pl pakwaaloskok loc pakwaaloskok
article		
	a deep article, e.g. a dish	molôwôgan NI pl molôwôganal loc molôwôganek
as		
	how, like, the way, that, as, because	ali- BR
	just as	alitta- BR
ascend		
	fly up, rise by flying, ascend in flight	spigwidoihla NO (NI/NA)
	go up, rise up, fly up	spigwihla NO (NI/NA)
Ascutney, VT		
	literally green mountain	Askaskaden
ash		
	prickly ash, Xanthoxylum americanum	kagôwakw NI pl kagôwakok loc kagôwakok
	black ash, Fraxinus nigra	maahlakws NA pl maahlakwsak loc maahlakwsek
	a small black, Fraxinus nigra	maahlakwsis NA pl maahlakwsizak loc maahlakwsizek
	swamp black ash, literally swamp black ash	megoakwimaahlakws NA pl megoakwimaahlakwsak loc megoakwimaahlakwsek
	variety of black ash with black bark, or Fraxinus pennsylvanica	mkazawimaahlakws NA
	white ash, Fraxinus americana, literally snowshoe wood	ôgemakw NA pl ôgemakok loc ôgemakok
	red/green ash, Fraxinus pennsylvanica, literally flowering black ash	pskwasawônimaahlakws NA pl pskwasawônimaahlakwsak loc pskwasawônimaahlakwsek
	high ground ash, Fraxinus nigra, literally mountain black ash	wajoimahalakws NA pl wajoimahalakwsak loc wajoimahalakwsek
ashamed		
	be an ashamed/shy person	agajewôbai NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	be ashamed	agaji NO (NA)
ashes		
	ashes, literally sand	pegwi NI loc pegwik
	ashes, literally fire sand	skwedaibegwi NI loc skwedaibegwik
	little fire sand, little ashes	skwedaibegwis NA
	ashes, potash salts, literally bone sand	wskanibegwi NI loc wskanibegwik
ashore		
	paddle ashore and disembark	kipibianôgwiposa NO (NA)
	paddle ashore and disembark	kipibianôgwiposa NO (NA)
	go to the shore; go ashore from the water, especially to the end of a carry; where a stream goes to the water, a mouth or confluence, where it comes to bigger water	madôba NO (NI/NA)
ashtray		
	a space for ashes	tawibegwahigan NI pl tawibegwahiganal loc tawibegwahiganek
aside		
	aside, to the side	abichiwi adv
	aside, to one side, off the traveled route	peskaiwi adv
	it is aside, out of usual or prominent place	pimskwata NO (NI)
	aside	pimskwiwi adv
ask		
	ask about something	nadoda SO (NI)
	when one asks about something	nadoda SO (NI)
	ask about something	nadodma SO (NI)
	ask someone something	nadodmawa DO
	ask about someone	nadoma SO (NA)
	ask for something	wikoda SO (NI)
	when one asks for something	wikoda SO (NI)
	ask for something	wikodma SO (NI)
	ask someone for something	wikodmawa DO
	ask for someone	wikoma SO (NA)
assemble		
	assemble, gather	maahla NO (NA)
assign		
	give responsibility to someone, give someone a job to do, assign	atahla NO (NA)
assignment		
	a responsibility given to someone, a job to do	atahlawôgan NI pl atahlawôganal loc atahlawôganek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
assist		
	strengthen someone/something, offer support, prop up	jitawagwha NO (NA)
	support someone/something, assist to maintain in an upright position, hold up	jitona SO (NI/NA)
	help	wijoka NO (NA)
	help something	wijokada SO (NI)
	help each other	wijokadi NO (NA)
	mutual aid, helping each other	wijokadwôgan NI pl wijokadwôganal loc wijokadwôganek
	help someone	wijokama SO (NA)
assistance		
	a support, something to prop up	jitawagwhawôgan NI pl jitawagwhawôganal loc jitawagwhawôganek
assure		
	assure someone, make someone certain, promise	pakaldamikha SO (NA)
	promise oneself, assure oneself, make a pledge to yourself	pakaldamikhozi NO (NA)
	a pledge, a promise made to yourself	pakaldamikhozowôgan NI pl pakaldamikhozowôganal loc pakaldamikhozowôganek
asthma		
	malaria, asthma, literally shivering disease	nonochowôgan NI
asthmatic		
	be asthmatic, suffer from asthmatic attacks; have malaria	nonochezi NO (NA)
astonish		
	astonish someone with effort	kwagwahlima SO (NA)
astonishes		
	astonish someone with words	kwahlima SO (NA)
astonishment		
	exclamation of astonishment or surprise	akkwajala INT
at		
	to, towards, at, until, for, also to as in Eng. infinitives, like, as	li- BR
ate		
	have already eaten; be able to eat	kizipi NO (NA)
attack		
	attack, hunt, oppose, catch someone	kadonala SO (NA)
	hunt, attack, kill	kadonka NO (NA)
attacks		
	attack someone	nôzkawa SO (NA)
attention		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	listen to, pay attention to, obey	kikta SO (NI)
	pay attention to yourself, watch yourself	tbaskhozi NO (NA)
attracts		
	always attract people, be attractive	wawikwôbai NO (NA)
Au Sable Chasm, NY		
	literally at the underground current	Nagwiajoik
Au Sable Forks, NY		
	literally at the stone-rock river forks	Senapskainigitawtegok
Au Sable River, NY		
	literally stone-rock river	Senapskaizibok
auger		
	an auger, gimlet, twisting by hand implement	piminigan NI pl piminiganal loc piminiganek
August		
	August, the Harvester, Harvest Moon, literally the gatherer	Kawakwenigas NA pl Kawakwenigasak loc Kawakwenigasek
	August or September, literally eating moon	Michinigizos NA pl Michinigizosak loc Michinigizosek
	August or September, literally the meal maker	Mijowôgankas NA
August-September		
	eating month	Michinigizos
	the meal maker	Mijowôgankas
	9th Moon, around September, literally corn maker	Skamonkas
	Cutting/Harvesting one	Tmezôwas
aunt		
	father's sister, mother's brother's wife; aunt	-okem BR pl -okemak loc -okemek
	little grandmother, aunt, unspecified but examples are of father's, brother's wife, grandparent's sister	-okemesis BR pl -okemesizak loc -okemesizek
	aunt, mother's sister, stepmother	-okemis BR pl -okemizak loc -okemizek
aura		
	a halo, it glows, reflects, shines about, an aura	pmiwassen NO (NI)
Aurora Borealis		
	Northern Lights, Aurora Borealis	Abasandôganal NI
Ausable River, NY		
	literally at the stone-rock river	Senapskaizibok
authority		
	authority/qualifications/title of an elected official	lidebezewôgan NI pl lidebezewôganal loc lidebezewôganek
automatic		
	a clock, literally automatic sound	pabizookwazik NI pl pabizookwazigil

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
automobile		
	an airplane, an automobile, literally what goes by itself	papizowihlôk NI pl papizowihlôkil
	a car, automobile, literally fire wagon	skwedaiwagin NA pl skwedaiwaginak loc skwedaiwaginek
autumn		
	it is a rough fall or autumn	akwidagwôgoo NO (NI)
	a rough fall or autumn	akwidagwôgw NO (NI)
	autumn	tagwôgw NI
	last autumn	tagwôgwa NO (NI)
	spend the autumn	tagwôgwenami NO (NA)
	next autumn	tagwôgwiga NO (NI)
	in the autumn	tagwôgwiwi adv
	every autumn	tagwôgwiwiki adv
	this very autumn	tagwôgwiwitta adv
	it is autumn	tagwôgwo NO (NI)
	it is autumn	tagwôgwoik NO (NI)
	every autumn	tôdagwôgwiwiki adv
avalanche		
	deep snow slides down from above	adalimsôgwamakatamhlak NO (NI)
avarice		
	greed, literally gathering minded	maanaldowôgan NI
avensroot		
	avensroot, literally liquid that makes mouth puckery, Geum spp.	ahadebak NI pl ahadebagil
avoid		
	avoid someone by waiting on the side nearby	abichibasodskawiha SO (NA)
	avoid, shun, go away from, escape something	kwôzoda SO (NI)
	shun something, avoid something	kwôzoda SO (NI)
	avoid, shun, go away from, escape something of/for someone	kwôzodamawa DO
	avoid someone, shun someone, go away from or escape someone	kwôzola SO (NA)
	avoid, shun, go away from, escape someone	kwôzola SO (NA)
avoids		
	avoid the smoke	kwôzibegedaazi NO (NA)
Aw!		
	exclamation of regret or sympathy	kokamôji INT
	exclamation of astonishment and pleasure	sakhi INT
awaken		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	awaken, get up in the morning	spôzidoki NO (NA)
	wake up	toki NO (NA)
	awaken someone	tokima SO (NA)
awl		
	awl, a punch	megos NA pl megosak loc megosek
axe		
	an instrument for cutting transversely, axe, hatchet	tmahigan NI pl tmahiganal loc tmahiganek
	a little axe, a hatchet	tmahiganis NI pl tmahiganizak loc tmahiganizek
	axe for pounding out splints	wigebidemahigan NI pl wigebidemahiganal loc wigebidemahiganek
baby		
	a baby, also the jack-in-the-pulpit Arisaema triphyllum	chijis NA pl chijizak loc chijizek
	small one, a baby	piwsesit NA pl piwsesijik
back		
	the back of the body	-beskwan BR pl -beskwanal loc -beskwanek
	at the back of something, the last in line	aodaok adv
	moose's back	mozibskwan NI pl mozibskwanal loc mozibskwanek
	back, backwards, returning, moving backwards	wazwawi adv
backpack		
	a backpack	wiazon NI pl wiazonal loc wiazonek
backpacking		
	backpacking, literally go about carrying a bag	pmodawôgan NO (NI)
backwards		
	backwards	azatôiwi adv
bad		
	bad	maji- BR
	it is considered bad	majidahômgwat NO (NI)
	bad thing, that which is bad	majigek NO (NI)
	a bad someone, someone is bad	majigit NO (NA)
	a bad someone, someone is bad	majigoit NO (NA)
	very bad, characteristically bad	mamaji- BR
	what is very bad, it is bad	mamajigek NO (NI)
	it is a bad work	palalokawôganoo NO (NI)
	that which is bad work, it is bad work	palalokawôganowik NO (NI) pl palalokawôganowikil
	it is bad weather somewhere	pmegisgat NO (NI)
bad-wish		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
bad-wished	bad-wish, bewitch, curse someone	majalema SO (NA)
bad-wisher	someone who is bad-wished, the condemned one	majalemegwzit SO (NA) pl majalemegwzijik
badly	bad-wisher, someone bad-wishes	majalemit SO (NA) pl majalemijik
badness	it goes badly, there is trouble	majosao NO (NI)
bag	badness, ugliness, malice	majigowôgan NI pl majigowôganal loc majigowôganek
	a leather bag	madageninoda NI pl madageninodaal loc madageninodak
	bag, basket	menoda NI pl menodaal loc menodak
	a little bag	menodasis NI pl menodasizal loc menodasizek
	medicine bag	nebizoninoda NI pl nebizoninodaal loc nebizoninodak
	lunch bag, pack basket	nimmowaninoda NI pl nimmowaninodaal loc nimmowaninodak
	a little bag on the lung of a bird	ojessi NI pl ojessial loc ojessik
	a tool bag, carryall kit	pesnoda NI pl pesnodaal loc pesnodak
	bag for carrying tinder and flint and steel	pibeskwnoda NI pl pibeskwnodaal loc pibeskwnodak
	a pocket, bag, purse; literally put-in thing	pidôgan NI pl pidôganal loc pidôganek
	a paper bag	pilaskwinoda NI pl pilaskwinodaal loc pilaskwinodak
	shot bag	sisahlôkilnoda NI pl sisahlôkilnodaal loc sisahlôkilnodak
bailer	a bark or wooden pail for dipping water or bailing out a boat, a bailer	azibôjo NA pl azibôjok loc azibôjok
bait	a bait	awôgan NI pl awôganal loc awôganek
	bait stick	awôganakwam NI pl awôganakwamal loc awôganakwamek
	smelling medicine bait for muskrat or beaver	azônakw NI pl azônakwal loc azônakok
	musk bait box	azônakwhigan NI pl azônakwhiganal loc azônakwhiganek
	a good luck bait, literally what fishes well	wlômanoik NO (NI) pl wlômanoikil
baker	a baker, the breadmaker	nodabônkat NA pl nodabônkajik

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
baking		
	bake	ômptadeboka NO (NA)
balance		
	a scale	tbôbakhigan NI pl tbôbakhiganal loc tbôbakhiganek
balances		
	weigh, determine weight	tbôbakhiga NO (NA)
	it balances well	wlidbôbata NO (NI)
bald		
	name of mountain in Vermillion River country	mamasagôdeba NA pl mamasagôdebak loc mamasagôdebak
	a bare head, a bald or shaven head, name of a mountain in Vermillion River country	mamasagôdep NI loc mamasagôdebek
baldhead		
	a baldhead	plagôdep NI pl plagôdebal loc plagôdebek
baldheaded		
	bareheaded, baldheaded	paskôdebaiwi adv
	someone is baldheaded	plagôdeba NO (NA)
	a baldheaded one	plagôdebôt NO (NA)
ball		
	play ball	pabaskwhama NO (NA)
	ball playing, lacrosse	pabaskwhamawôgan NI pl pabaskwhamawôganal loc pabaskwhamawôganek
	ball playing time, a game of lacrosse	pabaskwhamhadin NO (NA)
	a ball	pabaskwhamôgan NI pl pabaskwhamôganal loc pabaskwhamôganek
balsam		
	fir balsam	sedibego NI loc sedibegok
balsam fir		
	literally, little owl tree, a little fir	kokokhaôkwis NA pl kokokhaôkwisak loc kokokhaôkwisek
	literally, owl tree, balsam fir tree, Abies balsamea	kokokhôakw NA pl kokokhôakok loc kokokhôakok
band		
	they are so many families together, they are a band	kassokamigwzoak NO (NA)
	a band member; pl. a band, a company, group for political action, a corporation	môwkawinno NA pl môwkawinnoak loc môwkawinnok
	they are a common group, a band, a tribe, a society	môwônkwinnoak NO (NA)
	band of silk hat	pabalhadôbi NI pl pabalhadôbial loc pabalhadôbik
bank		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it is a steep hill or bank	kajigôka NO (NI)
	a bank falls down, slides down	penegôkihla NO (NI)
	a bank slides down	penegôkipoda NO (NI)
	a falling bank	penegôko NI pl penegôkol loc penegôkok
	a hill or bank that moves down	penegôkw NI pl penegôkol loc penegôkok
	bank falls down, a sandy bank that keeps sliding down	penegôkwihla NO (NI)
	steep falling bank	salkibenôka NO (NI)
	steep bank, steep slope, steep hill	salkôka NO (NI)
bar		
	bar someone's way	adelikama SO (NA)
	bar the way, literally make something closed	kebito SO (NI)
bare		
	bare toes	paskazidoan NI
barefooted		
	barefooted	mamasagezida NO (NA)
	barefooted one, someone who sits barefooted	mamasagezidabit NA pl mamasagezidabijik
	go barefooted	mamasagezidasa NO (NA)
barehanded		
	barehanded	paskildaiwi adv
bareheaded		
	bareheaded, baldheaded	paskôdebaiwi adv
bark		
	canoe birch bark peeled out of season	agwanes NI pl agwanesal loc agwanesek
	inner bark of a woody plant, the phloem	manhakwôgan NI pl manhakwôganal loc manhakwôganek
	bark of paper birch, Betula papyrifera	maskwa NI pl maskwaal loc maskwak
	a thing made of birch bark	maskwaigizitigan NI pl maskwaigizitiganal loc maskwaigizitiganek
	a lot of birch bark	maskwaika NO (NI)
	a piece of birch bark	maskwas NI pl maskwasal loc maskwasek
	the layer of paper birch bark used for canoe making	mazozigwa NI pl mazozigwaal loc mazozigwak
	bark, call out, as a dog or eagle	megika NO (NA)
	paper birch bark, literally striped bark	môlaskwa NI pl môlaskwaal loc môlaskwak
	alder bark	odopiiwalaga NI pl odopiiwalagal loc odopiiwalagak
	one strip of bone bark, enough to make a canoe	oskanasigwa NI pl oskanasigwaal loc oskanasigwak
	bone bark, the thick and brittle winter bark of canoe birch	oskanaskwa NI pl oskanaskwaal loc oskanaskwak
	inner layers of birch bark, literally between birch bark	pitawskwa NI pl pitawskwaal loc pitawskwak

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	rind, shell, husk, pod, bark	walaga NI pl walagal loc walagak
	there is bark on	walagaoo NO (NI)
	bark, rough bark, not paper birch bark	walagaskw NI pl walagaskol loc walagaskok
	a little piece of bark, pl. -ak cinnamon sticks	walagaskwis NI NA pl walagaskwizal, walagaskwizak loc walagaskwizek
	bast, inner bark, cordage, now also ash splint, pl. strips of inner bark	wigebi NA pl wigebiak loc wigebik
	bark for birch canoe	wigwaolaskwa NI pl wigwaolaskwaal loc wigwaolaskwak
barker		
	be a barker by nature, be noisy because you bark	megikaaski NO (NA)
barn		
	a barn, literally a big cowhouse	kichigawzigamigw NI pl kichigawzigamigok loc kichigawzigamigok
barrel		
	a barrel	môlikihla NI pl môlikihlaal loc môlikihlak
base		
	at the base of the hill or mountain	kikôkiwi adv
bashful		
	a bashful person, shy person	agajewôba NA pl agajewôbak loc agajewôbak
	be bashful	agajewôbai NO (NA)
bashfulness		
	shame, bashfulness	agajewôgan NI loc agajewôganek
basin		
	what one washes hands in, a wash basin	adawigezilzômek NA pl adawigezilzômegik
	a lake formed by a widening river	pkwabagôik NO (NI) pl pkwabagôikil
basket		
	basket, literally a wooden bag	abazenoda NI pl abazenodaal loc abazenodak
	make a basket	abazenodaka NO (NA)
	a small basket	abazenodasis NO (NI) pl abazenodasizal loc abazenodasizek
	a place where baskets are made	atalabazenodakadimek NI pl atalabazenodakadimegil
	a birch bark basket	maskwainoda NI pl maskwainodaal loc maskwainodak
	an egg basket	wôwaninoda NI pl wôwaninodaal loc wôwaninodak
basketball		
	literally basket ball game	menodaipabaskwhamawôgan NI pl menodaipabaskwhamawôganal loc menodaipabaskwhamawôganek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	literally a basket ball	menodaipabaskwhamôgan NI pl menodaipabaskwhamôganal loc menodaipabaskwhamôganek
basketmaker		
	a good basketmaker	ntôwabaznodakat NA pl ntôwabaznodakajik
basketmaking		
	basketmaking	abazenodakawôgan NI loc abazenodakawôganek
bass		
	rock bass	megejas NA pl megejasak loc megejasek
	black bass	môlazigan NA pl môlaziganak loc môlaziganek
bassin		
	the lake or basin formed by a river widening	pkwabagôik NO (NI) pl pkwabagôigil
basswood		
	basswood, literally bast tree	wigebimezi NA pl wigebimeziak loc wigebimezik
bat		
	war club, later also baseball bat	kwalôm NI pl kwalômal loc kwalômek
	a bat, literally leather bird	madagenihlas NA pl madagenihlasak loc madagenihlasek
bathing		
	bathing, swimming	tkasmowôgan NI pl tkasmowôganal loc tkasmowôganek
batteau		
	log driving batteau	naaiadaswibados NI pl naaiadaswibadozal loc naaiadaswibadozek
bay		
	it is a wide bay or lake, it is a river widening into a lake	kaskebaga NO (NI)
	long bay or pond	kwenibagw NI pl kwenibagol loc kwenibagok
	a big body of water, a big bay	msôbagw NI pl msôbagol loc msôbagok
	bay or wide place formed in a river by erosion on one side	pkwadabaga NO (NI)
	pond, bay, basin	pôbagw NI pl pôbagol loc pôbagok
	it is a bay	wôliniaik NO (NI) pl wôliniaikil
bays		
	two bays or lakes touching or close together	sidtobagol NI pl
be		
	be present in some place; live somewhere	ai NO (NA)
	be a chief	sôgemôi NO (NA)
	be seated so, so placed, be in position, be in a situation	todabi NO (NA)
beach		
	a fine sandy place, a sandy beach	wlômkihla NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
beachgrass		
	vegetation, grass, that grows down to the edge of the water	matôbaskak NO (NI) matôbaskakil
bead		
	a large bead, either trade bead or bone or shell, pl. a necklace	mozôbi NI pl mozôbial loc mozôbik
	a small trade bead	mozôbis NI pl mozôbizal loc mozôbizek
beaded		
	be beaded	mozôbiaôzi SO (NI)
beads		
	work with small beads	piwadegwaha SO (NI)
beadwork		
	a piece of decorated leather or cloth; beadwork, ornamental work	lômpskahigan NI pl lômpskahiganal loc lômpskahiganek
	beadwork	mozôbiawôgan NI loc mozôbiawôganek
	do good beadwork	ntôwadegwahiga NO (NA)
	do fine beadwork	piwadegwaha SO (NI/NA)
beadworker		
	the good beadworker, the one who does good beadwork, someone is a good beadworker	ntôwadegwahigat NA pl ntôwadegwahigajik
bean		
	a bean, literally twisted to find balance	adebakwa NI pl adebakwal loc adebakwak
bear		
	a bear carrying young	alômadômpskw NA pl alômadômpskwak loc alômadômpskwek
	a bear, the Bear, Ursus major, the Big Dipper; literally walks beyond	awasos NA pl awasosak loc awasosek
	bear skin with fur	awasosewawa NI pl awasosewawal loc awasosewawak
	bear skin	awasosimadagen NO (NI) adj pl awasosimadagnol loc awasosimadagnek
	northland bear, polar bear	ponkiawasos NA pl ponkiawasosak loc ponkiawasosek
Bear Island, NH		
	literally bear island, located in Lake Winnipesaukee	Awasosewimenahanok
Bear Moiety		
	literally a sleeping person	Ogawinno
beard		
	a fur, a beard	-ito BR pl -itoal loc -itok
bearded		
	be bearded, have a beard, need to shave	kinitowa NO (NA)
beast		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a male beast, especially canine or bear	nôbassem NA pl nôbassemok loc nôbassemek
beat		
	where one beats or kills someone	adaltahômek NI pl adaltahômegil
	beat someone	aodowna SO (NA)
	beat down many, kill many	msaltaha SO (NA)
	beat something to soften	nokwta SO (NI)
	beat someone	pôgtaha SO (NA)
	beat, thrash, lick	pôgtaha SO (NA)
beauty		
	beauty	wliginôgan NI
	beauty, goodness	wligowôgan NI
	personal beauty	wligwôgan NI
beaver		
	flat tail; beaver	abagôlo NA pl abagôloak loc abagôlok
	where a beaver is, lives	adalamiskwit NA pl adalamiskwijik
	a beaver	amiskw NA pl amiskwak loc amiskwek
	beaver tool, for example iron chisel on handle for breaking through houses on ice	amiskwôgan NI pl amiskwôganal loc amiskwôganek
	beaver tail hill	amiskwôlowôko NI
	beaver tail hill people	amiskwôlowôkoiak NA
	the wood carrier, someone carries wood	awadnakwazit NA pl awadnakwazijik
	the wood carrier, someone carries wood, especial ref. to beaver	awadnakwazit NA pl awadnakwazijik
	yearling beaver, literally little carried on back one	awalzis NA pl awalzizak loc awalzizek
	beaver of parent generation	kamiskw NA pl kamiskok loc kamiskok
	literally red tooth	makwabit NA pl makwabijik
	a male adult beaver	nôbamiskw NA pl nôbamiskok loc nôbamiskok
	male adult beaver	nôbamskw NA
	three generations of a beaver family	nsôskwagezoak NA pl
	young, two year, beaver living at home, no offspring	palemeskw NA pl palemeskwak loc palemeskwek
	northern beaver	pebonkiidemakwa NA pl pebonkiidemakwak loc pebonkiidemakwak
	young, two year, male beaver living at home, no offspring	piawa NA
	female beaver	skwamiskw NA pl skwamiskok loc skwamiskok
	beaver, literally tree cutter	tmakwa NA pl tmakwak loc tmakwak
	beaver pelt, fur	tmakwaawa NA pl tmakwaawak loc tmakwaawak
	it is beaver meat	tmakwaia NO (NI) pl tmakwaiôl loc tmakwaiak
	beaver trap	tmakwaidlaps NA pl tmakwaidlapsak loc tmakwaidlapsek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	beaver hunting	tmakwainadialwôgan NI
	beaver tail, the common type of moccasin toe	tmakwaôlo NA pl tmakwaôloak loc tmakwaôlok
	little beaver, water strider insect	tmakwasis NA pl tmakwasizak loc tmakwasizek
	beaver castor, the musk gland used for bait, pl. musk glands	wizenô NI pl wizenôk
Bécancour, PQ		
	literally at the bay. Abenaki First Nation of Canada settled around 1600, later known as Wôlinak	Wôlinak
because		
	since, as, because	kwôgweni- BR
	from, since, because	weji- BR
	because; too much	wzômi LINKER
become		
	become quiet, calm, peaceful	sôgenawihla NO (NA)
	become cold	tekihla NO (NI)
	become awake	tokihla NO (NA)
becomes		
	it becomes black	mkazaosa NO (NI)
	it becomes black, can be said of snow because of snow lice in spring	mkazawihla NO (NI)
	it becomes red	mkwihla NO (NI)
	it becomes moldy	moizihla NO (NI)
	go blind; act blindly, without awareness	nanôdegwihla NO (NA)
	it, weather, becomes mild, the weather turns mild	odaganihla NO (NI)
	become tired	sawtosa NO (NA)
	it becomes empty	sigwahla NO (NI)
	someone becomes spring, for example spring arrives	sigwanasin NO (NA)
	it becomes spring, spring comes	sigwanihla NO (NA)
	it becomes a hard road	sôgelalôwdesen NO (NI)
	it becomes hard	sôgelihla NO (NI)
	what becomes quiet, it becomes quiet	sôgenawihlôk NO (NA)
	it becomes shaped like a heel	wagwanôgihla NO (NI)
	become forgetful, go out of your mind, for any reason	wankwadahla NO (NA)
	it becomes bright, after darkness or cloudiness	wassahla NO (NI)
	become white haired	wôbihla NO (NA)
bed		
	bed, literally thing one sits on, in reference to bed racks	abon NA pl abonak loc abonek
	a small bed	abonsis NA pl abonsizak loc abonsizek
	head of a bed, literally where one lays the head	alôdebasinemek NI pl alôdebasinemegil

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	foot of a bed; literally where one lays the feet	alzidasinemek NI pl alzidasinemegil
	bed, literally sleep with each other	kaodi NI pl kaodial loc kaodik
	bed for building a birch bark canoe	tosnodi NI pl tosnodial loc tosnodik
bedbug		
	a little bedbug	maskejamôgwezes NA pl maskejamôgwezesak loc maskejamôgwezesek
	a bedbug	maskimôgwzes NA pl maskimôgwezesak loc maskimôgwezesek
	a bedbug	maskimôgwzo NA pl maskimôgwzoak
bedroom		
	a little room, in modern house usually the bedroom, also a bathroom	alômsagwsis NI pl alômsagwsizal loc alômsagwsizek
bee		
	a bee, literally they know honey	wawilômwa NA pl wawilômwak loc wawilômwak
beech		
	mountain tree, for example American beech, Fagus grandifolia	wajoimizi NA pl wajoimiziak loc wajoimizik
beechnut		
	mountain berry, a beechnut	wajoimen NI pl wajoimenal loc wajoimenek
beef		
	beef, literally cow material, meat	kawzia NO (NI) pl kawziôl loc kawziak
bees		
	sand bees, ground wasps	pegwiwawilômwa NA pl pegwiwawilômwak loc pegwiwawilômwak
beet		
	a beet, the very red one, also a radish	mamkwakwzit NA pl mamkwakwzijik
beets		
	the red someone, someone is red; pl. the red ones, beets, the Canadian Liberal Party	makwigit NA pl makwigijik
before		
	before in time	achagema- BR
beggar		
	one who begs, a beggar	nojisaôbagenigat NA pl nojisaôbagenigajik
	a beggar	sasawôbagenigat NA pl sasawôbagenigajik
beggar-lice		
	a burr, especially burdock, also beggar-lice	kejigos NA pl kejigozak loc kejigozek
begin		
	begin, start	môja NO (NA)
	begin to sew on a moccasin top, tongue	môjaandegwahiga NO (NA)
	begin it	môjaha SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	begin to travel, set out, depart on trip	môjakanni NO (NA)
	begin to call, start	môjakwazi NO (NA)
	begin to sing	môjanto NO (NA)
	begin something for someone	môjatawa DO
	begin something	môjato SO (NI)
beginning		
	in the very beginning	mamôjasahiga NO (NI)
	at the beginning, literally one begins to be	môjaaimômek NA pl môjaaimômegil
	at the beginning of time, when it begins to be counted	môjagimegwak SO (NA)
	beginning, at the start	môjaiwi adv
	it is the beginning	môjasaik NO (NI)
begins		
	begin moving	mamôja SO (NI/NA)
	grow something; it begins to grow, to work, do	môjaka SO (NI); NO (NA)
	the wind begins, it begins to blow	môjalômsen NO (NI)
behave		
	behave, act	lamto SO (NI)
behavior		
	behavior	lamtowôgan NI
	queer behavior, strange working	mamôlhalokan NO (NA)
behind		
	it is behind a house	kwelebigamigwa NO (NI)
	leave someone far back, a long way behind	nôwijigitawa SO (NA)
	behind , at the back, last in line	odaok- BR
belch		
	burb	pokwilawa NO (NA)
belief		
	what they believe, their belief	walômawaldak SO (NI)
	belief, faith	wlômawaldamwôgan NI
believe		
	believe, think	lalda NO (NA)
	believe what you are saying	nospimezi NO (NA)
	believe	walômawaldam SO (NI)
	they believe someone	wlidaanô SO (NA)
	believe something, hear something as correct	wlômasta SO (NI)
	believe someone, hear someone as correct	wlômastawa SO (NA)
	believe something, think something is correct	wlômawalda SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	believe someone	wlômawalema SO (NA)
	believe someone, hear them as true, agree with someone	wlômsedawa NO (NA)
bell		
	a ringing instrument, a bell	sôkwkwahigan NI pl sôkwkwahiganal loc sôkwkwahiganek
bellows		
	a bellows	podawôgan NI pl podawôganal loc podawôganek
bells		
	dance leg rattle, bells on a harness, or a baby rattle	todogezawas NA pl todogezawasak loc todogezawasek
belly		
	belly, pl. guts	-lagezi BR pl -lagezial loc -lagezik
	a big belly, a big paunch	msalja NO (NI)
belong		
	belong	ôwi NO (NA)
beloved		
	dear, beloved	kzaldami- BR
belt		
	belt	kwetegwabizon NI pl kwetegwabizonal loc kwetegwabizonek
bend		
	bend it	adebôgena SO (NI)
	bend a frame	atômeniga NO (NA)
	bend over, put your head down	chigôliwi NO (NA)
	be able to bend; after someone bends	kizôgena SO (NI)
	bend something or someone	lôgena SO (NI/NA)
	bend someone	lôgha SO (NA)
	bend something	lôgito SO (NI)
	bend a snowshoe frame	ômptôkska NO (NA)
	bend something to fold it	pikôgena SO (NI)
bends		
	bend something by hand	lôgena SO (NI)
benefactor		
	benefactor, good working person	wlalokawinno NA pl wlalokawinnoak loc wlalokawinnok
Bennington, VT		
	at the place beyond, later Hoosic	Awaasek
	at the weeping stone, the name of a spring in the center of town	Melisjapskok

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
bent		
	bend someone/something strongly; it gets strongly bent, the prow of a canoe	kzôgihla NO (NI/NA)
	it takes a shape, it is bent or curved, becomes shaped	lôgihla NO (NI/NA)
	what is shaped or bent, it is curved	lôgihlôk NO (NI)
	the one who is bent or curved, someone is bent	lôgihlôt NO (NA)
	make a curve; it is bent; bow as in adoration or greeting	lôgita SO (NI/NA)
berate		
	berate something, swear at something	kikhôda SO (NI)
berry		
	a wild berry	alnimen NI pl alnimenal loc alnimenek
	choke berry, a plum	azawanimen NA pl azawanimenak loc azawanimenek
	prickly ash berry	kagôwagwimen NA pl kagôwagwimenak loc kagôwagwimenek
	the act of berry picking	maanikowôgan NI
	a little berry	mins NI pl minsal loc minsek
	moose berry, fruit of Viburnum alnifolium and Sorbus americana	mozimen NI pl mozimenal loc mozimenek
	sand berry, Prunus depressa	nagakwimen NI pl nagakwimenal loc nagakwimenek
	bayberry, Myrica pensylvanica; service berry	ômwaimen NI
	partridge berry, Mitchella repens, literally a little round leaf; pl little round leaves	pabedegwibagasig NO (NI) pl pabedegwibagasigil
	partridge berry, Mitchella repens	pakeswimen NI pl pakeswimenal loc pakeswimenek
	pigeon berry, Phytolacca americana	plazimen NI pl plazimenal loc plazimenek
	wintergreen, Gaultheria procumbens, literally ground berry	sagakhimen NI pl sagakhimenal loc sagakhimenek
	an unripe berry	weskalji NI NA pl weskaljial, weskaljiak
beside		
	beside	ajichiwi adv
besides		
	apart, besides	chebiwi adv
	separate, besides	chebiwi adv
bet		
	they can/have already bet	kizômka NO (NA)
	raise your bet in cards	noskaka NO (NA)
	bet, gamble	ômka NO (NA)
better		
	better	mawi- BR

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	be better	mawia NO (NI)
	it would be better	pahamatoba NO (NI)
between		
	between the bays, between ponds	nansawbagok NI loch
	between, middle in the sense of between	nansawi- BR
	between, in the middle between two things or places	nansawiwi adv
	between	nsawi- BR
	between	nsawiwi adv
	they sit in between, entered, doubled	pitawabo NO (NA)
	it is between, a place between things, an entrance	pitawigen NO (NI) adj pl pitawignol
	in between	pitawiwi adv
between river		
	the between river or between rivers	nansawtegwak NO (NI)
bewitch		
	bewitch someone	pawanala SO (NA)
bewitched		
	be bad-wished; they are in love	majalemegw SO (NA)
beyond		
	over/beyond the hill	awasaden loc awasadenek
	over beyond, on the other side	awasagiwi adv
	beyond the woods	awasakwa NO (NI)
	beyond, farther	awasi- BR
	a little beyond	awasiosi adv
	a little beyond, a little farther on	awasiwesi adv
	beyond, farther, more	awasiwi adv
bezoar		
	a bezoar, literally round meat; partially digested material that collects in the stomach	pedegwawaki NI pl pedegwawakol
bicep		
	a lump, fleshy part of calf, arm bicep, male genitals	-cho BR pl -choak loc -chok
bicycle		
	bicycle, literally what one makes roll	aligwakawômek NI pl aligwakawômegil
	a bicycle, literally one who rolls fast	kzigwahlôt NA pl kzigwahlôjik
	a bicycle, a thing to roll or pedal	ligwakamôgan NI pl ligwakamôganal loc ligwakmôganek
big		
	very big, very great	kagichi- BR
	a big sounding one, especially one who uses big words	kagintôgw NA

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	very big	kakchi- BR
	big, great, old	kichi- BR
	big, great	kôkchi- BR
	very big one, it is very big	mamsegilek NO (NI)
	a big someone	masegilek NO (NA)
	big thing	masegwikwek NO (NI)
	it is big	msagen NO (NI) adj pl msagnol
	it is big	msagigen NO (NI) adj pl msagignol
	a big someone	msegil NO (NI)
	the big thing	msegwikwek NO (NI)
	it is big	msegwikwen NO (NI)
	big, great	msi- BR
	a tumor, literally the thing that gets bigger, it gets bigger	msosaik NO (NI)
Big Deer, VT		
	literally big deer	Kchi Nolka
bile		
	bile, gall	wizi NI pl wizial loc wizik
billfish		
	billfish, gar, a predacious Lepisosteus	ojôljegahon NA pl ojôljegahonak loc ojôljegahonek
binding		
	a twisting or binding of something	pimizignigawôgan NI pl pimizignigawôganal loc pimizignigawôganek
birch		
	paper birch tree	maskwamozi NA pl maskwamoziak loc maskwamozik
	a small paper birch tree	maskwasis NI pl maskwasizal loc maskwasizek
	yellow birch, sweet birch, both Betula lutea and Betula lenta	wins NA pl winsak loc winsek
bird		
	hour bird, sings every hour during the night	lômkipoda sips NA pl lômkipoda sipsak loc lômkipoda sipsek
	bird who picks up food with their beak, also an acquisitive person	maangenikadias NA pl maangenikadiasak loc maangenikadiasek
	literally extender, stretcher on account of migration	sibs NA pl sibsak loc sibsek
	a little bird	sibsis NA pl sibsizak loc sibsizek
	a white bird	wôbahla NA pl wôbahlak loc wôbahlak
	a white bird	wôbigihla NA pl wôbigihlak loc wôbigihlak
birdseed		
	birdseed, name of Urtica spp. perhaps dioica gracilis	sibsizimen NI pl sibsizimenal loc sibsizimenek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
birth		
	birth; human nature	Alnôbawôgan NA pl Alnôbawôganak loc Alnôbawôganek
bison		
	American bison	peziko NA pl pezikoak loc pezikok
	American bison	peziko NA pl pezikoak loc pezikok
	bison hide	pezikoagen NO (NI) adj pl pezikoagnol loc pezikoagnek
bite		
	bite something	sagada SO (NI)
	bite someone	sagama SO (NA)
biter		
	be a biter by nature	sagamwaski NO (NA)
bites		
	bite yourself	sagamezi NO (NA)
	be a biter	sagamwa NO (NA)
	bite through something	sôbada SO (NI)
bitter		
	strong, bitter, tasting one; it taste strong	akwipogwat NO (NI)
	bitter	osagi- BR
	very bitter	wawesagi- BR
bittern		
	bittern, Botaurus stellaris	pokhamenes NA pl pokhamenesak loc pokhamenesek
black		
	something that is black	makazawigek NO (NI)
	a black fly, literally someone who is black	makazawigit NA pl makazawijik
	one who is very black	mamkazawigit NO (NA)
	it is black liquid	mkazawbaga NI loc mkazawbagak
	black sand river	mkazawbômkategw NI pl mkazawbômkategol loc mkazawbômkategok
	black	mkazawi- BR
	it is black	mkazawigen NO (NI) adj pl mkazawignol
	be black	mkazawigi NO (NA)
Black Lake, NY		
	literally at the black pond. Located in the Adirondacks	Mkazawinebesek
Black River		
	Black River	Mkazawisibo NI loc Mkazawisibok
black water river		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	black water river	mkazawbagisibo NI pl mkazawbagisiboal loc mkazawbagisibok
blackberry		
	blackberry	pezagwdamen NA pl pezagwedamenak loc pezagwedamenek
	blackberry bush, Rubus allegheniensis	pezagwdamenakwam NA pl pezagwedamenakwamak loc pezagwdamenakwamek
blackbird		
	a blackbird	chogeleskw NA pl chogeleskok loc chogeleskok
	redwing blackbird, literally little Englishman	Iglizmônis NA pl Iglizmônizak loc Iglizmônizek
blackheads		
	pimples, having blackheads, literally rainfaced	soglônidegwa NO (NA)
blacksmith		
	a blacksmith, literally one who works iron	nodahlagokat NO (NA)
bladder		
	urinary bladder	segodabeskwa NI pl segodabeskwak loc segodabeskwak
blame		
	blame someone	agwimda SO (NA)
	blame someone	ônima SO (NA)
blamed		
	something is accused	ônimgwat SO (NI) pl ônimgwadol
	someone is accused	ônimgwzo SO (NA) pl ônimgwzoak
blameworthy		
	blameworthy one, someone who is blameworthy	ônimgwzit NA pl ônimgwzijik
blaming		
	act of blaming	agwimdowôgan NI
blanket		
	blanket	maksa NI pl maksaal loc maksak
	blanket stuff, piece of a blanket	maksaangen NO (NI) adj pl maksaangnol loc maksaangenok
	a blanket	masksa NI pl masksaal loc masksak
	an old blanket	negônimaksa NI pl negônimaksaal loc negônimaksak
	it is small; a small blanket	piwagen NO (NI) adj pl piwagenol
	a blanket	wôbwaôn NI pk wôbwaônal loc wôbwaônek
blaze		
	cut out a piece from a tree, blaze a tree	chilakweziga NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a blaze or cut out piece in a tree	chilakwezigan NI pl chilakweziganal loc chilakweziganek
	blaze a tree, mark a tree by cutting out a piece by a blow	chilakwta SO (NI)
	work at blazing trees or marking trees by blazing	chilakwtahiga NO (NA)
	a blaze on a tree, literally a struck out notched thing; also a notched instrument, stick with notches; a trail marker	chilakwtahigan NI pl chilakwtahiganal loc chilakwtahiganek
	blaze, notch, or mark a tree	chilakwtahôzi NO (NA)
	it is blazed	chilakwtahôzo SO (NI)
	tap a tree for sap; blaze a tree	lagwtaha SO (NA)
blazing		
	work at blazing trees, notch or mark trees as for a trail	chilakwtahiga NO (NA)
bleed		
	one who bleeds, a bleeder	alikwagiahlôt NA pl alikwagiahlôjik
	bleed much, strongly; lose much blood	kinikwagihla NO (NA)
	make someone bleed	likwagiala SO (NA)
	strike someone with it; bleed someone medicinally	tagadamawa DO
bleeder		
	a profuse bleeder, one who bleeds a lot	kinikwagihlôt NA pl kinikwagihlôjik
bleeds		
	bleed someone	likwagiala SO (NA)
	one who bleeds along, one who bleeds traveling	pamikwagiadôt NA pl pamikwagiadôjik
blessed		
	be well-wished by someone, be well-wished in some way by someone	wlalemegw SO (NA)
blind		
	be blind	nanôdegwzi NO (NA)
	one who is blind	nanôdegwzit NA pl nanôdegwzijik
blinded		
	be blinded temporarily by the sun	wanôbigwalegw SO (NA)
blindly		
	do something half blind, blindly do	nanôdegwiwi adv
blindness		
	blindness	nanôdegwzowôgan NI
blister		
	a small blister or bubble, on skin, or on fir tree bark	wabeskwasis NI pl wabeskwasizal loc wabeskwasizek
blistered		
	become blistered	wabeskwaazi NO (NA)
	my hands are blistered, literally my hands are blister-rubbed	wabeskwapodal neljial NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	something is blistered	wabeskwatassen NO (NI) pl wabeskwatassenol
blisters		
	a callus, literally a burst one	paskhet NI paskhedal loc paskhetdek
	it blisters, becomes blistered	wabeskwaihla NO (NI/NA)
block		
	clouds, or fog, block off a view of something	adelasokwat NO (NI)
	a hedge row, bushy growth blocks the way, is a hindrance to travel	adelibizaga NO (NI)
	go in front of someone; block someone's way	adelosa NO (NA)
blocked		
	it, water, is blocked and directed	kebazogosa NO (NI)
blocking		
	someone lies across the path, someone lies blocking the way, as a tree	adelakwasin NO (NA)
	something lies across the path, lies blocking the way	adelakwesen NO (NI)
	blocking-off-instrument; back or side log of a fireplace	adelezahigan NI pl adelezahiganal loc adelezahiganek
	barring, blocking off, in front of	adeli- BR
	stand blocking the way	adeligôbi NO (NA)
blood		
	blood	pagakan NA pl pagakanak loc pagakanek
bloodroot		
	that which bleeds, bloodroot, Sanguinaria canadensis	pabagakanihlôk NO (NI) pl pabagakanihlôkil
	bloodroot, Sanguinaria canadensis, that which bleeds	pagakanihlôk NO (NI)p pagakanihlôkil
bloodsucker		
	bloodsucker, leech	pabaskw NA pl pabasgok loc pabasgok
bloom		
	it is in bloom, has bloomed, already blooming	kizatawa NA pl kizatawal loc kizatawak
	it is already in flower, is in full bloom	kizitawa NA pl kizitawal loc kizitawak
blooms		
	it swells;, of a flower, it blooms	pskwagen NO (NI) adj pl pskwagenol
blossom		
	red blossom	mkwatawa NI pl mkwatawal loc mkwatawak
blow		
	it, the wind, blows by	adodelômsen NO (NI)
	the way, the direction the wind blows	alagwelômsek NO (NI) pl alagwelômsegil
	the wind blows something away	kwôzelômsen SO (NI) pl kwôzelômsenol
	blow as on an instrument	pigwa NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	blow an instrument for someone	pigwawa NO (NA)
	blow nose	sanigwi NO (NA)
	give someone a good blow to the head	wlôdebaha SO (NA)
blowing		
	act of blowing	podawawôgan NA
blows		
	the wind, literally that which blows	alômsek NO (NI)
	when it blows	kazelômsek NO (NI) pl kazelômsegil
	it blows, the wind	kzelômsen NO (NI) pl kzelômsenol
	it blows away completely	matlômsen NO (NI) pl matlômsenol
	it blows downstream	naalômsen NO (NI) pl naalômsenol
	it blows from/of something	odagwelômsen NO (NI) pl odagwelômsenol
	it blows it	pabemelômsogon SO (NI)
	it blows across, a cross wind	pikagalômsen NO (NI) pl pikagalômsenol
	it blows differently, the wind changes	pilowilômsen NO (NI) pl pilowilômsenol
	something that one blows	podaa SO (NI) pl podaôzigil
	blow	podawa NO (NA)
	it blows from a certain direction	wadagwalômsen NO (NI) pl wadagwalômsenol
blue		
	blue flower, name of a blue flower spike used for blue tea	wlôwatawa NA pl wlôwatawak loc wlôwatawak
	blue	wlôwi- BR
	it is blue	wlôwigen NO (NI) adj pl wlôwigenol
Blue Mountain Lake, NY		
	literally at blue mountain lake	Wlôwiwajoinebesek
Blue Mountain, NY		
	literally at the blue mountain	Wlôwiwajok
blueberry		
	Literally bear blueberry. A high bush blueberry, huckleberry, Gaylussacia baccata	awasosewizata NI pl awasosewizatal loc awasosewizatak
	dried blueberry	pakwsataisata NI pl pakwsataisatal loc pakwsataisatak
	blueberry, Vaccinium spp.	sata NI pl satal loc satak
	blueberry bush	satamozi NI pl satamozial loc satamozik
	blueberry jam	sataôbo NI pl sataôboal loc sataôbok
Blueberry Maker		
	Blueberry Maker, the moon of July	Sataikas
bluejay		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	bluejay	tideso NA pl tidesoak loc tidesok
bluets		
	little shirt material, spring beauties Claytonia virginlana and bluets Houstonia caerulea	wôbaksagenis NA pl wôbaksagenizak loc wôbaksagenizek
boa		
	boa constrictor, literally one who ties up everything, the tier	kagelabilowat NA pl kagelabilowajik
board		
	board, lumber, literally a split wood	pesigaskw NI pl pesigaskol loc pesigaskok
	literally a split piece of wood	pesigaskw NI pl pesigaskol loc pesigaskok
	embark, launch, get into a canoe or boat; ratcheting/sliding action, perhaps in relation to the action of pushing off from shore	pozi NO (NA)
	jump aboard, jump into a canoe or boat	pozigeda NO (NA)
	make someone jump aboard something/someone	pozigedahikha SO (NA)
	cause someone to jump aboard something/someone of/for something/someone	pozigedahiktawa DO
	make something jump aboard something/someone	pozigedahikto SO (NI)
	cause someone to embark, get into a canoe or boat	pozikha SO (NA)
	cause someone to launch something of/for someone	poziktawa DO
	cause something to embark, get into a canoe or boat	pozikto SO (NA)
boaster		
	the one who boasts, the braggert	kinjazit NA pl kinjazijik
boat		
	flat bottomed boat, a rowboat	abagijiman NI pl abagijmanal loc abagijimanek
	a wooden boat or canoe	abazolagw NI pl abazolagol loc abazolagok
	pine boat	koaolagw NI pl koaolagol loc koaolagok
	moose boat, temporary boat of moose hide	mozolagw NI pl mozolagol loc mozolagok
	log driving boat	naaiadasolagw NI pl naaiadasolagol loc naaiadasolagok
	a boat builder	noji ktolagwikat NA pl noji ktolagwikajik
	make a boat or boats	padozka NO (NA)
	boat making	padozkan SO (NI)
	a temporary boat of bark, not birch	pkwaholagw NI pl pkwaholagol loc pkwaholagok
	a big boat, lifeboat, sailboat	wabodes NI pl wabodesal loc wabodesek
bobcat		
	wildcat, bobcat, includes lynx but see wigwedi	pezo NA pl pezoak loc pezok
	bobcat, lynx, literally have no tail	wigwedi NA pl wigwediak loc wigwedik
bobolink		
	bobolink, literally pond blackbird	nebesichogeleskw NA pl nebesichogeleskok loc nebesichogeleskok

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	bobolink, literally meadow blackbird	pamskodaichogeleskw NA pl pamskodaichogeleskok loc pamskodaichogeleskok
body		
	a body, human or animal	-haga BR pl -hagal loc -hagak
	how their body is; one shaped so, someone is shaped so	alhagôt NO (NA)
	thick body	kepaghaga NI pl kepaghagal loc kepaghagak
	moose's body	mozhaga NI pl mozhagal loc mozhagak
	the body or main laced area of a snowshoe	ohagas NI loc ohagasek
bog		
	water, damp, moist, wet, Shape-Classifier BR medial/2nd position	-bagw- BR
	coniferous swamp or bog	meskagw NA pl meskagok loc meskagok
	a bog, swamp	mskagw NI pl mskagol loc mskagok
	a swampy depression with water, a marsh, primarily a bog pond, not connected with any stream; bowl shaped	wôljebagw NI pl wôljebagol loc wôljebagok
Bog Lake, NY		
	literally at the swampy lake. Located in the Adirondacks.	Megoakwôgamak
Bog River, NY		
	literally at the swampy river. Located in the Adirondacks.	Megoakwitegok
bogeyman		
	a little spirit, bogeyman, baby talk	kogok NA pl kogogok
boil		
	boil water	kzebatahiga NO (NA)
	the act of boiling water; purifying water	kzebatahigan NI loc kzebatahiganek
	a boil	pmowa NA pl pmowak loc pmowak
	come to a boil	taliozi NO (NA)
boiled		
	boiled meat	taliozigan NO (NA)
boils		
	boil away; it boils away, dries up	sigosa NO (NI)
	boil something; it boils	talioda NO (NI)
bold		
	be brave, bold	kinigi NO (NA)
	be a brave person, be bold	kinôbai NO (NA)
bolt of thunder		
	literally a tearing call	talaginakwazowôgan NI pl talaginakwazowôganal loc talaginakwazowôganek
bomb		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a bomb	skwedawalôdi NI pl skwedawalôdial loc skwedawalôdik
Bomoseen		
	19th-century honorific, literally a random archer who shoots at rovers. Bomoseen, a famous Caniba war-chief. Originally named Maskikogamak meaning at grass lake.	Ômpemesim
	literally a random archer who shoots at rovers. Bomoseen, a famous Caniba war-chief	Ômpemesim
Bomoseen, VT		
	literally at grass lake	Maskikogamak
bone		
	dead bone	machinioskan NA pl machinioskanak loc machinioskanek
	bone	oskan NA pl oskanak loc oskanek
	the loose bone inside the shin of a deer or moose used as an awl	spogan NA pl spoganak loc spokanek
boneset		
	boneset, Mali Môlôdagw's medicine, Eupatorium perfoliatum	môlôdagwinebizon NI
	Spotted Joe-Pye Weed, Eutrochium maculatum,, literally it goes through the leaf	sazôbakwha NO (NI) pl sazôbakwhail
book		
	book, letter	awighigan NI pl awighiganal loc awighiganek
boot		
	<Eng. boot	bots IN pl botsal loc potsek
	rubber boot	pegoibots NI pl pegoibotsal loc pegoibotsek
bore		
	be bored	ksinidahôzi NO (NA)
	walk bored, lonesome	ksinosa NO (NA)
	it is bored through from end to end, as a pipe stem	sôbôlagezo SO (NI)
bored		
	be bored	ksinigi NO (NA)
boring		
	something is boring	ksinigen NO (NI) adj pl ksinignol
	someone is boring	ksinigo NO (NA) adj pl ksinigoak
	look bored, or lonesome	ksininôgwzi NO (NA)
born		
	be a human being; become a human being; be born; later be Native	Alnôbai NO (NA)
	be born together, for example be siblings/cousins together	kassôbaikw NO (NA)
boss		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	the boss, literally one who is the first head	nikônôdebôt NA pl nikônôdebôjik
	own, boss, measure, balance something	tbalda SO (NI)
	own, boss, measure, balance someone	tbalma SO (NA)
	own, boss, measure, balance yourself	tbalmezi NO (NA)
Bostonian		
	Bostonian, hence now American	Bastoni NA pl Bastoniak loc Bastonek
both		
	both	aida- BR
	put standing on both sides	aidawigôbalôn SO (NA)
	on both sides	aidawiwi adv
	two together, both	niziwi adv
	both, emphatic	niziwitta adv
bother		
	trouble someone, bother, worry	odamiha SO (NA)
	bother about something	odamito SO (NI)
bottle		
	it is bottle material, it is piece of a bottle	potôiaia NO (NI) pl potôiaiôl loc potôiaiak
bottom		
	the bottom one	pamabit NA pl pamabijik
bough		
	black spruce bough	meskagôdagw NI pl meskagôdagol loc meskagôdagok
	spruce bough	mskaskôdagw NI pl mskaskôdagol loc mskaskôdagok
	an ash bough	ôgemakwibeskaôdkwen NI pl ôgemakwibeskaôdkwenal loc ôgemakwibeskaôdkwenek
	a branch or bough of a tree	peskaôdkwen NI pl peskaôdkwenal, peskaôdkwenol loc peskaôdkwenek
	evergreen bough	sedi NA pl sediak loc sedik
bought		
	be able to buy, have bought	kizanohom SO (NI)
	it is bought	manohôzo SO (NI)
Boulder Beach, VT		
	literally stone beach	Senômkihla
boundary		
	a measure, especially of distance, a boundary, a ruler or tape measure	tbakwenigan NI pl tbakweniganal loc tbakweniganek
bow		
	where, or when, one makes a bow	adaltôbimek NI pl adaltôbimegil

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a bow, weapon	adôbi NA pl adôbiak loc adôbik
	salute someone, bow to someone	nawaskwawito SO (NA)
	a bow, weapon	tôbi NA pl tôbiak loc tôbik
bowl		
	bowl, pitcher, originally birch bark container, cup	kwat NA NI pl kwatak, kwatal loc kwatek
	<Eng. bowl + diminutive	polis NI pl polizal loc polizek
bowmaker		
	a bowmaker	noji tôbikat NA pl noji tôbikajik
bowman		
	an archer, an expert with a bow	ntôwahigat NA pl ntôwahigajik
	literally a random archer who shoots at rovers. Bomoseen, a famous Caniba war-chief	Ômpemesim
bowstring		
	a bowstring	tôbiipikôn NI pl tôbiipikônal loc tôbiipikônek
box		
	<Eng. box	paks NI pl paksal loc paksek
	a little box	paksis NI pl paksizal loc paksizek
	paper box	pilaskwibaks NI pl pilaskwibaksal loc pilaskwibaksek
boxmaker		
	<Eng. a boxmaker	noji baksikat NA pl noji baksikajik
boy		
	a child, a young person	wskinnos NA pl wskinnosak loc wskinnosek
	a little child, person	wskinnosis NA pl wskinnosizak loc wskinnosizek
bracelet		
	bracelet, literally arm string	pedinôbi NI pl pedinôbial loc pedinôbik
braid		
	braid tightly, close	chitamôbageniga NO (NA)
	braid	lôbagena NO (NA)
	braid, be braiding	lôbageniga NO (NA)
braiding		
	braiding work	lôbagenigan NI pl lôbageniganal loc lôbageniganek
braids		
	someone braids loosely	azigelôbageniga NO (NA)
	braid	lôbagena SO (NI/NA)
	someone braids something	lôbagenem SO (NI)
	one who braids, as sweet grass	nodôbagenigat NA pl nodôbagenigajik

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
brain		
	brain	-ilidebôn BR pl -ilidebônak loc -ilidebônek
	brain	-ilôdebôn BR pl -ilôdebônak loc -ilôdebônek
Branbury, VT		
	literally deer call	Mozalamo
branch		
	a white cedar branch	kôkskibeskaôdkwen NI pl kôkskibeskaôdkwenal loc kôkskibeskaôdkwenek
	it is a branch lake or side bay	peskabaga NO (NI) pl peskabagal loc peskabagak
	a branch lake, a side lake	peskaôgama NI pl peskaôgamal loc peskaôgamak
	a branch river, river by which one turns off the main river	peskasaizibo NI pl peskasaiziboal loc peskasaizibok
	it is a branch river	peskategwa NO (NI) pl peskategwal loc peskategwak
	a little branch river	peskategwis NI pl peskategwizal loc peskategwizek
branches		
	it is a group of separate branches, also of leaves or flowers	menôôdagwa NO (NI) pl menôôdagwal loc menôôdagwak
	where river branches off	paskategwak NO (NI) pl paskategwagil
	current branching off a little, for example at a narrow angle, literally it branches off a little	peskaijoaso NO (NI)
brand		
	always feeling or thinking the same way about someone or something	askamalmegwzowôgan NI pl askamalmegwzowôganal loc askamalmegwzowôganek
	it is a hot stick, a brand	kzabakweda NO (NI)
Brattleboro, Vermont		
	literally at the river on which it is easy to get lost or lose your way	Wantastegok
brave		
	very strong, brave	kagini- BR
bread		
	make bread	abônka NO (NA)
	bread making	abônkan NO (NA)
	bread; shad	abôn NA pl abônak loc abônek
	a piece of bread, la galette, little loaf; also sunfish because shaped like a frypan bread	abônis NA pl abônizak loc abônizek
	what someone bakes bread in; bread pan	adawabônkamek NA pl adawabônkamegik
	Native bread	Alnabôn NA pl Alnabônak loc Alnabônek
	make pan bread, les gallettes	lejageniga NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	pan bread, les galettes, literally the kneaded thing	lejagenigan NI pl lejageniganal loc lejageniganek
break		
	they break up, they separate, they get divorced	chajabihlak NA pl
	break someone	paboskwena SO (NA)
	break off a piece for someone	paganemawa DO
	break it, as an egg	pasketaha SO (NI)
	break a head	paskhôdeba SO (NI)
	break wind	pigidi NO (NA)
	break wind	pigijiazi NO (NA)
	repeatedly break heads by striking	pôbaskôdebatahiga NO (NA)
	break snowshoes, webbing, either literally or a saying by one who changes their mind about going trapping	poskwatema NO (NA)
	break a wing	poskwelegwana SO (NA)
	break, especially by hand	poskwena SO (NA)
	break by hand	poskwenem SO (NI)
	break as with a foot	poskwham SO (NI)
	break someone's leg	poskwigôdala SO (NA)
	break someone's leg by hitting	poskwigôdataha SO (NA)
	break by striking, cut as with an axe	poskwita SO (NI/NA)
	break one's snowshoes, literally or may imply failure to do something, also a stereotyped way of saying I quit trapping for the season because of bad snowshoeing	poskwôgema NO (NA)
	break by striking	poskwtaha SO (NI/NA)
	break up something with the teeth	segweskadam SO (NI)
	break up something, divide up something	segweskiado SO (NI)
	break up, spoil	sokwa SO (NI)
	break or spoils someone	wagiha SO (NA)
	it breaks, spoils	wagina NO (NI)
	break or spoils something	wagita SO (NI)
	break or spoil something	wagito SO (NI)
breaker		
	a professional breaker	noji pokoskwawat NA pl noji pokoskwawajik
breaks		
	shell, break open by striking	pasktaha SO (NI/NA)
	one who breaks up, someone breaks up	pokwskwawat NA pl pokwskwawajik
	someone breaks up something	poskwawa SO (NI)
	it breaks by wind	poskwelômsen NO (NI)
	break someone/something by hand	poskwena SO (NI/NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone breaks their arm falling	poskwibedinatassin NO (NA)
	someone grinds something, breaks up something	sokwtam SO (NI)
	it breaks off and falls over	tmanhok NO (NI)
breakwater		
	a breakwater, literally at the save/preserve	sigwen NI pl sigwenal loc sigwenek
breast		
	female breast	nozowôgan NA pl nozowôganak loc nozowôganek
	mammary, breast	todos NA pl todosak loc todosek
breath		
	be out of breath	matahalômi NO (NA)
	take a deep breath, yawn, sigh	msinasa NO (NA)
breathe		
	breathe	nasa NO (NA)
breathes		
	one who breathes, someone breathes	nasat NO (NA)
	someone breathes hard, with difficulty	sahaginasa NO (NA)
	one who breathes well	waolinasat NO (NA)
breathing		
	breathing	nasawan NO (NA)
	act of breathing	nasawôgan NI
breechcloth		
	breechcloth	adhon NI
	breechcloth	adhozoan NO (NI)
breeches		
	little breeches, Dutchman's Breeches, Dicentra cucullaria	peljesizal NI
	<Eng. breeches	plejes NI pl plejesal loc plejesek
breeze		
	there is a breeze from the direction of . . .	odagwanesen NO (NI)
	there is a breeze from a certain direction, the breeze is from . . .	odagwawanesen NO (NI)
	a bringing breeze; a breeze bringing an odor	padawanesen NO (NI)
	a breeze from the south	sowanesen NO (NI)
	it is a cold breeze	tkawanesen NO (NI) pl tkawanesenal loc tkawanesenek
	a nice breeze	walelômsek NO (NI) pl walelômsegil
	it is a nice breeze; there is a nice breeze, a favoring wind	wlelômsen NO (NI)
	it is a nice breeze, there is a nice breeze	wlilômsen NO (NI)
brew		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a good brew of tea, it is a good brew	walebatak NO (NI) pl walebatagil
brick		
	a brick	mkwapskwis NI pl mkwapskwizal loc mkwapskwizek
bridge		
	a railroad bridge	kaazilesagwôgan NI pl kaazilesagwôganal loc kaazilesagwôganek
	a bridge	lesagwôgan NI pl lesagwôganal loc lesagwôganek
Bridgewater, VT		
	literally at the bridge river	Lesagwôganitegok
bridle		
	a bridle	nôbalôbi NI pl nôbalôbial loc nôbalôbik
bright		
	a bright looking object	kagezawinôgw NI pl kagezawinôgol loc kagezawinôgok
	it is a clear day, bright day	wassagisgat NO (NI)
	it is bright, it is light	wassata NO (NI)
Brighton, VT		
	literally weakening tool/fish pond. A type of trap that holds prey until exhausted, including a snare, pit trap, or weir.	Nolhiganinebesisek
bring		
	go to bring someone	losadawa SO (NA)
	bring something together in a bunch	môwna SO (NI)
	bring together	môwwa SO (NA)
	bring carrying to arrive	padeniga NO (NA)
	bring someone to arrive	padhola SO (NA)
	bring someone by the arm	padôbagena SO (NA)
	bring in from outside	pidheniga NO (NA)
	bring someone inside	pidigala SO (NA)
brings		
	makes emerge, bring out of hiding by hand	moskena SO (NI/NA)
	bring fear, disturb	padapôwla NO (NA)
	bring something	pado SO (NI)
	the current brings something	pajitan NO (NI)
	bring someone	pazwa SO (NA)
brink		
	on the brink or edge of a hill	wazazôkiwi adv
brittle		
	it is brittle	kakkigen NO (NI) adj pl kakkignol

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	be brittle	kakkigi NO (NA)
	it is brittle	pegikigen NO (NI) adj pl pegikignol
	become brittle	pegikihla NO (NI/NA)
	it is easy to break, brittle, weak	sazibigen NO (NI) adj pl sazibignol
broken		
	a thing that is broken by wind	poskwelômsek NI pl poskwelômsegil
	become broken down	poskwihla NO (NI/NA)
	be broken by hand	poskwina SO (NA)
	break your neck by looking upward	poskwizigibala NO (NA)
	it is broken	sokwigen NO (NI) adj
	be broken or spoiled	wagina NO (NA)
	it is broken, spoiled, punky	waginao NO (NI)
	it is broken	wagitôzo SO (NI)
	become broken by a blow, injured	wagtahôzi NO (NA)
Brompton Falls, PQ		
	literally it becomes twisted	Pimihlôzi NO (NA)
brook		
	be a narrow little river or brook	chichigwitegwasi NO (NI)
	whetstone brook	kitadowôganizibosis NI pl kitadowôganizibosizal loc kitadowôganizibosizek
	a creek or small stream	sibos NI pl sibosal loc sibosek
	a very little brook	sibosimis NI pl sibosimizal loc sibosmizek
	a brook	sibosis NI pl sibosisal loc sibosisek
broom		
	a broom, sweeping implement	chikhigan NI pl chikhiganal loc chikhiganek
	a witches broom, an abnormal growth of tree branches	medawinnoipekodaigan NI pl medawinnoipekodaiganal loc medawinnoipekodaiganek
broth		
	make muskrat broth	moskwasolôgwastiga NO (NA)
	broth out of roasted material as burned meat, toasted bread as coffee substitute; coffee	pegigedaôbo NI pl pegigedaôboal loc pegigedaôbok
	salty broth	siwanôbo NI
	make a good broth	wlôboastiga NO (NA)
brother		
	younger sibling	-ichemis BR pl -ichemizak loc -ichemizek
	elder brother	-idokan BR pl -idokanak loc -idokanek
	a slightly older brother, the younger of two elder brothers	-idokanis BR pl -idokanizak loc -idokanizek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	sibling of opposite sex, for example brother of female speaker or sister of male speaker	-idômpso BR pl -idômpsoak loc -idômpsok
	sibling, male cousin, literaly fellow stuff/material/flesh	-ijia BR pl -ijiak loc -ijiak
brother-in-law		
	brother-in-law	-adôgw BR pl -adôgwak loc -adôgwek
brothers		
	those who are brothers together	wawijiatijik NA
brownish		
	a brown bear, literally the one that is tobacco colored	wadamôbamegwzit NA wadamôbamegwzijik
bruise		
	it is bruised, scratched	chiligen NO (NI) adj pl chilignol
	be scratched, wounded, bruised	chiligi NO (NA)
	become scratched, wounded, bruised	chilihla NO (NI/NA)
bubble		
	a bubble, a blister, fish's air bladder	wabeskwa NI pl wabeskwaal loc wabeskwak
buckshot		
	coarse buckshot	swansiôl NI pl
bud		
	knob, hence bud, knot, catkin and coniferous cone	wlômpskw NI pl wlômpskol loc wlômpskok
bufflehead		
	a mitten, baseball mitt, also bufflehead duck	meljas NA pl meljasak loc meljasek
bug		
	a little spirit one, a little spirit, a bug	awahôdos NA pl awahôdosak loc awahôdosek
	a potato bug	padadesiawahôdo NA pl padadesiawahôdoak loc padadesiawahôdok
build		
	make an emergency shelter	mômôgwikazi NO (NA)
	build a big house	msikazi NO (NA)
	where you build a canoe	taltoli NO (NA)
	build a boat	toli NO (NA)
	build a house for someone	wikawa DO
	build someone a nice house	wlikawa DO
	build a nice house	wlikazi NO (NA)
builder		
	a builder, carpenter	nijikat NA pl nijikajik
	a house building person, a home builder	wikawinno NA pl wikawinnoak loc wikawinnok
	a builder of houses	wikazit NA pl wikazijik
building		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a separate building	chebigamigw NI pl chebigamigol loc chebigamigok
builds		
	build a boat there	taltoli NO (NA)
	build a house for yourself	wikazi NO (NA)
	build something for someone	wlitawa DO
built		
	be fit, be well built	wlidebitôzi NO (NA)
bull		
	adult male of cleft-hoof ruminants, Cervidae and Bovidae	aiôba NA pl aiôbak loc aiôbak
	stag, bull	aôba NA pl aôbak loc aôbak
bullet		
	a bullet, musketball, brass cartridge	mamsak NI pl mamsagil loc mamsagek
bullfrog		
	bullfrog	agebalam NA pl agebalamak loc agebalamek
bullpout		
	horned pout, bullpout	wôzesso NA pl wôzessoak loc wôzessok
bumps		
	bump your nose	pôgejôlasi NO (NA)
	stub your toe	pôgezidasi NO (NA)
bunched		
	be bunched together	menôsai NO (NI/NA)
burdock		
	a burr, especially burdock, also beggar-lice	kejigos NA pl kejigozak loc kejigozek
	spirit's leaf, for example burdock	madahôdowibagw NI pl madahôdowibagol loc madahôdowibagok
	burdock, burr, literally seated thickly	sagadabo NA pl sagadaboak loc sagadabok
buried		
	be hidden, especially by burying yourself	agwankahôzi SO (NA)
burl		
	a burl	wlômkwakw NA pl wlômkwakok loc wlômkwakok
Burlington, VT		
	literally the wrong way current	Palitan
burn		
	there where it burns, while it burns	adalkadak NI pl adalkadagil
	burn someone or something	chegasa SO (NI/NA)
	get burned	chegasi NO (NA)
	light or burn someone	chegasma SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	burn something	chegasôzi SO (NA)
	it burns	chegata NO (NI)
	it is a burned forest	chegatako NO (NI)
	a burned forest	chegatakw NI pl chegatakol loc chegatakok
	burn yourself	matkazazi SO (NA)
	be on fire	ômpdakazi NO (NA)
	burn something while cooking	pegigezema SO (NI)
	ignite, catch fire, burn	peskwela NO (NI)
burned		
	it is burned up but not out	matkazada NO (NI)
	it is burned black	mkazaokazada NO (NI)
	go tanning, get a tan, literally be burned black by the sun	mkazaokazasi NO (NA)
burns		
	burn someone or something	chegasa SO (NI/NA)
	flammable, something that burns, it burns	chegatak NI pl chegatagil
	it burns weakly, freely the fire is dying	nolemakada NO (NI)
	a forest fire, where it puts of heat	pamkadak NI pl pamkadagil
	it burns along, heats along	pmakada NO (NI)
	what burns or heats along	pmakadak NO (NI)
	heat something up there/be engaged in heating; it burns there, it is burning or heating	talkada NO (NI)
burp		
	belch	pokwilawa NO (NA)
	burp someone	pokwilawaha SO (NA)
	a burp, literally a bit, a short of stomach	pokwilawan NI pl pokwilawanal loc pokwilawanek
	burp someone for someone	pokwilawatawa DO
bursts		
	break, burst, blister, bubble up	paskhihla NO (NI/NA)
Burton Island, VT		
	literally white island	Wôbimenahan
bury		
	cover someone, bury someone	agwankaha SO (NA)
	cover/bury something	agwankato SO (NI)
	when one buries something; a burried thing	poskena SO (NI) pl poskenôzigil
	bury someone/something	poskena SO (NI/NA)
	when one buries someone; a burial	poskenômek NA pl poskenômegik
bush		
	in the bush, literally inside the net	alômhlabiwi adv

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	moose bush, American mountain ash, Sorbus americana	mozmezi NI pl mozmezial loc mozmezik
	nut tree/bush	pagônimozi NI pl pagônimozial loc pagônimozik
	it is bushy, thick woody growth	pizaga NO (NI)
	go into the bushes	pizagiazi NO (NA)
	naturally growing wild plants/bushes	pizekw NI pl pizekwkil
	cranberry bush, Viburnum opulus var. americanum	popokwamozi NI pl popokwamozial loc popokwamozik
	chokeberry bush, Aronia melanocarpa	psolimenakwam NA pl psolimenakwamak loc psolimenakwamek
bushy		
	very bushy, very thick growth of bushes	kinipizaga NO (NI)
busy		
	busy, worry, anxious	odam- BR
	be busy, do anxious work	odamaloka NO (NA)
	be anxious, lead a busy life	odamôwzi NO (NA)
	anxiety, literally a busy/anxious life	odamôwzowôgan NI pl odamôwzowôganal loc odamôwzowôganek
but		
	but, however, nevertheless	kanwa LINKER
butcher		
	a butcher, literally one who professionally cuts	nodtahôt NA pl nodtahôjik
	a butcher, literally one who themself professionally cuts	nodtahôzit NA pl nodtahôzijik
butter		
	butter, literally yellow oil/grease	wizôwibemi NA pl wizôwibemiak loc wizôwibemik
buttercup		
	buttercup, literally butter flower Ranunculus spp.	wizôwibemipskwasawôn NI pl wizôwibemipskwasawônal loc wizôwibemipskwasawônek
butterfly		
	butterfly, moth	mamijôla NA pl mamijôlak loc mamijôlak
buttock		
	someone's buttock, hip	-zabi BR pl -zabial loc -zabik
buttocks		
	someone's rump, buttocks	-geji BR pl -gejial loc -gejik
button		
	button up something or someone	kboakwhom SO (NI/NA)
	<Eng. button	patnes NI pl patnesal loc patnesek
Button Bay, VT		
	literally at the place of the little underwater peoples' stones	Manôgemasapskwikok

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
buy		
	be able to buy something; have already bought something	kizanohomawa DO
	buy someone/something	manohom SO (NI/NA)
	it is purchased	manohomôgwat NO (NA)
buyer		
	buy, purchase	manohiga NO (NA)
buying		
	buying	manohigan NI
by body sensation or feel		
	causal means, body part an event is experienced by	-mam- BR
by cutting or burning		
	causal means, body part an event is experienced by	-sô- BR
by ear		
	causal means, body part an event is experienced by	-tô- BR
by foot or doing		
	causal means, body part an event is experienced by	-ka- BR
by hand or eye		
	causal means, body part an event is experienced by; see	-nô- BR
by heart or mind		
	causal means, body part an event is experienced by	-dahô- BR
by mouth		
	causal means, body part an event is experienced by	-po- BR
by nose or mouth		
	causal means, body part an event is experienced by; smell	-mô- BR
by stomach/chest/ truth/heart		
	causal means, body part an event is experienced by	-lawa- BR
by thought or wish of mind		
	causal means, body part an event is experienced by	-aldam- BR
by wandering or exploring		
	causal means, body part an event is experienced by	-ôbam- BR
cabbage		
	skunk cabbage, literally skunk plant, Spathyema foetida	segôgwibagw NI pl segôgwibagol loc segôgwibagok
cache		
	literally hidden made thing	kôdtigan NI pl kôdtiganal loc kôdtiganek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	literally a hiding or putting away	sapkwôgan NI pl sapkwôganal loc sapkwôganek
	cache someone or something there, put something there and leave, hide there	talsapkwa SO (NI)
caches		
	where one caches, where one leaves canoe, canoe landing	adalsapkwamek NI pl adalsapkwamegil
cake		
	cake	sogalabôn NA pl sogalabônak loc sogalabônek
calender		
	literally what is going to happen thing	lidbihlôgan NI pl lidbihlôganal loc lidbihlôganek
calf		
	a lump, fleshy part of calf, arm bicep, male genitals	-cho BR pl -choak loc -chok
	calf, little cow	kawzis NA pl kawzizak loc kawzizek
call		
	how someone calls someone, how someone is named	aliwihlegot SO (NA)
	call, holler	kdowkwazi NO (NA)
	call, cry, holler	kôgôlewa NO (NA)
	call to someone, holler, give war-whoop	kwagwahômo NO (NA)
	be called by someone, be named in some way by someone	liwihlegw SO (NA)
	call, call out, holler	lokwazi NO (NA)
	call or cry in many different ways	mamilegokwazi NO (NA)
	call like a moose	mozkwazi NO (NA)
	call noisily, bark troublesomely	neskokwazi NO (NA)
	call expertly	ntôwalômi NO (NA)
	call expertly	ntôwikwakwahômi NO (NA)
	call something differently	pilowiwita SO (NI)
	call someone to come	wikwagima SO (NA)
	call someone hither	wikwima SO (NA)
called		
	as someone is called, as we name someone	aliwizit NA pl aliwizijik
	a name, literally how named/called	liwizowôgan NI liwizowôganal loc liwizowôganek
caller		
	someone who calls, the caller, someone calls	awikwimôt NA pl awikwimôjik
	a caller, someone who calls	kadowkwazit NA pl kadowkwazijik
	a caller, someone that calls someone	kôgôlemôt SO (NA) pl kôgôlemôjik
	the good caller	natôwikwakwahômit NO (NA)
	an expert caller, the one who is an expert caller	ntôwikwakwahômit NO (NA)
	the caller, the yeller, someone calls, someone hollers, used for human or animal calls	talkwazôt NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	the caller, someone who calls someone or them, hither	wikwimôt SO (NA)
calls		
	someone calls someone	kôgôlôma SO (NA)
	someone who calls like an owl, someone calls like an owl	kokokhashokwazit NO (NA)
	someone calls like an owl, someone cries gokokhoo	kokokhashokwazo NO (NA)
	someone calls out, hollers, whoops	kwahômo SO (NA)
	call someone in some way	liwihla SO (NA)
	call, holler, vocalize; make a phone call	lokwazi NO (NA)
	call strangely	môshagkwazi NO (NA)
	someone calls someone back	nosoma SO (NA)
	someone calls, cries, yells; emits sound	talkwazo NO (NA)
	someone usually calls something	wiwitam SO (NI)
	someone that calls out, as for help, someone calls out	wizaalômit NO (NA)
	someone calls out for help	wizaalômo NO (NA)
calluses		
	calluses, literally burst ones, for example blisters which have broken and gotten hard	paskhedal NI
calm		
	when or if it is calm	awibega NO (NI)
	it is calm	awiben NO (NI)
	someone is a quiet person, of a calm disposition	sôgenawamto NO (NA)
	when it is calm	walawibek NO (NI)
	being very calm, when it is very calm	wawibeniwi adv
	it is calm	wlawiben NO (NI)
calms		
	one quiets or calms something	tegisna SO (NA)
camel		
	humpy back person	kokkwibeskwanes NA pl kokkwibeskwanesak loc kokkwibeskwanesek
Camel's Hump, VT		
	a camel, humpy back person	Kokkwibeskwanes
Camels Hump, VT		
	literally place to sit in mountain or mountain seat	Tawabodiiwajo
camera		
	a camera	awighozewia NA pl awighozewiak loc awighozewiak
camp		
	a log camp, literally a tree camp	abazikôn NI pl abazikônal loc abazikônek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	where one camps	adalôchimek NI adalôchimegil
	a camp, temporary shelter	kôn NI pl kônal loc kônek
	a birch bark camp	maskwaikôn NO (NI) pl maskwaikônal loc maskwaikônek
	a quick camp, an emergency camp or an overnight camp	mômôgwikôn NI pl mômôgwikônal loc mômôgwikônek
	a hunter's camp	nadialowigamigw NI pl nadialowigamigol loc nadialowigamigok
	fish camp	namaskôn NI pl namaskônal loc namaskônek
	watching camp	nanawôboikôn NO (NA)
	camp	ôchi NO (NA)
	a round house or camp	pedegwikôn NI pl pedegwikônal loc pedegwikônek
	a bough camp	sediikôn NI pl sediikônal loc sediikônak
	empty camp	sigwakôn NI pl sigwakônal loc sigwakônek
	camp with someone	widkazin NO (NA)
Camp Plymouth, VT		
	literally at Bison Brook	Pezikoisibok
camps		
	where one usually camps, a common camping place	wawigimek NI pl wawigimegil
campsite		
	a campsite, camping ground	wigodi NI pl wigodial loc wigodik
can		
	can, emphatic	kigizi- BR
	it can be used	kizawakaktôzo SO (NI)
	can, be able	kizi- BR
	someone can stay, somewhere, someone can be, somewhere	kiziao NO (NA)
	someone can decide, someone has decided, someone intended	kizidahôzo NO (NA)
	someone can make someone	kiziha SO (NA)
	what can happen	kizilak NO (NI)
	it can be true, perhaps	kizilla NO (NI)
can do		
	completed action, having the ability to do something	kiz- BR
	causal means, potential, experienced by having the ability to do	-gis- BR
Canadian		
	a Canadian <Huron-Iroquois. Kanata	Kanadiô NA pl Kanadiôk loc Kanadiôk
canary		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	little parlor bird; canary	alômsagwihlasis NA pl alômsagwihlasizak loc alômsagwihlasizek
candle		
	instrument for illuminating, especially torch or candle	wassanmôgan NI pl wassanmôganal loc wassanmôganek
candles		
	it candles , said of ice honeycombing; also the Northern Lights, Aurora Borealis	wassanmôganihla NO (NI)
cane		
	a cane, a crutch	ôbadahon NI pl ôbadahonal loc ôbadahonek
canoe		
	a wooden boat or canoe	abazolagw NI pl abazolagol loc abazolagok
	putting in the ribs of a canoe	abonskan NO (NA)
	where one caches, where one leaves canoe, canoe landing	adalsapkwamek NI pl adalsapkwamegil
	the curved front piece of a canoe frame	chidohigan NI pl chidohiganal loc chidohiganek
	cedar canoe, for example one with cedar planking	kôkskiwigwaol NI pl kôkskiwigwaolal loc kôkskiwigwaolek
	cedar canoe, for example wooden canoe with sides of thin cedar	kôkskolagw NI pl kôkskolagol loc kôkskolagok
	bent thing as canoe ribs	lôgenigan NA pl lôgeniganak loc lôgeniganek
	war canoe, warship, ocean liner	madôbadolagw NI pl madôbadolagol loc madôbadolagok
	a birch bark water craft, canoe	maskwaiolagw NI pl maskwaiolagol loc maskwaiolagok
	a birch bark canoe, a water craft made from a piece of paper birch bark, wigwa	maskwaiwigwaol NI pl maskwaiwigwaolal loc maskwaiwigwaolek
	birch bark water craft, canoe	maskwaolagw NI pl maskwaolagol loc maskwaolagok
	a little clay canoe	mazalômpskwolagwsis NI pl mazalômpskwolagwsizal loc mazalômpskwolagwsizek
	a common canoe, all the people's canoe	môwalagw NI pl môwalagol loc môwalagok
	a canoe maker	nodtolit NO (NA) pl nodtolijik
	large canoe, family canoe, war canoe, freight canoe	odôolagw NI pl odôolagol loc odôolagok
	a canoe of spruce or elm bark, literally a peeled boat	pkwahaol NI pl pkwahaolal loc pkwahaolek
	little apron; name of a long piece of bark between the main canoe bark and the gunwales	tabliasis NI pl tabliasizal loc tabliasizek
	place where one lands from a boat, canoe landing place	waodagwômek NI pl waodagwômegil
	birch bark canoe	wigwaol NI pl wigwaolal loc wigwaolek
	a bark boat, canoe	wigwaolagw NI pl wigwaolagol loc wigwaolagok
	a little canoe	wigwaolsis NI pl wigwaolsizal loc wigwaolsizek
Canonquet River, NY		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	literally at the long river. Located in the Adirondacks.	Kwenetegok
cap		
	cap, fur cap	kasg NA pl kasgal loc kasgek
	a little cap	kasgis NA pl kasgizak loc kasgizek
	fur cap	oswikask NI pl oswikask loc oswikask
capable		
	be capable, able to do something well	ntôwto NO (NA)
capsizes		
	one capsizes	kwedegwihla NO (NA)
captain		
	<Eng. captain	kaptin NA pl kaptinak loc kaptinek
captaincy		
	captaincy, rank or title of captain	kaptinwôgan NI
captive		
	slave, captive	awakôn NA pl awakônak loc awakônek
card		
	a club in playing cards, a card, a map	tlap NA pl tlapak loc tlapek
care		
	one takes care of something	nanawalda SO (NI)
	take care of someone	nanawalega SO (NA)
	take care of someone	nanawalema SO (NA)
	someone takes care of it	nanawôbadak SO (NI)
careful		
	be careful, take care, be prudent	nsato NO (NA)
carefully		
	treat something gently, carefully	maanahla SO (NI)
caregiver		
	ones who take care of me or us; a medicinal plant	nanawalmit SO (NA) pl nanawalmijik
careless		
	someone is careless, awkward, inattentive	nanôbaligo NO (NA) adj pl nanôbaligoak
caress		
	caress someone	kzaôzitawa SO (NA)
caresses		
	someone caresses	kejokam SO (NI)
	someone caresses someone, someone plays as with a doll	talkejokama SO (NA)
caretaker		
	someone who takes care of someone, caretaker	kinawôlit SO (NA) pl kinawôlijik

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	person who takes care of someone, caretaker	tbinawôs NA pl tbinawôsak loc tbinawôsek
	the one who looks after someone, caretaker	tbinawôt SO (NA)
caribou		
	caribou, literally the shoveller	magôlibo NA pl magôliboak loc magôlibok
carp		
	sucker, carp	kikômkwa NA pl kikômkwak loc kikômkwak
	carp, literally white body fish, Cyprinus carpio Linnaeus	wôbhagas NA pl wôbhagasak loc wôbhagasek
carriage		
	cart, wagon, carriage	wakôlikwsal NI pl
carrier		
	the wood carrier, someone carries wood	awadnakwat NA pl awadnakwajik
	a beaver, the wood carrier, someone carries wood	awadnakwazit NA pl awadnakwazijik
	someone carries on back, carrier	awajoalat NA awajoalajik
	someone who carries on their back, carrier	awalat SO (NA) pl awalajik
	the one who carries, carrier	kagiwdat NO (NA)
carries		
	someone transfers someone, someone carries someone across	azewalat SO (NA)
	someone carries something back	azwôwalat SO (NI)
	carry or takes someone away	môjala SO (NA)
	someone who carries along, someone carries along	pamenigat NO (NA)
	someone who carries something along	pamosadoit SO (NI)
	the one that carries something along; someone makes things go, as a festival or a meeting	pamosadot SO (NA)
	someone that carries something on their back, someone carries on their back	pamowalat SO (NA)
	carries something on their back, someone packs something	pmoda SO (NI)
carrot		
	an all-yellow long one, namely a carrot	wawizôwagwzit NO (NA)
carry		
	carry wood or sticks	awadnakwazi NO (NA)
	carry, carry away	awadniga NO (NA)
	carry on back	awajoala SO (NA)
	carry on their back	awala SO (NA)
	at the other end of the carry, literally over-the-carry-at	awasoniganek NI loch
	someone carries a load all day	kagôwala NO (NA)
	carry around, by hand, portage	kiwdana NO (NA)
	drag something on ground	kweskwidenasi SO (NI)
	take or carry away someone	môjala SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone can carry a load all day	nkagôwalat NO (NA)
	a carry that follows alongside the river	nosawtegwanigan NI
	carry with someone	nspiniga NO (NA)
	carry over the top, carry over the height of land	ôdawaoniga NO (NA)
	carry, make a carry	oniga NO (NA)
	carry someone here	padenigana SO (NA)
	carry across a river or an island	pikaganiga NO (NA)
	carry something	pmeniga NO (NA)
	carry something, bring something along	pmosado SO (NI)
	carry, pretend	pmosalji NO (NA)
	carry someone	pmowama SO (NA)
	the ocean carry	sobagwônigan NI loc sobagwôniganek
	stretch carry, keep-going carry	sowanigan NI pl sowaniganal loc sowaniganek
	a short carry	taakwinigan NI pl taakwiniganal loc taakwiniganek
carrying		
	carrying, portaging	kiwdawôgan NI
	carrying something, in front	pmenigan NO (NA)
carver		
	someone is a good carver	ntôwagizôwa NO (NA)
cascade		
	a cascade	panjahlôk NO (NI)
case		
	rifle case	pidahlôn NI
	rifle case	pidalakôgan NI pl pidalakôganal loc pidalakôganek
cast iron		
	literally bad metal	madahlagw NI
Castle Island		
	at the fire; name of Castle Island near Albany, New York, where two fires once burned	Skwedaikok NI loc pl
Castle Island, Albany, NY		
	literally at the fires, where two fires once burned, those of the Dutch and Mahican. Aka Martin Gerritse's Island, Patroon's Island, Van Rensselaer Island, and Westerlo Island, beside what was 17th-century Fort Orange.	Skwedaikok
cat		
	a little bobcat	pezois NA pl pezoisak loc pezoisek
catbird		
	catbird, literally ghost bird	chibahla NA pl chibahlak loc chibahlak

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	catbird, literally ghost bird person	chibahlas NA pl chibahlasak loc chibahlasek
	catbird, literally ghost bird	chibasips NA pl chibasipsak loc chibasipsek
catch		
	overtake someone; reach or catch someone	ademikawa SO (NA)
	catch someone and hold fast	anokawa SO (NA)
	attack, hunt, oppose, catch someone	kadonala SO (NA)
	catch someone	maôna SO (NA)
	catch someone by surprise, startle, ambush	noskopha SO (NA)
	catch someone	ntopha SO (NA)
	catch something	ntopto SO (NI)
	catch someone	pitha SO (NA)
	catch, get, trap	pitham SO (NI)
	get someone, catch or take someone by hand	pithana SO (NA)
	catch, get, snatch up something	pithena SO (NI)
	get someone, catch someone	pithô SO (NA)
	catch, get, snatch up	ptha SO (NI/NA)
	catch a cold	takmezena SO (NI/NA)
	catch someone	takwena SO (NA)
catches		
	someone catches something	maônem SO (NI)
caterpillar		
	woolly bear, caterpillar, literally summer worm	nibeniskok NA pl nibeniskogak loc nibeniskogek
	furry caterpillar	oswagwa NA pl oswagwak loc oswagwak
	wooly bear caterpillar	sazôbhowat NO (NA)
cattail		
	arrow plant, cattail, Typha latifolia; Sagittaria latifolia	pakwaaskw NI pl pakwaaskol loc pakwaaskok
Caughnawaga		
	Caughnawaga Iroquois village <Mohawk	Kaanawagi NI
	Caughnawaga tribe <Mohawk	Kaanawaginono NA
caught		
	someone is gotten, caught	mezenôzo SO (NA)
	be arrested, caught	takwenaga- BR
caulk		
	someone caulks, tamps, literally drives in tight by pounding	chitatahiga NO (NA)
caulker		
	a tamper, a caulker, for example a tamping or caulking instrument	chitatahigan NI pl chitatahiganal loc chitatahiganek
cause		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	cause someone to continue traveling there	ôttalkamigha SO (NA)
	cause self to live	pmôwzikhozi NO (NA)
	cause someone to awaken	tokinala SO (NA)
	cause trouble	wagawnaka NO (NA)
	cause much trouble	wawagawnaka NO (NA)
	enjoy oneself, cause self to take pleasure	wiagôwzikhôzi NO (NA)
causes		
	someone causes someone to be surprised or to think something strange	môshagidahôdikhôt SO (NA)
	someone causes someone to suffer	ozigôwzikha SO (NA)
	one causes trouble for someone	wagawnaka NO (NA)
causing		
	vivification, causing life to be	pmôwzikhodwôgan NI
cave		
	inside the ground; a cave, cellar	alômki NI
	hole in rock, cave, literally down inside rock	tawapska NO (NI)
cease		
	cease work	akwaloka NO (NA)
	it ceases to be needed	akwchowalmegwat NO (NI)
	stop, cease	akwi- BR
cedar		
	a white cedar tree or white cedar wood, Thuja occidentalis	kôksk NA pl kôkskak loc kôkskek
	cedar place, where there are cedars, name of a carry in the north	kôkskisek NA
	red cedar, Juniperus virginiana, literally someone is red inside	mekwisagezo NO (NA)
	it is red inside, red cedar, Juniperus virginiana	mkwisagezo NO (NA)
	northern white cedar, Thuja occidentalis, literally low branch	môlôdagw NA pl môlôdagok loc môlôdagok
cedar waxwing		
	literally little Iroquois, Bombyeilla cedrorum	ilakwasis NA pl ilakwasizak loc ilakwasizek
ceiling		
	ceiling, an under-roof	nagwiabakwôgan NI pl nagwiabakwôganal loc nagwiabakwôganek
celebration		
	a celebration, a rejoicing	wiagôwzoldin NO (NI)
cellar		
	inside the ground; a cave, cellar	alômki NI
	ground hole, cellar	kiwôlagw NI pl kiwôlagol loc kiwôlagok
cement		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	cement	lejaghigan NI loc lejaghiganek
cemetery		
	ghost land, skeleton land, cemetery	chibaki NI pl chibakial loc chibakik
	a cemetery, literally a forest of coffins referring to old scaffold burials	poskeniganiko NI loc poskeniganikok
cent		
	<Eng. cent	sans NA pl sansak loc sansek
centipede		
	many legged one, centipede	msaligôdôt NO (NA)
certain		
	such a person, thing, way, time, place; a certain . . .	kinawi- BR
	in a certain way, place or time	kinawiwi adv
	be certain, be sure of something	pakaldam SO (NI)
	it is certain, surely, to be sure, of course	pakalmegwat NO (NI)
certainly		
	surely, certainly, must be	chowi- BR
	emphatic form of gaala, very certainly, very true	kahalatta- BR
chain		
	a chain, literally linked metal instruments	ônkwahlagiadiganal NI pl
	chain of lakes, connected lakes	ônkwbagok NI pl
	watch chain, literally sun-measurer's linked metal objects	tbaigizosôganiônkwahlagiadiganal NI
	trap chain	tlapsôbi NI pl tlapsôbial loc tlapsôbik
chair		
	rocking chair, cradle, literally rocking implement	nanamenigan NI pl nanameniganal loc nanameniganek
	a seat, chair	tasakwabon NI pl tasakwabonal loc tasakwabonek
	a little seat, chair	tasakwabonsis NI pl tasakwabonsizal loc tasakwabonsizek
chairmaker		
	a chairmaker	noji dassakwabonkat NO (NA)
chalk		
	line, chalk	wôbibegw NI
chance		
	take a chance, especially throw dice	kagwenô SO (NA)
	by chance, unintentionally	nananhi- BR
	someone came across it by chance	nananhikawôt SO (NI)
	someone did it by chance or luck	nananhilit SO (NI)
	a chance, fortune, a gamble	ojihos NA pl ojihosak loc ojihosek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
change		
	change places sitting	azowabi NO (NA)
	change canoes	azowlagi NO (NA)
	change one's place	azowokwabi NO (NA)
	change yourself	azwaôzi NO (NA)
	change clothes	azwasawa NO (NA)
	move or change something	azwato SO (NI)
	change self	pilowiozi NO (NA)
	change	pilowosai NO (NI/NA)
changes		
	water changes its course	azowbagihla NO (NI)
	someone changes position or location	azowiga NO (NA)
	someone changes their mind	ôlawidahôzo NO (NA)
channel		
	one who lives along a chanel or side stream, channel person	sibategwi NA
chapel		
	Mass house, chapel	alamasgamigw NI pl alamasgamigol loc alamasgamigok
	Mass-saying-house, a chapel	alamaskaigamigw NI pl alamaskaigamigol loc alamaskaigamigok
charcoal		
	charcoal, coal	mkaza NI pl mkazal loc mkazak
	it is charcoal, it has become charcoal or ashes	mkazao NO (NI)
charity		
	pity, charity	kdemôgalgawôgan NI
Charlotte		
	Charlotte	Sallot
chase		
	pursue someone, chase someone, go fast after someone, run after someone	kwildawa SO (NA)
	drive out someone, chase away, put to flight	kwôztaha SO (NA)
	chase game, pursue following tracks	naoza NO (NA)
	chase game, pursue game	naozama SO (NA)
chases		
	one who chases game	naozaminno NA pl naozaminnoak loc naozaminnok
chatter		
	their teeth chatter	lôbidatasin NO (NA)
cheap		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it is of no value, not worthwhile, cheap	keneskôwada NO (NI)
cheat		
	cheat someone of something	adagenemawa DO
	cheat someone, work deception on someone	adagikada SO (NA)
	cheat	kamgwaa SO (NI)
	someone cheats or injures someone	lakwamha SO (NA)
	deceive someone, cheat someone	nbakada SO (NA)
	a deceiver, trickster, cheat, a fraud	nbakadaswinno NA pl nbakadaswinnoak loc nbakadaswinnok
cheater		
	a cheater	nbakadawinnoit NO (NA)
Chebeague Island, ME		
	literally separated water	chibagw
check		
	check	-anowa BR pl -anowaal loc -anowak
checker		
	a checker, literally pushing thing	kwagwenigan NA pl kwagweniganak loc kwagweniganek
cheek		
	cheek	nanowa NI pl nanowaal loc nanowak
	a cheek	wanowa NI pl wanowaal loc wanowak
cheese		
	<Eng. cheese	chiz NI pl chizal loc chizek
	thick milk, cottage cheese	kaia NI
cheesecloth		
	transparent thing, cheesecloth, window screen, lace curtain	ahazatak NO (NI) pl ahazatagil
chef		
	chef, chief cook	nodadebit NO (NA)
cherished		
	someone is greatly cherished	kôgwsahôzo NO (NA)
cherry		
	cherry stone	adebimenibakenem NI pl adebimenibaknemal loc adebimenibaknemek
	<Eng. cherry	chalis NI pl chalizal loc chalizek
	black cherry, Prunus serotina	kichi adebimen NI pl kichi adebimenal loc kichi adebimenek
	ground cherry, Physalis heterophylla	kiiadebimen NI pl kiiadebimenal loc kiiadebimenek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a pin cherry	maskwazimen NI pl maskwazimenal loc maskwazimenek
	pin cherry tree, Prunus pensylvania	maskwazimenakwam NA pl maskwazimenakwamak loc maskwazimenakwamek
chest		
	stomach, chest, breast	-dolka BR pl -dolkak loc -dolkak
chestnut		
	a white berry, chestnut, Castanea dentata	wôbimen NI pl wôbimenal loc wôbimenek
	chestnut tree, literally white woody plant	wôbimizi NA
chew		
	chew a cud as a cow, deer, moose; literally chew again	minotaiga NO (NA)
	chew a cud	minotama NO (NA)
chews		
	someone chews around	wiwnotama NO (NA)
chickadee		
	imitation of chickadee's call	kejegigigi
	a chickadee, literally little kejegigi bird	kejegigihlasis NA pl kejegigihlasizak loc kejegigihlasizek
chickory		
	a jam-colored blossom, for example chickory	minôboatak NO (NI) pl minôboatagil
chief		
	<Eng. captain	kaptin NA pl kaptinak loc kaptinek
	chief	sôgemô NA pl sôgemôk loc sôgemôk
	chief making time, now election time	sôgemôkaodin NO (NA)
chiefship		
	chiefship	sôgemôwôgan NI
child		
	child, not necessarily an infant	-ijôn BR pl -ijônak loc -ijônek
	child	-nijôn BR pl -nijônak loc -nijônek
	when I was a child	ahawôsizwiana NO (NA)
	a little human, a young Native, Native child	Alnôbasis NA pl Alnôbasizak loc Alnôbasizek
	child, infant	awôsis NA pl awôsizak loc awôsizek
	the one who is a child, someone is a child, someone is young	awôsizoit NO (NA)
	someone is a child, someone is young	awôsizoo NO (NA)
	the youngest child	medasôn NA loc medasônek
childish		
	someone acts like a child; someone is childish	awôsizamto NO (NA)
	become childish	awôsizihla NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
children		
	those who come crawling, for example the children who will replace us	sôkhigwzijik NA pl
chimney		
	<Eng. chimney	chimeli NA pl chimelial loc chimelik
Chimney Point, VT		
	literally where they escaped	Polwagak
chin		
	chin, jaw	-dômpikan BR pl -dômpikanal loc -dômpikanek
	someone has their chin on their chest	poskwizigibasin NO (NA)
chip		
	a chip of wood	piakhigan NA pl piakhiganak loc piakhiganek
	a large chip	pkwakhigan NI pl pkwahiganal loc pkwahiganek
chipmunk		
	a chipmunk	anikwses NA pl anikwsesak loc anikwsesek
chisel		
	ice chisel for hunting beaver on first ice	pkwamhigan NI pl pkwamhiganal loc pkwamhiganek
choke		
	choke, strangle	keskitdonana SO (NA)
chokeberry		
	chokeberry, Aronia melanocarpa	psolimen NA pl psolimenak loc psolimenek
chokecherry		
	a chokecherry, fruit of Prunus virginiana, literally puckery berry	adebimen NI pl adebimenal loc adebimenek
	chokecherry tree, Prunus virginiana	adebimenakwam NA pl adebimenakwamak loc adebimenakwamek
choose		
	choose	kagakina NO (NA)
	choose someone	kagakinawa SO (NA)
	choose someone/something	megena SO (NI/NA)
chop		
	chop, wood, chop with an axe	lokwa NO (NA)
	it is chopped through	sôbkwao SO (NI)
	chop wood	wlitaha SO (NI)
chopper		
	a logger, a lumberjack, wood chopper, a barkskin	nodkwahit NO (NA)
chosen		
	a chosen thing	megenigan NI pl megeniganal loc megeniganek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
Christmas		
	literally the night of prayer	Nibôiamihômek
chub		
	chub, dace literally common fish	alnamagw NA pl alnamagok loc alnamagok
	Chub, literally big-mouth	msedon NA pl msedonak loc msedonek
chunk		
	a big chunk of wood	mamsipagaak NO (NI) pl mamsipagaangil loc mamsipagaangek
church		
	literally a house of prayer	aiamihawigamigw NI pl aiamihawigamigol loc aiamihawigamigok
cicada		
	literally splitting, or abandoning one, on account of molting	sigiliamo NA pl sigiliamoak loc sigiliamok
cider		
	<Eng. cider	sadal NA loc sadalek
cigar		
	<Eng. cigar	segaz NA pl segazak loc segazek
cigarette		
	<Eng. cigarette	sigalap NI pl sigalapal loc sigalapek
cinammon		
	cinnamon sticks, literally little piece of bark	walagaskwis NI NA pl walagaskwizal, walagaskwizak loc walagaskwizek
circle		
	someone/it is completely round; a circle	pedegwôgizo NO (NI/NA)
clairvoyant		
	a clairvoyant, literally one who knows in advance	nikôwawizit NO (NA)
clam		
	shellfish, clam, mollusk, mussel, oyster	als NA pl alsak loc alsek
Clam Camp River, MA		
	literally at the clam camp river	Alsikôtegok
Clam River, MA		
	literally at the clam river	Alsizibok
	Literally at the clam river	Alstegok
clan		
	animal ancestor, moiety, clan, or totem	-doodam BR pl -doodamak loc -doodamek
claw		
	claw, nail, hoof	-kaz BR pl -kazak loc -kazek
clay		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	clay	mazalômpskw NI loc mazalômpskok
	a clay worker	nodjagenigat NA pl nodjagenigajik
clean		
	be habitually clean; someone is neat habitually	pakamto NO (NA)
	clean someone/something	pakena SO (NI/NA)
	clean, neat, clear	paki- BR
	it is clean, neat	pakigen NO (NI) adj pl pakignol
	someone is clean, neat	pakigo NO (NA) adj pl pakigoak
	clean someone	pakiha SO (NA)
	someone/something becomes clean	pakihla NO (NI/NA)
	clean up, outside	pakiniga NO (NA)
	clean something	pakito SO (NI)
cleaning		
	a cleaning, act of cleaning	pakitowôgan NI
cleanly		
	cleanly, clearly	pakiwi adv
cleanness		
	cleanness, cleanliness	pakamigwzowôgan NI
cleans		
	someone cleans, works at cleaning, someone is engaged cleaning; someone is reaping, for example cleaning the field	pakhiga NO (NA)
	clean someone	pakiha SO (NA)
	someone cleans up, inside	pakitiga NO (NA)
	clear or clean something	pakito SO (NI)
clear		
	clear trees off land	mazakwhiga NO (NA)
	clear land ahead of them	nikônimazakwhiganô SO (NA)
	do new work; for example make a new field, clear land	pilka NO (NA)
	clear a place, make room, move out of way	tazena SO (NI/NA)
	a clear water river	wassabaastegw NI pl wassabaastegol loc wassabaastegok
	clear water, Lake Clear, White Lake	wassabaga NO (NI)
	it is a clear water river	wassabastegwoo NO (NI)
	it is a clear night	wassaidebakat NO (NI)
Clear Lake, NY		
	literally at clear lake	Wasabagak
clearing		
	land clearing	mazakwhigan NI

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	new working, for example plough new field, also clearing land	pilkawôgan NI
clearly		
	very clearly, thoroughly	pabakiwi adv
clears		
	it clears up, as water or the sky	pakosao NO (NI)
clever		
	be wondrously clever, be very smart	môlhintato NO (NA)
cliff		
	it is a steep mountain, a cliff	kajigaden NO (NI)
	it is a cliff, it is a steep rock	kajigapska NO (NI)
	it is a cliff, it is a steep rock	kajigapskezo NO (NA)
	a cliff, a steep rock	kajigapskw NI
	it is an extended steep rock, a cliff	kôgajigapska NO (NI)
	a cliff, literally an extended steep rock	kôgajigapskw NI pl kôgajigapskol loc kôgajigapskok
	where the cliff is, literally where the rock is taken off	pamigajigapskak NO (NI)
climb		
	the way I climb	alôdawaa NO (NA)
	climb	lôdawa NO (NA)
	climb down, come down, descend	penôdawa NO (NA)
	climb up	spigwôdawa NO (NA)
climber		
	a tree toad; someone who climbs	ahalôdawasit NA pl ahalôdawasijik
	what climbs, a climber, as climbing beans	alôdawaik NO (NI)
climbing		
	someone is climbing	ômpchôdawa NO (NA)
climbs		
	someone climbs head down	chigôlôdawa NO (NA)
	someone climbs much	masalôdawa NO (NA)
clinger		
	the clinger, someone clings to something, someone clings	pamagwamit NO (NA)
cloak		
	cloak	kichi batôn NI pl kichi batônal loc kichi batônek
	what is worn over something, cloak	waskidawakamek NI pl waskidawakamegil
clock		
	automatic sound, a clock	pabizookwazik NO (NI)
	a clock, literally what sounds automatically	papizookwazik NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a watch, a clock	tbaigizosôgan NI pl tbaigizosôganal loc tbaigizosôganek
clod		
	a round mass or lump of soil covered with grass, a sod, clod	pedegwki NI pl pedegwkial loc pedegwkik
close		
	close their eyes by hitting	kebigwataô SO (NA)
	close together, dense, nearby on ground	kikajita NO (NI)
	close to edge, nearby on the ground	kikajiwi adv
	get close to someone	pasodkawa SO (NA)
closed		
	it is a closed nose, nose congested by a cold	kagebejôla NO (NI)
	it is closed, frozen	kebem NO (NI)
	it is closed	kebigen NO (NI) adj pl kebignol
closet		
	clothes closet, wardrobe, literally that which stands, a tall closet not built in	saskak NO (NI)
closing		
	a closing with a bar or stick	kebakwhamawôn SO (NI)
clot		
	clotted blood, a clot, dried blood	pato NA pl patoak loc patok
	it is clotted over, scabbed over	patôhla NO (NA)
cloth		
	cloth, pl. clothes	ahim NI pl ahimal loc ahimek
	cloth; clothes	ahim NI pl ahimal loc ahimek
	face cloth	kazigwawen NO (NI)
	a little shirt, usually a little cloth	wôbaksis NA pl wôbaksizak loc wôbaksizek
	a little cloth	wôbaksizagen NA pl wôbaksizagnak loc wôbaksizagnek
	it is a cloth, rag, literally little white material	wôbaksizia NO (NI) pl wôbaksiziôl loc wôbaksiziak
clothes		
	cloth, pl. clothes	ahim NI pl ahimal loc ahimek
	what one dresses with, clothes	alsawat NO (NA)
	clothing, literally what one puts on	alsawômek NI pl alsawômegil
	someone who makes clothes, someone makes clothes	kizsawat NO (NA)
clothing		
	clothing, garment, dress	lasawawôgan NI pl lasawawôganal loc lasawawôganek
	clothing, dress	sawawôgan NI
clots		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it clots, thickens	patoihla NO (NA)
cloud		
	it is a covering cloud	agwanasokwat NO (NI)
	cloud, the sky	asokw NA pl asokok loc asokok
	there are thick clouds, it is very cloudy	kepagasokwat NO (NI)
	isolated cloud	menasokw NA pl (rare) menasokok loc menasokok
	complete cloud cover	pesanasokw NA
	the cloud spreads, the cloud gets bigger	pmasokwat NO (NI)
	a cloud approaches, literally it is cloud approaching	sôkhasokwat NO (NI)
	a white cloud, white sky	wôbasokw NA pl wôbasokwak loc wôbasokwek
clouded		
	it is shut off by clouds, completely clouded over	kebasokwat NO (NI)
clouds		
	separate clouds, here and there; spotty clouds	menasokwat NO (NI)
	there are dark clouds	mkazawasokwat NO (NI)
cloudy		
	it is slightly cloudy	asokwadoso NO (NI)
	it is cloudy	asokwat NO (NI)
	it is very cloudy	kinasokwat NO (NI)
	very scattered clouds, partly cloudy	môменasokwat NO (NI)
	it is weakly cloudy, partly cloudy, scattered, thin, or hazy clouds	nolemasokwat NO (NI)
	it is completely cloudy	pesanasokwat NO (NI)
clover		
	what is three leaved, clover	nansobagak NO (NI)
clown		
	a supernatural noisemaker,, now, a clown	chachamolias NA
	a clown	chamocha NA pl chamochak loc chamochak
	a little clown	chamochasis NA pl chamochasizak loc chamochasizek
clownishness		
	clownishness, acting like a clown, clowning	chamochawôgan NI
club		
	war club, later also baseball bat	kwalôm NI pl kwalômal loc kwalômeg
	fighting club, war club	migakaigwalôm NI pl migakaigwalômal loc migakaigwalômek
	a head breaker, war club	paskhôdebahigan NI pl paskhodebahiganal loc paskhodebahiganek
	a card, a map	tlap NA pl tlapak loc tlapek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	the club in playing cards	tlapis NA pl tlapizak loc tlapizek
clustered		
	be clustered in discrete units	menabi NO (NA)
coarse		
	what is widely spaced, thin, a coarse mesh	azigeligek NO (NI)
coast dweller		
	one who lives on the ocean	sobagwinno pl sobagwinnoak
coat		
	a fur coat	oswibitkôzon NI pl oswibitkôzonal loc oswibitkôzonek
	winter coat	pebonibitkôzon NI pl pebonibitkôzonal loc pebonibitkôzonek
	a coat, literally it is put on	pidkôzon NI pl pidkôzonal loc pidkôzonek
Coaticook		
	at white pine river	Koategok NI loch
coax		
	coax, cajole, wheedle someone, lure by promises	lemiha SO (NA)
Cobbosseecontee Lake, ME		
	literally at the many sturgeon river	Kabasakôtegok
cobwebs		
	there are many nets, cobwebs; a caul	ahlabika NO (NI/NA)
cock		
	male fowl, cock, rooster	nôbahla NA pl nôbahlak loc nôbahlak
codfish		
	codfish, literally soft fish	nokamagw NA pl nokamagok loc nokamagok
coffee		
	<Eng. coffee	kapi NI pl kapiak loc kapik
	broth out of roasted material as burned meat, toasted bread as coffee substitute; coffee	pegigedaôbo NI pl pegigedaôboal loc pegigedaôbok
coffin		
	a coffin, a burying thing	poskenigan NI pl poskeniganal loc poskeniganek
Cohasset, MA		
	literally where white pines are, white pine place; also the origin of Coosuk in VT and NH	Koasek
coins		
	it is hard money, coins	somalkinia NO (NI) pl somalkiniôl loc somalkiniak
Colchester, VT		
	literally among the new pines/Jack pines	Pilowi Pasaakwikok

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
cold		
	it is a closed nose, have a head cold	kebejôla NO (NA)
	someone is cold or freezing	kwaskwajo NO (NA)
	it turns cold after mild weather, it clears up cold	moskwat NO (NI)
	it is cold, as weather	tka NO (NI)
	it is a little cold	tkaso NO (NI)
	it is cool or cold weather	tkegisgat NO (NI)
	it is cold in the house	tkigamiga NO (NI)
	it is cold, as a stove or air in a house	tkigen NO (NI) adj pl tkignol
colder		
	the water is getting colder, cooler	tkebagihla NO (NI)
collapses		
	it falls flat, it collapses, as an old house	segadaazo NO (NA)
	it is going down, collapses	segadahla NO (NI)
collect		
	get or collect by taking off, as bark	kadato SO (NI)
	collect black ash	maahlakwsoka NO (NA)
	gather, collect, hoard	maaniga NO (NA)
	let us collect inner bark	manhakwôganoda NO (NA)
	collect grass, gather hay	mskikoka NO (NA)
	collect someone/it	pmimahagena SO (NA)
collection		
	take up the collection to help others	alitatasi NO (NA)
collects		
	collect; one collects	maaniga NO (NA)
	someone collects gum from spruce or other trees	maanikwa NO (NA)
	someone collects medicines or someone makes medicine	nebizonka NO (NA)
collide		
	collide with someone, hit, touch; make contact with	maotaha SO (NA)
	hit someone with body or foot, collide but not face to face, collide as with shoulder	maotakawa SO (NA)
	bump into something of/for someone by accident/by chance	mikokamawa DO
	they collide, strike together, face to face	waojitasinok NO (NA)
	they collide, strike together	waojitassinol NO (NI)
collision		
	a collision	maotakôwadwôgan NI
colonel		
	<Eng. colonel	kolnal NA pl kolnalak loc koknalek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
color		
	colored in stripes or streaks	kelegachta NO (NI/NA)
	color, dye	lacho SO (NA)
	it is colored, dyed	lachta NO (NI)
	color something red	mkwachem SO (NI)
	it is a different color	pilowachta NO (NI)
colored		
	it is colored, dyed	achta NO (NI)
	it is bright colored	kagezajta NO (NI)
	that which is bright colored, it is bright colored, a bright color	kagezajtak NO (NI)
	brightly colored	kinachta NO (NI)
	it is already colored, ripe	kizacho NO (NA)
	someone is colored already	kizachôzo NO (NA)
	it has become colored, ripe	kizachta NO (NA)
	someone already becomes colored, ripe	kizachto NO (NA)
colt		
	a colt, literally a small horse	hasesis NA pl hasesizak loc hasesizek
columbine		
	Wild Columbine, Aquilegia canadensis, literally bellflower	sôkkwahiganipskwasawôn NI pl sôkkwahiganipskwasawônal loc sôkkwahiganipskwasawônek
comb		
	comb someone	naskwaha SO (NA)
	a comb	naskwahon NA pl naskwahonak loc naskwahonek
	comb self	naskwahozi NO (NA)
come		
	come on someone secretly	kimikawa SO (NA)
	come again	minaosa NO (NA)
	come in here, colloquial	naodiaso NO (NA)
	come here, move hither	naowihla NO (NA)
	come, someone comes	nawa NO (NA)
	come from, somewhere	odosa NO (NA)
	come from	ojihla NO (NA)
	come running; run to someone	padômahla NO (NA)
	come, especially on foot,, the sun, it goes up in the sky	padosa NO (NA)
	approach, come, bring	paji NO (NA)
	come back, return	pedegibaiô NO (NA)
	come paddling upstream	sôkhiagwedabiahla NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	come traveling upstream	sôkhiagwedakanni NO (NA)
	approach returning upstream, come back upstream	sôkhibedegiagwedahla NO (NA)
	come down rolling	sôkhibenigwahla NO (NI/NA)
	come gliding, soaring, down	sôkhibenisôwôga NO (NA)
	come climbing down	sôkhibenôdawa NO (NA)
	come flying	sôkhido NO (NA)
	come sinking down rolling	sôkhigedowigwahla NO (NI/NA)
	come rolling	sôkhigwahla NO (NA)
	come downstream, approach coming downstream	sôkhinaaihla NO (NI/NA)
	come running	sôkhômahla NO (NA)
	come to nest there	talihla NO (NA)
	come paddling, from somewhere	wadabiahla NO (NA)
comes		
	it comes to top of the water, as anchor ice or a duck	moskwagwa NO (NA)
	someone comes first	nikônibaia NO (NA)
	it comes from something, it develops from something	ojizin NO (NI)
	when someone comes	pabaiôda NO (NA)
	someone who comes sailing	padaksit NO (NA)
	their trail comes, that far	padômptasit NO (NA)
	what comes, what arrives	paia NO (NA)
	someone comes	paiô NO (NA)
	someone who comes, someone comes	paiôt NO (NA)
	someone that comes paddling, someone comes paddling	pajibiat NO (NA)
	it happuns, it comes about	pajidebihla NO (NI)
	it comes bringing an odor	pajimôgwat NO (NI)
	someone comes down, the one who descends, descender	penôdawat NO (NA)
	it comes out, a coming out place	sawhigen NO (NA)
	someone comes out	sawiazo NO (NA)
	someone comes out crawling	sawigwzo NO (NA)
	it, they, comes out	sawihla NO (NI/NA)
	someone comes out, the one that comes out	sawsat NO (NA)
	it comes out, it emerges	sawta NO (NI)
	it comes out, appears out of something	sôghigen NO (NI) adj pl sôghignol
	what comes out, it comes out	sôghizaosaik NO (NI)
	it comes rolling down, that which comes rolling down	sôkhibenigwahlôk NO (NI)
	what comes rolling down, it comes rolling down	sôkhigedowigwahlôk NO (NI)
	someone comes down, as from top of hill	sôkhigedowsa NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone comes down, as from a hilltop, someone who approaches coming down	sôkhigedowsat NO (NA)
	it comes rolling, what comes rolling	sôkhigwahlôk NO (NI)
	someone comes sliding, said of sunrise	sôkhipozo NO (NA)
	someone approaches walking, someone comes	sôkhosa NO (NA)
	it becomes loose, comes apart, breaks up, someone has lost their strength	sokwihla NO (NI/NA)
	it comes out	sôsawsa NO (NI/NA)
	it is coming out	sôsawsao NO (NI/NA)
	someone comes there	talibaio NO (NA)
	someone comes paddling there	talibajibia NO (NA)
	someone comes from the other side	wadagosa NO (NA)
	someone who comes from the other side	wadagosat NO (NA)
	someone comes from, somewhere	wajihla NO (NA)
	someone comes face to face with someone	waojidegwasinô NO (NA)
common		
	ordinary, common, usual	alni- BR
	common, ordinary, vulgar	nanihlawi- BR
community		
	a community	môwkawôgan NI pl môwkawôganal loc môwkawôganek
companion		
	someone who keeps someone company, someone keeps someone company, companion	klamkawôt SO (NA)
	traveling companion	widkawinno NA pl widkawinnoak loc widkawinnok
	someone is my companion, someone who goes with me	wijawit NO (NA)
compel		
	oblige, compel someone	chowagima SO (NA)
competent		
	someone is capable, competent	sahagigo NO (NA) adj pl sahagigoak
complaining		
	complaining	medawawôgan NI pl medawawôganal loc medawawôganek
complains		
	complain	madwôzi NO (NA)
	someone complains	madwôzo NO (NA)
complete		
	leaves are complete, for example full sized	kizibaga NO (NI)
	someone is full, complete, may refer to the full moon or rainbow	pesanabo NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	complete a building, finish building	tagwagwikazi NO (NA)
completely		
	exactly, definitely, completely, emphatic	tagedatta- BR
	completely	tagwagwi- BR
	completely, fully, throughout	tagwagwiwi adv
completes		
	one completes tanning a hide	kizagena SO (NI)
comprehended		
	it is comprehended, understood	wawidahômegwat SO (NI)
compress		
	it is compressed, very tight	chajitamata NO (NI)
	someone compresses something, someone tightens something	chitam SO (NI)
	it is compressed, it is chuck-full	chitamata NO (NI)
	it is compressed	chitamta NO (NI)
computer		
	literally the thing that connects the story	ônkawôjmoik NO (NA) pl ônkawôjmoigil
concave		
	it is concave	kwalagwigen NO (NI) adj pl kwalagwignol
concretions		
	a little wheel, for example the little clay concretions made by the Manôgemasak	wakôlikwsis NA pl wakôlikwsizak loc wakôlikwsizek
conditions		
	when it will be good walking conditions	wlikamegwaga NO (NI)
conduct		
	conduct, behavior, action, performance	ladakawôgan NI pl ladakawôganal loc ladakawôganek
	accompany someone, conduct someone	pejiskawa SO (NA)
	conduct or take someone down	penosaala SO (NA)
cone		
	knob, hence bud, knot, catkin and coniferous cone	wlômpskw NI pl wlômpskol loc wlômpskok
confer		
	they confer, discuss as in a family, talk it over	podawazoak NO (NA)
confluence		
	this word seems to have three distinct but related meanings: go to the shore; go ashore from the water, especially to the end of a carry; where a stream goes to the water, a mouth or confluence, where it comes to bigger water	madôba NO (NI/NA)
congratulate		
	people congratulate each other	mômjidi SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	congratulate someone	mômjima SO (NA)
coniferous swamp		
	a little coniferous swamp	mskagwsis NI pl mskagwsisal loc mskagwsizek
conjuror		
	one who sits and thinks or reflects, a conjuror, someone thinks	mandokôzit NO (NA)
connected		
	connected linearly in time or space	ônkwiwi adv
Connecticut River		
	literally at the long river	Kwenitegok
	long river, the name of the Connecticut River	kwenitegw NI pl kwenitegol loc kwenitegok
connecting		
	connecting, linking; strung out like beads	ônkwi- BR
connector		
	someone who joins something, the connector;, secondary meaning - one who acts for someone else, as a clerk, Hudson Bay factor, trader at a post, intermediary	ônkwalokat NO (NA)
conserve		
	save, preserve, conserve	maanawaka NO (NA)
	save, conserve	nanazawi SO (NI)
consider		
	consider something	kzidaldam SO (NI)
	thought, literally the way thought	lidahôzowôgan NI pl lidahôzowôganal loc lidahôzowôganek
	consider small	piwidahôma SO (NA)
consideration		
	consideration	kzidaldowôgan NI
considers		
	someone considers themself small	piwidahômezo SO (NA)
constellation		
	someone that bends towards the north, the winter bender, name of the constellation Corona borealis the Northern Crown, perhaps because it circles the North Star	pebonôgoik NO (NI)
container		
	a container	-jo BR pl -joal, -joak loc -jok
	tobacco container	odamôwilokabizoan NO (NI)
	a container	tawtigan NI pl tawtiganal loc tawtiganek
contains		
	it contains something	mijebo NO (NI)
	it is put away, it contains	peskôzo NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it contains liquid	tawba NO (NI)
continually		
	continuing, continually	ôli- BR
	when or where, continually or steadily	ôttoji- BR
continue		
	someone, or it, continues	alemidebihla NO (NI/NA)
	continue to sing, someone continues to sing	aleminto NO (NA)
	continue to make something, someone continues to make something	alemito SO (NI)
	the slope continues, the hill is still going up or down	alemôka NO (NI)
	someone continues uphill	alemôkihla NO (NA)
	continue to live	alemôwzi NO (NA)
	someone keeps arguing, someone continues in spite of opposition, stubborn	chajigôwa NO (NA)
	continue to give	mômili NO (NA)
	continuing, continue	ôlemi- BR
	continue lying prostrate	ôlesin NO (NA)
	continue eating	ôlipi NO (NA)
	continue to walk, to go	ôlosa NO (NA)
	continue, keep on	ômptalemi NO (NA)
	continue to grow there	ôttaligi NO (NA)
	continue flying there	ôttalihlai NO (NA)
	continue there speaking	ôttalôdokazi NO (NA)
	continue making trouble	pmiwabanka NO (NA)
	continue to think about something	sibkalôbalda NO (NA)
	continue following, follow a long time	sibkinosoka NO (NA)
	continue the full length, as of a river	tagwagwômphôzi NO (NA)
	be very well, continue to be well	waolôwzi NO (NA)
	continue to take good care of, someone	wôwlinanawalema SO (NA)
continues		
	continue to run/spread, as a fire	mômahlaee NO (NI)
	continue to act	ôlemaloka NO (NA)
	continue	ôligi NO (NA)
	continue to appear in such a way	ôlinôgwzi NO (NA)
	continue to walk; someone continues to walk	ôlosa NO (NA)
	continue digging	ôtaôlka NO (NA)
	continue to play there	ôttalibapi NO (NA)
	continue to be engaged in building a house (there)	ôttalikazi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	continue to sing there	ôttalinti NO (NA)
	continue to ignite; it catches in a new place, it heats	peskwelahla NO (NI)
continuing		
	continuing in time, space, or action; continue as something; later on	alemi- BR
	up the lake, continuing through the lake	alemôgamak NO (NI)
	continuing for many years, more literally when years continue	ôlemigadek NO (NI)
	continuing, continuing there	ôttali- BR
	continuing	ôwalami- BR
continuous		
	it is continuous	sôsôwatakta NO (NI)
Contoocook River, NH		
	literally at the butternut river	Pagôtegok
contrary		
	contrary headed one	chajigôwôdebôt NO (NA)
contrast		
	by contrast, hence such translations as rather, instead, however, on the other hand, as for . . ., but	ôzoka- BR
controls		
	control someone; one controls someone	oniha SO (NA)
conversation		
	a long conversation	sibkôdokazwôgan NI
converse		
	converse	lôdokazi NO (NA)
	converse, talk	ôdokazoak NA pl
	they converse	talôdokazoak NO (NA)
	converse, someone converses	talôdokazoat NO (NA)
converses		
	converse	ôdokazi NO (NA)
	converse for a long time	sibkôdokazi NO (NA)
convince		
	be able to someone, persuade someone	kizidahaha SO (NA)
convulsion		
	convulsion	pesijihlawôgan NI
convulsions		
	have convulsions	ojibabizi NO (NA)
cook		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	cook	adeboka NO (NA)
	a cook	nodadebokôt NO (NA)
	a cook	nodadebokwat NO (NA)
	a cook	nodôkwkwat NO (NA)
cooked		
	what is cooked, it is cooked	kisit NO (NA)
	it is cooked	kista NO (NI)
	it is cooked together	kottlikiseda NO (NI)
	they are cooked together, for example they, the ingredients, cook together	môwigisoak NO (NA)
cookie		
	cracker, cookie	kalakôn NA pl kalakônak loc kalakônek
cooking		
	someone cooks, there is cooking, cooking	adebokan NO (NA)
	cooking	sogelozwôgan NI
cooks		
	cook	sogelozi NO (NA)
	cook in the morning	spôzadeboka NO (NA)
	cook at a certain time; someone is cooking there	taladeboka NO (NA)
Coosuk, VT and NH		
	literally where white pines are, white pine place; the origin of Cohasset, Massachusetts and Coosuk in VT and NH	Koasek
copper		
	copper, yellow metal	wizôwahlagw NA loc wizôwahlagok
copperas		
	copperas	kopelos NI
	copperas	mkazawachigan NI
copulates		
	copulate, have sex	lômbikwsi NO (NA)
copy		
	be like others, copy, imitate, literally be made the same	nôbamakôzi NO (NA)
	copy, make someone like	nôbiha SO (NA)
	copy, make something like	nôbito SO (NI)
	what is made the same, a copy	nôbito SO (NI)
copying		
	one makes it the same, copying, repeating	nôbitohigan NI pl nôbitohiganal loc nôbitohiganek
corn		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	green corn roasted on a stick	kakikwsôzo NO (NI)
	boiled corn	kakikwtal NI
	boiled corn	mezikwtal NI pl
	corn pounded in a mortar	pezedamôn NI
	hulled corn kernels for soup, prepared by boiling in lye	plagikwtal NI
	maize, Native corn, pl. grains of corn	skamon NI pl skamonal loc skamonek
	corn bread, a loaf of corn bread	skamonabôn NA pl skamonabônak loc skamonabônek
	corn bread, a loaf of corn bread	skamoniabôn NA pl skamoniabônak loc skamoniabônek
	literally corn dye, corn cobs boiled to make moccasins brown	skamoniachigan NI pl skamoniachiganal loc skamoniachiganek
	corn time, literally corn day	skamonigizogw NI pl skamonigizogol
	corn hairs, for example corn silk	skamoniodebkwanal NI pl loc skamoniodebkwanikok
	corn moon	skamonkasigizôs NA
	corn picking	skamonkawôgan NI
	corn meal	skamonnoktahigan NI loc skamonnoktahiganek
	it is corn, for example the ears are formed	skamonoo NO (NI)
	corn meal, pounded corn,	skamontahigan NI loc skamontahiganek
	fresh corn or other crop, literally new seed	wskimen NI pl wskimenal loc wskimenek
corncob		
	corncob	midegwakwam NI pl midegwakwamal loc midegwakwamek
	a corncob	skamonimidegwakwam NI pl skamonimidegwakwamal loc skamonimidegwakwamek
cornfield		
	cornfield	skamonikikôn NI pl skamonikikônal loc skamonikikônek
cornhusk		
	cornhusk	kwalaskonigan NI pl kwalaskoniganal loc kwalaskoniganek
	a cornhusk	kwalaskw NI pl kwalaskol loc kwalaskok
	cornhusking time	kwalaskwnikhadin NO (NA)
cornmaker		
	a cornmaker, also the moon of September	skamonkas NA pl skamonkasak skamonkasek
cornsilk		
	ripe cornsilk	ogizsolkwôn NI loc ogizsolkwônek
correct		
	someone is restored, someone becomes correct	anawihla NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	put a correct shape on it, a wooden belt cup	anawipolô SO (NA)
	quickly correct something, quickly restore to its proper condition	anawipto SO (NI)
	correct or repair something	anawito SO (NI)
	correct, exact, right	maôwi- BR
	it is correct, exact	maôwigen NO (NI) adj pl maôwignol
	be right; someone is correct	wlôma NO (NA)
corrected		
	it is repaired, it is corrected	anawitôzo SO (NI)
correctly		
	correctly, right, surely	wlidebiwi adv
corridor		
	the corridor, literally a stretch of floor ahead	alemesaktak NO (NI)
cosmetics		
	face paint, cosmetics	sogwawan SO (NA)
cougar		
	mountain lion, cougar, or panther, literally much tail	pittôlo NA pl pittôloak loc pittôlok
cough		
	someone has a consumptive cough	mannachôgwiôzegwina NO (NA)
	cough	ozegwina NO (NA)
	a cough, hence a cold	ozegwinôgan NI
council		
	council differently, change mind	pilowi podawazi NO (NA)
	council house	podawazewigamigw NI pl podawazewigamigol loc podawazewigamigok
	council fire	podawazewiskweda NI pl podawazewiskwedaal loc podawazewiskwedak
	a council	podawazewôgan NA pl podawazewôganak loc podawazewôganek
	there is a council, holding a council	podawazin NO (NA)
councilor		
	a councilor, member of a council, not counsellor	podawazewinno NA pl podawazewinnoak loc podawazewinnok
count		
	count, read	agida SO (NI)
	count, read	agizi NO (NA)
	as one counts, days of month	alagima SO (NA)
	as someone is counted, what someone is numbered	alagimgwzit SO (NA)
	be able to count or read	kizagizi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	count/read/order/send someone	lagima SO (NA)
	be counted/numbered in some way	lagimgwzi NO (NA)
	count curiously, uniquely, in your own way	môlhagizi NO (NA)
	count, as in arithmetic	moniga NO (NA)
counted		
	what it is counted or numbered, a marker of numbers for written things, as chapters, sections, articles	alagimgwak SO (NI)
	as something is counted, what something is numbered	alagimgwat SO (NI)
country		
	our old country, our former land	kdakinoga NI
	hunting country	nadialoiki NI pl nadialoikial loc nadialoikik
counts		
	read; read something; one reads or counts something	agida NO (NA); SO (NI)
	one counts or reads someone	agima SO (NA)
	one counts or reads	agizi NO (NA)
	the date, literally as much as counted, one counts so much	akwôbagima NO (NA)
	one counts the length, as of a month	kwanagima NO (NI)
	count/read with others	widagima SO (NA)
courage		
	courage, braveness	kinôbawôgan NI
courteous		
	speak respectfully	kwasilawigelozi NO (NA)
cousin		
	cross cousin; for example son of father's sister or of mother's brother	-adôgwes BR pl -adôgwesak loc -adôgwesek
	female cross cousin, daughter of father's sister or of mother's brother	-adôgwseskwa BR pl -adôgwseskwak loc -adôgwseskwak
	cousin, daughter of father's sister or of mother's brother	-adôgwsis BR pl -adôgwsizak loc -adôgwsizek
	sister, female cousin	-ichakaso BR pl -ichakasoak loc -ichakasok
	male cousin, brother, sibling, literally fellow flesh/material/stuff	-ijia BR pl -ijiak loc -ijiak
cover		
	cover your face	agwalôgwaozi NO (NA)
	cover someone out of sight, make someone unseen by covering	agwanasowa SO (NA)
	cover someone/something to make invisible	agwanasowakha SO (NI/NA)
	cover someone, bury someone	agwankaha SO (NA)
	cover something, bury something	agwankahado SO (NI)
	cover something	agwankaham SO (NI)
	cover someone, bury someone	agwankahô SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	cover something or someone	asowa SO (NI/NA)
	cover something	asowôzo NO (NA)
	be covered, cover self	asowzi SO (NA)
	someone covers themself, someone who covers themself	asowzit SO (NA)
	cover, work at covering or stopping up	kebahiga NO (NA)
	a cover, a stopper for a bottle, a cork, pl. cork floats of a net	kebahigan NI pl kebahiganal loc kebahiganek
	it can cover	kizsowata SO (NI)
	put a skin/hide/blanket on top	wskidagena NO (NA)
covered		
	be covered, screened, hidden	agwanhi NO (NA)
	it is hidden, out of sight, covered	agwanigen NO (NI) adj pl agwanignol
	someone/it is covered	agwanosa NO (NA)
	covered self	agwanozi NO (NA)
	it is covered, screened	agwanta NO (NI)
covering		
	make a covering, shelter, screen, or roof	agwanito SO (NI)
cow		
	female moose, deer, or bison; cow of the ungulate species	alhla NA pl alhlak loc alhlak
	<Eng. cow	kaos NA pl kaozak loc kaozek
	cow moose	mozalhla NA pl mozalhlak loc mozalhlak
	a barren cow, moose	odoswahla NA pl odoswahlak loc odoswahlak
coward		
	someone that is afriad	sagezit NA pl sagezijik
	a person who is indecisive, too weak to take a stand, without confidence in themself	winidahôt NO (NA)
cowhide		
	cowhide	kawzadagen NO (NI) adj pl kawzadagnol loc kawzadagnek
	cowhide, with hair on	kawzawa NA pl kawzawak loc kawzawak
Cowissewachook Mountain, NH		
	literally windfall mountain, Mt. Kearsarge in southern New Hampshire	kawasiwajo NA pl kawasiwajoak loc kawasiwajok
coyote		
	literally small wolf	môlsemsis NA pl môlsemsisok loc môlsemsisok
crab		
	lobster, crab, crayfish	sôga NA pl sôgak loc sôgak
crack		
	crack or break up with the teeth	segweskada NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
cracked		
	wood checked by drying, cracked	pesigaskweda NI pl pesigaskwedaal loc pesigaskwedak
cracker		
	cracker, cookie	kalakôn NA pl kalakônak loc kalakônek
	<Eng. cracker + diminutive	klakasis NA pl klakasizak loc klakasizek
cracking		
	someone, someone, is cracking from cold	paskhakwadin NO (NA)
	continuous breaking, cracking nuts	tadebeskhedahigan NI
cracks		
	someone, ice, cracks from the cold	paskhakwajo NO (NA)
	it becomes split; it cracks	pesigaskinahla NO (NI)
cradle		
	rocking chair, cradle, literally rocking implement	nanamenigan NI pl nanameniganal loc nanameniganek
	little cradle board, name of jack-in-the-pulpit, Arisaema triphyllum	tkinôganis NI pl tkinôganizal loc tkinôganizek
cradleboard		
	cradleboard	takinôgan NI pl takinôganal loc takinôganek
cranberry		
	high bush cranberry, Viburnum opulus	nibimen NI pl nibimenal loc nibimenek
	cranberry bush, pembina, Viburnum opulus	nibimenakwam NA pl nibimenakwamak loc nibimenakwamek
	a cranberry	popokwaimen NI pl popokwaimenal loc popokwaimenek
Cranberry Creek, VT		
	literally cranberry river. A tributary of the Missisquoi in Highgate	Popokwaimenitegok
	literally cranberry river. A tributary of the Missisquoi in Highgate	Popokwategok
Cranberry Lake, NY		
	literally cranberry pond. Located in the Adirondacks	Popokwanebes NI loc Popokwanebesek
crane		
	kettle stake or crane	kokwatekw NA pl kokwatekok loc kokwatekok
crank		
	roll, turn, crank	adebigwaniga NO (NA)
crawl		
	crawl on four legs	iawigôdagwzi NO (NA)
	crawl into open water	mamiligwzi NO (NA)
	crawl underneath	nagwigwzihla NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	crawl about	pabômigwzi NO (NA)
	crawl around	pmigwzi NO (NA)
crawls		
	someone crawls ashore	kipigwzo NO (NA)
	someone who crawls out into open water, someone crawls out into open water	mamiligwzit NO (NA)
	the one that crawls under, someone crawls under	nagwigwzihlat NO (NA)
	what crawls along, it crawls along	pamigwzik NO (NI)
	crawl around	pmigwzi NO (NA)
	someone crawls about, here and there, as a snake	sisagwzo NO (NA)
	where someone crawls out	wajigwzit NO (NA)
	someone crawls around	wiwnigwzo NO (NA)
craziness		
	craziness	wanôdaminawôgan NI
creature		
	a big creature, a great person	kitahôdo NA pl kitahôdoak loc kitahôdok
	creature with big legs	mamsalogôdôt NO (NA)
	swamp water person, a supernatural swamp creature	Mskagwdemos NA loc Mskagwdemosek
	a supernatural flying creature; a kite	Pmola
creatures		
	one of a race of supernatural underwater creatures	Manôgemas NA pl Manôgemasak loc Manôgemasek
	the name of small supernatural creatures	pokwjimen NA pl pokwjimenak loc pokwjimenek
creek		
	a little river, creek	sibosis NI pl sibosizal loc sibosizek
cricket		
	grasshopper, cricket	chôls NA pl chôlsak loc chôlsek
cries		
	someone, it, makes a fast sound, refers to the rate of an intermittent sound, someone cries or sings fast or often as a bird	kagezokwazo NO (NI/NA)
criticize		
	criticize	palnam SO (NI)
crooked		
	it is crooked	pikôgigen NO (NI) adj pl pikôgignol
	it goes crooked, gets bent, it is crooked	pikôgihla NO (NA)
	someone is crooked legged	wawôjiganaso NO (NA)
crop		
	crop of a bird, as a partridge, literally grinding bag	mimoda NI pl mimodaal loc mimodak

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a good crop	wlakanigan NI pl wlakaniganal
cross		
	make the sign of the cross, make a crossing, for example something in the shape of a cross	chibadegoka NO (NA)
	it is crossed, it is in the shape of a cross	chibadegwa NO (NA)
	cross it, make sign of cross on it by hand	chibadegwenamawa DO
	it is a cross, it is crossed	chibadegwta NO (NI)
	cross piece in a canoe	michimen NI pl michimenal loc michimenek
	cross your legs	ôzawilsadô NO (NA)
	cross, go across	pikaga NO (NA)
	go across, fly across, cross	pikagahla NO (NI/NA)
	it blows across, e.g. a water route, a cross wind	pikagalômsen NO (NI)
	people cross	pikagaoldi NO (NA)
	cross on foot	pikagaôzoga NO (NA)
	cross by stepping on something	pikamalki NO (NA)
cross-eyed		
	someone is twisted eyed; someone is cross-eyed	pabimeligwa NO (NA)
	cross-eyed one	pabimeligwôt NA pl pabemeligwôjig
crosses		
	the one who crosses, someone crosses	pikagaôt NO (NA)
	one crosses on foot	pikagaôzogawadi NO (NA)
	someone crosses, the one who crosses	pikagôt NO (NA)
crossing		
	cross, go to the other side	pikaga NO (NA)
crossness		
	crossness, bad temper	chilawôgan NI
crosspiece		
	crosspiece of a snowshoe	ogiskatekw NI pl ogiskatekol loc ogiskatekok
	crosspiece of a canoe; thwart	pakagaôkwtak NO (NI) pl pakagaôkwtagil
	a crosspiece, literally what is a cross, or sidewise, stick	pamijinakwtak NO (NI) pl pamijinakwtagil
	crosspiece of a snowshoe or canoe	pmichemen NA pl pmichemenok loc pmichemenek
crossroad		
	at the crossroads, where the roads cross	chibadegwôwdisek NO (NI)
Crotched Lake, NY		
	literally a lake at right angles to a river, a lake to the side of the route. Located in the Adirondacks	Pmijinibagok
crow		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a crow, literally charcoal person	mkazas NA pl mkazasak loc mkazasek
	crow leaf, perhaps checkerberry	mkazaswibagw NI pl mkazawibagol loc mkazawibagok
crowd		
	they are crowded together	chitamigoak NA pl
	people are crowding	chitamkôwadin SO (NA)
crucifix		
	crucifix	skawatekw NA pl skawategok loc skawategok
crucifixion		
	crucifixion, literally being struck right to the wood	sidakwtahodwôgan NI
crunches		
	there someone crunches something hard, as a dog does	talawagiado SO (NI)
crushes		
	someone crushes someone, squeezes someone into mush	selegejagena SO (NA)
	someone crushes someone	selegejagkawa SO (NA)
crust		
	it, snow, forms a crust; literally it crusts, becomes crusty; go crusting, for a human subject	tagwôlskwihla NO (NI/NA)
crusty		
	there is crust on the snow, the snow is crusty	tagwôlskwat NO (NI)
cry		
	call, cry, holler	kôgôlewa NO (NA)
	a cry, a shout, a scream	kôgôlewawôgan NI pl kôgôlewawôganal
	cry out strangely, make a curious call	mômôshagkwazi NO (NA)
	it makes a short cry, Abenaki folk etymology of Mohawk name Akwesasne	pokwizasena NO (NI)
	cry from thinking of something	sasidahôzi NO (NA)
	cry from frustration, cry because unable to do something	sasoda NO (NA)
	cry walking, walk crying	sasosa NO (NA)
Crystal Lake, VT		
	literally at the clear water	Wassabagok
cucumber		
	little cucumber, Native cucumber-root, Medeola virginiana	askitamegis NI pl askitamegizak loc askitamegizek
	cucumber, literally that which is eaten raw	askitamek NI pl askitamegil loc askitamegek
	wild cucumber, Medeola virginiana	askitamiwajapkw NI pl askitamiwajapkol loc askitamiwajapkok
	what ties up everything, prickly cucumber, Echinocystis lobata	kagelabiloaik NO (NI)
cultivation		
	cultivation, harvesting, literally field working	kikawôgan NI pl kikawôganal

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
cunning		
	cunning	wlatagezowôgan NI
cup		
	what one drinks from, a cup or glass	adawesmimek NA pl adawesmimegik
	what one puts liquid in, especially a cup	adawôbamek NI pl adawôbamegil
	small bark pot, cup; also the Big Dipper	kwachis NA pl kwachizak loc kwachizek
	bowl, pitcher, originally birch bark container, cup	kwat NA NI pl kwatak, kwatal loc kwatek
	little water cup	nebiikwachis NA pl nebiikwachizak loc nebiikwachizek
	burl cup, a personal belt cup	wlômkwakwikwachis NA pl wlômkwakwikwachizak loc wlômkwakwikwachizek
cupboard		
	what one opens, as a cupboard or sideboard	pabkwedaa NI pl pabkwedaôzigil
cure		
	cure someone	kigaô SO (NA)
	cure someone with medicine	nebizonhowa SO (NA)
	attempt to treat, cure without medicine	nolemasiplowa SO (NA)
	cure by frightening	paozakpaola SO (NA)
	frighten someone; cure by frightening	pazagpôwla SO (NA)
cures		
	someone cures someone	kigawa SO (NA)
curiosity		
	what looks strange, appears miraculous	môlhinôgwak NO (NI)
curious		
	be curious, have a curious nature	minôbeski NO (NA)
	it is astonishing, strange, unique	môshaga NO (NI)
	many are curious, many miraculous ones	msalminôbeskiidit NA pl
curl		
	curl	ojipelitiga SO (NA)
curler		
	a hair curler	ojipelôdwawôgan NI
curling		
	curling	ojipeli- BR
curls		
	curl someone	ojipelitiga SO (NA)
	someone curls their hair, someone makes self curly headed	ojipelôdebaozo SO (NA)
curly		
	it is curly	ojipeligen NO (NI) adj pl ojipelignol

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone is a curly headed one	ojipelôdeba NO (NA)
currant		
	red currant, Ribes sativum, also pembina	pessimen NI pl pessimenal loc pessimenek
	currant bush, Ribes sativum	pessimenakwam NA pl pessimenakwamak loc pessimenakwamek
current		
	where the current is	adalitak NO (NI)
	upriver current, refers to waves blown against current	agwedatan NO (NI)
	it is a rough current	akwitan NO (NI)
	the current stops, there is no current	akwitan NO (NI)
	the way the current is	alijoak NO (NI)
	where there is a current in a lake or smooth river; in the current	alitak NO (NI)
	a frightening current, rough, dangerous	chibagijoan NO (NI)
	it is a strong current	kaginijoan NO (NI)
	it is a wide current, current widens, the flowing water widens	kaskijoan NO (NI)
	hidden current, stream; it flows hidden	kôdijoan NO (NI)
	it, a current, flows fast, a swift current	kzitan NO (NI)
	it is a very bad rocky current	mamadapskwijoan NO (NI)
	slow current, it flows slowly	mannitan NO (NI)
	where a deep current is	molôjoak NO (NI)
	it is a deep current	molôjoan NO (NI)
	downstream current, it flows down	naaijoan NO (NI)
	it is underground current	nagwiajoan NO (NI)
	it is a weak current	nolemijoan NO (NI)
	where it is a long current	nôwijoak NO (NI)
	it is a wrong way current, the current goes the wrong way	ôbojegelawitan NO (NI)
	the current comes back, eddies	pagajitan NO (NI)
	a wrong way current	palitan NO (NI)
	where the swift current passes	pamijoak NO (NI)
	where the little current passes; also where the swift current is	pamijoasek NO (NI)
	current branching off a little, for example at a narrow angle, literally it branches off a little	peskaijoaso NO (NI)
	turning aside current, current going away from the main current	pimskwitan NO (NI)
	a quiet current	sôgenawitan NO (NI)
	it is a returning current, a back current, an eddy	wazwajoan NO (NI)
	a pulling current, for example an eddy, a reverse current along the shore	wikwômijoan NO (NI)
	it is a blue current or stream	wlôwatan NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
curse		
	curse something	kikôda SO (NI)
	blaspheme, curse, literally make a bad mouth	majedonka NO (NA)
curser		
	the curser, someone curses	majedonkat NO (NA)
curses		
	curse someone	kikôma SO (NA)
	curse, blaspheme	majedonka SO (NA)
cursing		
	cursing, blaspheming	majedonkawôgan NI
curtain		
	window curtain	agwanagiadigan NI pl agwanagiadiganal loc agwanagiadiganek
	window curtains	agwanagiadimek NI pl agwanagiadimegil
	someone shuts out the light, said of a window curtain	agwanagiado SO (NI)
	window curtain, literally cover hanging	agwanakhodigan NI pl agwanakhodiganal loc agwanakhodiganek
	transparent thing, cheesecloth, window screen, lace curtain	ahazatak NO (NI) pl ahazatagil
curve		
	where the corner or curve in a road is	kwazôwawôwdisek NO (NI)
	a curved form, a round or curved model or mold or pattern	wawiôgan NI pl wawiôganal loc wawiôganek
	it is curved in shape, a curved form	wôwiôgen NO (NI) adj pl wôwiôgnol
curves		
	someone gets smaller, literally someone curves small, said of the moon	piwôgizo NO (NA)
custom		
	Native custom	Alnôbailowôwzowôgan NI
	Native custom	Alnôbawôwzowôgan NI
cut		
	cut head off	kadôdebaza SO (NA)
	cut their tail off	kadôwazô SO (NA)
	cut off something	kajem SO (NI)
	cut it off for someone	kajemawa DO
	it is cut off	kajigen NO (NI) adj pl kajignol
	cut down a tree	kawhakwa SO (NA)
	someone has cut something to a certain shape	kizakizôzo NO (NA)
	it is already cut, it is made by cutting, it has been whittled	kizôzo SO (NI)
	cut the deck in playing cards	kwilôgiga NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	cut, as cards, or draw, straws, for chance	kwilona SO (NA)
	cut to a shape	lagwezem SO (NI)
	it is cut to shape	lagwezôzo NO (NI)
	cutting to a shape	lagwziga NO (NA)
	someone cuts it	lezin
	cut; one cuts	lezô NO (NA)
	someone cuts, someone is cutting	lezôwa NO (NA)
	cut self	lezozi SO (NA)
	cut through lengthwise, slice	ligebazaha SO (NA)
	cut with a saw	ligeza SO (NI)
	it is cut into strips	lôbasôzo NO (NI)
	it is all cut down or cut through	mattahôzo NO (NI)
	cut someone's hair	mozmawa SO (NA)
	cut their nose	optjôlazô SO (NA)
	cut it into strips	pazito SO (NI)
	cut their nose	poskwejôlaazô SO (NA)
	cut as with a knife	poskweza SO (NI/NA)
	cut as with a knife	poskwezem SO (NI)
	someone is cut off in the arm	poskwibedina NO (NA)
	cut off someone's arm	poskwibedinaza SO (NA)
	break or cut off another's leg	poskwigôdaza SO (NA)
	break by striking, cut as with an axe	poskwita SO (NI/NA)
	it is cut through	sôbesôs SO (NI/NA)
	a cut off leg	tamigôt NI pl tamigôdal
	it is cut, what is cut	tawza NO (NI)
	cut a hole	tawzem SO (NA)
	someone/it is cut open	tawzôzo SO (NI/NA)
	cut planting, for example plant cuttings	tmakika NO (NA)
	cut grass	tmaskeza SO (NI)
	cut off nose or part of nose	tmejôlazôna SO (NI)
	that which is cut, it is cut	tmeza SO (NI) SO (NI)
	cut across	tmeza SO (NI/NA)
	cut for someone	tmezemawa DO
	someone is cut	tmezôzowa SO (NA)
	it gets cut, it is cut	tmihla NO (NI)
	cut someone/something with a blow as with an axe	tmitaha SO (NI/NA)
	cut their ears off	tmitawagwazo SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	they cut them in thin strips	wazabilôbasenô SO (NA)
	cutting around, blazing trees around, cutting out a round clearing, knocking around	wiwnitahiga NO (NA)
cut-off		
	it is a cut-off piece; part of a longer piece	poskwia NO (NI) pl poskwiôl loc poskwiak
	what is cut off, cut-off thing, it is cut off	wajigajik SO (NI)
cutoff		
	a cutoff, a pass through, a going through	sôbosan NO (NA)
cuts		
	cut a tree down	kawha SO (NA)
	cut down a tree	kawhakwa SO (NA)
	someone cuts something into strips	lôbasem SO (NI)
	cut something into strips, especially rawhide for snowshoe lacing	lôbasiga NO (NA)
	it is cut into strips	lôbasôzo NO (NI)
	cut someone's hair	mozmawa SO (NA)
	hair is cut	mozmôzo NO (NI)
	one cuts cards	nadona NO (NA)
	one that cuts	nojôwat NO (NA)
	someone cuts self by accident	pidezozo SO (NA)
	cut something/someone as with a knife	poskweza SO (NI/NA)
	someone cuts off their own hand	poskwiljaôzo SO (NA)
	cut something/someone as with an axe	poskwitaha SO (NI/NA)
	one cuts something/someone, as with a knife	poskwiza SO (NI/NA)
	someone cuts, as wood	poskwizo NO (NA)
	someone cuts through something	sôbezem SO (NI)
	someone cuts wood	tmakwadiga NO (NA)
	someone cuts grass, mows hay	tmaskezôwa NO (NA)
	cut something/someone transversely	tmeza SO (NI/NA)
	someone cuts	tmezôwa NO (NA)
	someone cuts the other's neck	tmigwatahô SO (NA)
	someone cuts a throat	tmigwazo SO (NA)
	someone cuts their, the other's, throat	tmigwazô SO (NA)
	someone cuts their own throat	tmigwazozo SO (NA)
	someone teeths, cuts teeth	tmôbida NO (NA)
	someone cuts off head, cuts off tips of branches as with a knife	tmôdebazo NO (NA)
	someone cuts themself, by accident	wagezozo SO (NA)
cutter		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
cutting	someone cuts down a tree, a tree cutter	kawhakwat SO (NA)
	tree cutting	kawhakwawôgan NI
	cutting, rawhide, into strips, for snowshoes	lôbashiga NO (NA)
dace		
	common fish, for example chub, dace	alnamagw NA pl alnamagok loc alnamagok
	dace, literally red marked one	makwhowikha SO (NI)
dad		
	familial term	nemi
dam		
	a beaver dam, a dam	kebenigan NI pl kebeniganal loc kebeniganek
	a dam, literally it causes it to be shut	kebikhigan NI
	it is shut, a dam	kebinigen NO (NI) adj pl kebinignol
	a dam	kebnigan NI pl kebniganal loc kebniganek
damage		
	work damage, do damage, destroy	wagaloka NO (NI/NA)
	damage or ruin someone	wagiha SO (NA)
	damage or ruin something	wagito SO (NI)
damages		
	someone damages their health, strains physique, as by heavy lifting	wagsano NO (NA)
damp		
	it is damp inside	odagalômigen NO (NI) adj pl odagalômignol
	get damp, become moist	odagalômosa NO (NI/NA)
	when it is damp weather	odagegizgak NO (NI)
	it is damp weather	odagegisgat NO (NI)
	someone is damp, as a shirt	odagigo NO (NA) adj pl odagigoak
	it is damp stuff, moist material, heard once for wood punk	odagwia NO (NI) pl odagwiôl loc odagwiak
dance		
	there where one dances, the dancing place, dance ground	adalegadimek NI pl adalegadimegil
	continue to dance, dance as one goes	alemega NO (NA)
	ordinary dance, for example a Native dance	Alnakhadin NO (NA)
	one does Native dancing, dances Native dances	Alnôbaga NO (NA)
	Native dance	Alnôbakhadin NO (NA)
	the knife dance	chakwagwibmegaôgan NI pl chakwagwibmegaôganal loc chakwagwibmegaôganek
	a big dance, for example a dance with many dancers	kinibmaghadin NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	authority making dance, literally election dance	lidebezoibemegawôgan NI pl lidebezoibemegawôganal loc lidebezoibemegawôganek
	eagle dance	megezoibmegawôgan NI
	dance the fighting dance	migakaibmega NO (NA)
	the fighting dance	migakaibmegawôgan NI
	one dances alone, a solo dance	nagwtega NO (NA)
	sing for a Native dance, someone is the dance leader	nawadowa NO (NA)
	a one-person dance	negwitagômek NI pl negwitagômegil
	the wedding dance	nibaowibmegawôgan NI pl nibaowibmegawôganal loc nibaowibmegawôganek
	a dance of two persons	nizogômek NI pl nizogômegil
	the pipe dance	odamôganibemegaôgan NI pl odamôganibemegaôganal loc odamôganibemegaôganek
	dance continuously	pabemega NO (NA)
	dance	pmega NO (NA)
	dance	pmega NO (NA)
	dance ground	pmegaiki NI pl pmegaikial loc pmegaikik
	make dance	pmegakha SO (NA)
	a dance, act of dancing	pmegawôgan NI pl pmegawôganal loc pmegawôganek
	people dance	pmeghadi NO (NA)
	dance with joy, dance with pleasure	pôwibemega NO (NA)
	a pleasure dance; for example social dance, not a ceremonial dance	pôwibemegawôgan NI pl pôwibemegawôganal
	the happy dance	pôwibmegawôgan NI pl pôwibmegawôganal loc pôwibmegawôganek
	corn dance	skamonibmegawôgan NI pl skamonibmegawôganal
	snake dance	skogibmegawôgan NI loc skogibmegawôganek
	snake head dance	skogôdep bmegawôgan NI pl skogôdep bmegawôganal loc skogôdep bmegawôganek
	chief making dance	sôgmôkaogômek NI pl sôgmôkaogômegil
	the pleasure dance, friendship dance	wiagibemegawôgan NI pl wiagibemegawôganal loc wiagibemegawôganek
	the friendship dance	widôbaibemegawôgan NI pl widôbaibemegawôganal loc widôbaibemegawôganek
	they dance around	wiwnigenô NO (NA)
dances		
	during dancing, as long as one dances	kwanegadi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	there, someone dances, someone dances now, someone is dancing	talega NO (NA)
dancing		
	while I am dancing there, jumping and stamping feet to keep warm	adalegatasina NO (NA)
	a great dancing, for example a dance with many dancers present	kiteghadin NO (NA)
	someone is dancing	ômptega NO (NA)
	dancing time	pmeghadin NO (NA)
dandruff		
	dandruff or scaly skin elsewhere on body	mizwa NA pl mizwak loc mizwak
dangerous		
	someone who appears dangerous, someone appears dangerous,, freely, someone is dangerous or the dangerous one	nsônôgwzit NA pl nsônôgwzijik
	it is dangerous	nsôzin NO (NI)
dares		
	be brave; one is brave, daring	kinôbai NO (NA)
dark		
	it is dark	pezega NO (NI)
	when it gets dark in the evening	pezegahlôkwihlôk NO (NI)
	it is dark	pezegata NO (NI)
	dark thing, it is dark, when it is dark	pezegatak NO (NI)
	it is a little dark	pezegataso NO (NI)
	when it is dark night	pezegidebakak NO (NI)
	in the dark	pezegiwi adv
Darling, VT		
	literally darling, one who loves me	Kezalmit
darn		
	an exclamation that expresses a strong emotion like frustration, pain, disappointment, or anguish.	kokwis INT
date		
	the date, literally as much as counted, one counts so much	akwôbagimômek NI pl akwôbagimômegil
daughter		
	daughter	-dos BR pl -dosak loc -dosek
	parallel niece, literally very small daughter	-dosimis BR pl -dosimisak loc -dosimisek
	little daughter	-dosis BR pl -dosisak loc -dosisek
	the only daughter	negwitoskwa NA
daughter-in-law		
	daughter-in-law, son's wife	-sem BR

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
dawn		
	when it is dawn	alôbak NO (NA)
	when it is already dawn	kizôbak NO (NI)
	dawn approaches, said when it is still dark	padôban NO (NI)
	the whitening, for example the dawn, comes, dawn is coming	sôkhôban NO (NI)
	it is a cold dawn	tkôban NO (NI)
	it is a nice dawn	wlôban NO (NI)
	it is nice at dawn	wlôbanazegwa NO (NI)
	it whitens, the dawn	wôban NO (NI)
	at the dawn, on the east side	wôbanek NI loch
dawnland		
	dawnland, the east	wôbanaki NI loc wôbanakik
dawns		
	it dawns early	wspôzôban NO (NI)
day		
	in the morning of the next day	achakwiwik NO (NI)
	about such a time of day, by the sun	akwôbegizgak NO (NI)
	days of the week	akwôbsandak NO (NI)
	all day	kagi- BR
	all day	kagiwi adv
	it is a very fine day, it is nice and sunny	kinoligisgat NO (NI)
	it is day, daytime	kizegat NO (NI)
	a day, a period of daylight, a sun's showing, time, weather	kizogw NI pl kizogol
	during the day, for the length of the day, all day long	kwangizgak NO (NI)
	a counted day of the month, when it will be counted	lagimômega NO (NA)
	a fast day	manosakôganigizogw NI pl manosakôganigizegol loc manosakôganigizegok
	a summer day	nibenigisgat NO (NI)
	all day	nkagi- BR
	all day long	nôkagiwi adv
	it is a damp day	odagalômgisgat NO (NI)
	when it is a nice day	walegizgak NO (NI)
	it is a rather nice day	wlegizegadoso NO (NI)
	it is a nice day	wlegisgat NO (NI)
	it is a nice day	wligisgat NO (NI)
daybreak		
	daybreak, after it whitens, after it becomes light	kizôban NO (NI)
daydreaming		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	daydreamer, someone is daydreaming	azadenakwôzit NO (NA)
daylight		
	it is daylight, for example it is end of night	chakwat NO (NI)
	it is light, that which is light, daylight time	wassahlôk NO (NI)
	it is daylight	wassaka NO (NI)
days		
	it is a few days, so many days	kassogwenagat NO (NI)
	a few days, literally so many days, for a few days	kassogweni- BR
	in a few days, for a few days	kassogweniwi adv
	it is two days, for example two days have passed	nizogwenagat NO (NI)
	for two days, during two days	nizogweniwi adv
	three days past	nsogwenaga NO (NI)
	for three days, past	nsogwenagat NO (NI)
	three days time, for three days	nsogweniwi adv
	someone goes three days, it takes someone three days	nsogwenosa NO (NA)
	it is a few days ago, the last few days	wakasogwenagat NO (NI)
daytime		
	in the daytime	kizegadiwi adv
dead		
	a dead thing, what is dead, it is dead	machinaik NO (NI)
	dead one, someone is dead, someone dies	machinat NO (NA)
Dead Creek		
	roiley river; Dead Creek, Bridgeport and Addison, Vermont	pibegantegw NI loc pibegantegok
Dead Creek, Bridgeport and Addison, VT		
	roiley river	Pibegantegok
deadfall trap		
	a deadfall trp	klahigan NI pl klahiganal loc klahiganek
	make a deadfall trap	klahiganoka
deaf		
	be deaf; someone is deaf	kagapsa NO (NA)
	deafen something of/for someone	kagapsadawa DO
	deafen something	kagapsado SO (NI)
	deafen someone	kagapsala SO (NA)
dear		
	dear, beloved, be loved	kzaldami- BR
death		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	death	machinawôgan NI
deceive		
	deceive or trick someone; defraud someone	pacholewa SO (NA)
deceives		
	decieve someone; someone deceives someone	adagiolômawaldamikha SO (NA)
	someone deceives themself, literally someone thinks shut in	kebatôdahôzo SO (NA)
	deceive	nbakadasi NO (NA)
	deceive someone	nbakadawa SO (NA)
	believe what is not true; believe something false	paliolômawaldam SO (NI)
deceiving		
	act of deceiving	nbakadôwôgan NI
December-January		
	12th Moon, around December-January, literally old, great, big moon, Moon of long nights	Kchikizos
	Winter maker, Orion	Pebonkas
deception		
	deception, cheating	nbakadaswôgan NI
decide		
	decide something	kisto SO (NI)
	conclude something, decide something	kizenem SO (NI)
	decide, literally after thinking, about something	kizidahôda NO (NA)
	decided about someone, has reached an opinion about someone	kizidahôm SO (NA)
	someone who decided, someone decided	kizidahôzit NO (NA)
	someone can decide, someone has decided, someone intended	kizidahôzo NO (NA)
	decide, make a decision	kizto NO (NA)
	finish, decide	tagwagwto SO (NI)
decides		
	someone decides	kiztôwado SO (NI/NA)
	one decides something	kizto SO (NI)
deck		
	deck of a ship, on the deck	oskidolagwa NO (NI)
decorate		
	decorated moccasin top	ladegwahigan NI pl ladegwahiganal loc ladegwahiganek
decorated		
	someone/it is decorated	lômpskaôzo NO (NA) NO (NI)
decorates		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone decorates moccasins there, someone is decorating moccasins there	taladegwahiga NO (NA)
decoration		
	decoration, decorative work on something	lômpskaihan NO (NA)
deed		
	a good deed, good works	wlalokawôgan NI pl wlalokawôganal
deep		
	where the deep water is, the channel	alagwidemak NO (NI)
	a deep one; it is deep	molôgek NO (NI)
	it is deep, as a hole	molôgen NO (NI) adj pl molôgnol
	deep in the woods	môlôgkpiwi adv
	that which is deep, a deep hole or gully	molôkak NO (NI)
	deep in the woods	molôkpiwi adv
	it is deep with snow, depth of snow	spôgwata NO (NI)
deep tide		
	where there is a deep tide	sagwidemik NO (NI)
deepen		
	deepen, dig deeper, hollow out	molôkapodiga NO (NA)
deer		
	young male of deer family with first antlers, two years old in the spike horn stage, literally shedding deer	kadnadokw NA
	one or two year old of deer family, still with mother	makwses NA pl makwsesak loc makwesesek
	a deer, for example Virginia white tail and distinct races if any	nolka NA pl nolkak loc nolkak
	it is deer meat	nolkaia NO (NI) pl nolkaiôl loc nolkaiak
	deer meat	nolkaiwios NI
deerberry		
	deerberry bush, Vaccinium stamineum	nolkaimenakwam NA
deerfly		
	deerfly, horsefly, Tabanidae	masezakwa NA pl masezakwak loc masezakwak
	deerfly	nolkaimasezakwa NA pl nolkaimasezakwak loc nolkaimasezakwak
defecate		
	leave, abandon, renounce; give up; defecate	pagidam SO (NI)
defend		
	defend or protect something	ikôda SO (NI)
	someone protects, defends	ikôdam SO (NI)
	defend something for someone	ikôdamawa DO
	defend someone	ikôla SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	defend each other	ikôldi SO (NA)
	defends, acts as defense	ikôlwa NO (NA)
	defend oneself	ikôlzi SO (NA)
deficient		
	be deficient, in need, lacking	nodaami NO (NA)
definitely		
	exactly, definitely, directly	tageda- BR
	exactly, definitely, completely, emphatic	tagedatta- BR
defraud		
	deceive, defraud	nbakadasi NO (NA)
	deceive or trick someone; defraud someone	pacholewa SO (NA)
Deity		
	Deity	Niwaskowôgan NI pl Niwaskowôganak loc Niwaskowôganek
delay		
	delay, postponement	ôttigawôgan NI
	delay, pause, wait	pla NO (NA)
	delay, pause	platta NO (NA)
delaying		
	every little while; repeatedly stopping or delaying	pabelojiwi adv
deluded		
	believe what is not true, literally wrong believe	paliolômawalda SO (NI)
delusion		
	something that one believes what is not true, literally wrong believe	paliolômawaldamowôgan NI pl paliolômawaldamowôganal
den		
	canine den, where wolves, foxes, or dogs raise their young	adalchawat NO (NA)
	a bear den, winter quarters	wôgwas NI pl wôgwasal loc wôgwasek
dense		
	there are trees close together, the forest is dense	chitamakwamika NO (NA)
depart		
	leave, depart	môji NO (NA)
	they go away, depart	môjoldoak NA pl
departs		
	what departs, it departs	môjahlôk NO (NI)
depression		
	a low area, depression	wôlkamiga NO (NI)
depth		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it is so much depth of water	kassidema NO (NI)
descend		
	climb down, come down, descend	penôdawa NO (NA)
descender		
	someone comes down, the one who descends, descender	penôdawat NO (NA)
deserve		
	earn, achieve, deserve	pegwato SO (NI)
despair		
	despair, be discouraged	palômpalda NO (NA)
	despair about something, be discouraged	palômpaldam SO (NI)
destine		
	what is decided or destined for us	alalemegwziagw SO (NA)
destroy		
	dispose of, destroy someone	kizihala SO (NA)
destroys		
	it is destructive, that which destroys	wagalokaik NO (NI)
destructive		
	it is destructive	wagalokao NO (NI/NA)
deuce		
	the deuce in playing cards	nizes NA pl nizesak loc nizesek
Devil's Rock, VT		
	literally at the bad spirit rock. Lake Willoughby, Westmore, VT	Madahôdoapskok
dew		
	dew	nebiiskat NO (NI)
	there is dew, dew falls	nebiiskihla NO (NI)
diaper		
	a diaper	pizôn NI pl pizônal loc pizônek
diarrhea		
	diarrhea, literally down flowing	naaiahlawôgan NI
	diarrhea	sabagezowôgan NI
dice		
	taking-chance or gambling tool, especially dice	kagwenigan NI pl kagweniganal loc kagweniganek
	take a chance, especially throw dice	kagwenô SO (NA)
die		
	someone is dying, going to die	kadona NO (NA)
	many die	msalimachinak NO (NA)
	die there	talina NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
dies		
	it ends, someone dies	machihla NO (NI/NA)
	someone dies	machina NO (NA)
different		
	it is different	chebahado NO (NI)
	it is different	chebahadoo NO (NI)
	it is all different, on the other hand	chôjebahado NO (NA)
	in a very different way	kôgassijiwi adv
	different kinds, different things	milegi- BR
	they are different kinds	milegigoak NO (NA)
	it sounds in different ways, there are different versions of a story, different stories are heard	milegitôgwat NO (NI)
	something appearing very different	pabilowinôgw NI
	different, new	pildowi- BR
	different thing	pilowadoik NO (NI)
	it is different	pilowadoo NO (NI)
	different, strange	pilowi- BR
	what is different, different thing, it is different	pilowigek NO (NI)
	it is different	pilowigen NO (NI) adj pl pilowignol
	the different looking one, it looks different	pilowinôgwak NO (NI) pl pilowinôgwakil
differently		
	differently	pilowiwi adv
differently abled		
	someone is twisted, differently abled	kwelegwigo NO (NA) adj pl kwelegwigoak
	someone is differently abled in the hand	madawelja NO (NA)
	someone is differently abled in the arm	madawibedina NO (NA)
	differently abled one, someone is differently abled	madawigit NO (NA)
	someone is differently abled	madawigo NO (NA) adj pl madawigoak
	it appears differently abled	madawinôgwat NO (NI)
	someone appears differently abled	madawinôgwzo NO (NA)
	someone becomes differently abled	madawitôzo NO (NA)
difficult		
	difficult, hard	sahagi- BR
	very difficult, usually difficult	sazahagi- BR
	it is hard, it is a difficult situation	sôgelawaga NO (NI)
difficultly		
	with difficulty, difficultly	sahagiwi adv
dig		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	where someone digs, while someone digs	adalôkat NO (NA)
	dig out something/someone	kadkaha SO (NI/NA)
	dig up, dig out	kadkaha SO (NI/NA)
	dig out for oneself	kadkamôzi SO (NI)
	pulling out, digging out	kadkan SO (NI)
	dig out, as out of ground	kadôlkaham SO (NI)
	dig someone	lakaha SO (NA)
	someone digs out muskrat, a technique of hunting muskrats with a hoe, also beaver	lakamiska NO (NA)
	dig deep	molôlka NO (NA)
	someone is digging	ômptôlka NO (NA)
	dig, explore, search	pmighassi NO (NA)
	dig a hole	wôlka NO (NA)
	dig a hole	wôlkahiga NO (NA)
digger		
	a digger, someone digs	wôlkahigat NO (NA)
	someone who digs, the digger	wôlkat NO (NA)
digging		
	digging out	kadkahiga NO (NA)
digs		
	someone digs there, someone is digging	talewôlka NO (NA)
	someone digs there, at a specific time, someone is digging	talôlka NO (NA)
	someone digs out someone	wôlkôma SO (NA)
dilute		
	it gets diluted, becomes thinner	sabagihla NO (NI)
dip		
	dip water, or dip something in water	aziba NO (NA)
	dip water to me, splash me with paddle	azibaghi NO (NA)
	dip, water, for someone, give someone a drink	azimawa SO (NA)
	soak, dip something/someone	kamegwa SO (NI/NA)
	dip someone repeatedly in water	kwôgwedobana SO (NA)
	dip and fetch some water	padaziba NO (NA)
dipper		
	dipping implement, a water dipper; a dip net for fish	azihigan NO (NI) pl azihiganal loc azihiganek
dips		
	someone dips someone in the water, perhaps reference to baptism by immersion	chawaphôzo SO (NA)
direct		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	direct someone, tell someone, how	kinôdokawa SO (NA)
	guide, direct	kinosalewa SO (NA)
	someone directs something, sends something	lagidam SO (NI)
direction		
	towards, in direction of, also in the manner of, the way something seems	alagwi- BR
	a way, direction, region, vicinity	lagwiwi adv
directly		
	in straight manner, straight, directly	sasagiwi adv
dirt		
	when or where dirt increases, used for dirt or silt coming up to the shore	ôdjagwak NO (NI)
dirty		
	it is dirty, but dry	agwejaga NO (NI)
	the dirty one, it is dirty	agwejagak NO (NI) pl agwejagakil
	be dirty	agwejagezi NO (NA)
	it appears dirty	agwejaginôgwat NO (NI)
	some dirty thing, poison	kagwejagi NI
disagree		
	be opposed, be against, disagree	apchigi NO (NA)
disallows		
	someone disallows my claim	manawalemit SO (NA)
disappear		
	someone disappears;, better, someone goes progressively hidden	alemagwanosa NO (NA)
	walk out of sight, disappear	alemikôdosa NO (NA)
	someone disappears, walks out of sight	kôdosa NO (NA)
	it disappears	kôdosao NO (NI)
	someone/it disappears, goes away	kwôzihla NO (NI/NA)
	go from, somewhere, disappear	wadosa NO (NI/NA)
disappears		
	go out of sight, someone goes out of sight, said of the moon or sun, someone disappears walking	aleminkamosa NO (NA)
	someone disappears as into smoke, fog, or darkness; used also for the sun going down, said at noon or a little after	kamosa NO (NI/NA)
	someone disappears, becomes hidden	kôjiazo NO (NA)
	it, they, disappears	wadosao NO (NI/NA)
	someone becomes lost, disappears	wanialezo NO (NA)
	someone goes lost, someone disappears	wanosa NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
discarded		
	be sent back, be discarded, someone/it is returned or discarded	pedegiadôzo NO (NI/NA)
discourage		
	discourage someone	palôbilawaha SO (NA)
	discourage someone	palôbima SO (NA)
discover		
	discover something in the ground, uncover something new by digging	mikokaham SO (NI)
	discover, know in advance, be clairvoyant, especially refers to the power of some supernatural practitioners	nikôniwawizi NO (NA)
	discover someone	wawala SO (NA)
discovery		
	someone walks into something new, someone stumbles onto a new thing, someone makes a discovery	mikaosa NO (NA)
	find something new, make a discovery	mikawimeska NO (NA)
discuss		
	they confer, discuss as in a family, talk it over	podawazoak NO (NA)
	discuss	tbelodôzi NO (NA)
disembark		
	go ashore to land from the water, disembark, walk out of the water, in modern times used also for step out of a car	kiposa NO (NA)
disembarkation		
	disembarking, a disembarkation	kipothadin NO (NA)
dish		
	what one eats out of or from; a dish	adawipimek NI pl adawipimegil
	a little bark dish for collecting gum	maanikwôgan NI pl maanikwôganal loc maanikwôganek
	birch bark dish	maskwaiwlôgan NI pl maskwaiwlôganal loc maskwaiwlôganek
	a dish	wlôgan NI pl wlôganal loc wlôganek
	dish	wlôgan NI pl wlôganal loc wlôganek
	a small dish or bowl	wlôganis NI pl wlôganizal loc wlôganizek
dishonest		
	it is dishonest	adagigen NO (NI) adj pl adagignol
	it is dishonest weather, it's a doubtful day	adagigisgat NO (NI)
	the dishonest one, someone is dishonest	adagigo NO (NA) adj pl adagigoak
	a dishonest or unreliable person	adagôba NA pl adagôbak loc adagôbak
	dishonest person, a rogue, a cannibal	adagôbas NA pl adagôbasak loc adagôbasek
	dishonesty	adagôbawôgan NI

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
dishonestly		
	act dishonestly, cheat	adagadaka NO (NA)
	work dishonestly, cheat	adagaloka NO (NA)
dishtowel		
	dishtowel	kasshijewahigan NI pl kasshijewahiganal loc kasshijewahiganek
dislike		
	state of dislike	akwidahômegwezwôgan NA
dislikes		
	dislike a taste	majita SO (NI)
disparage		
	disparage someone, denigrate, depreciate	mamôgima SO (NA)
displace		
	displace something/someone	aweskôna SO (NI/NA)
distinguished		
	distinguished, superior, of high quality	odowi- BR
	appear distinguished	waodowinôgwzi NO (NA)
	someone appearing distinguished	waodowinôgwzo NA waodowinôgwzoak
distrust		
	distrust, fear	adagidahôdam SO (NI)
	I distrust someone, I see through someone	azôbidahômô SO (NA)
	distrust someone	kwatala SO (NA)
	distrust	nawajidahôzwôgan NI pl nawajidahôzwôganal loc nawajidahôzwôganek
distrusts		
	someone thinks someone unreliable, for example, as a trail companion, someone distrusts someone	mejajedahôma SO (NA)
	someone distrusts someone	nawajidahôma SO (NA)
disturb		
	shake or disturb someone, wake up someone	aweskapola SO (NA)
	disturb, make trouble for someone	aweskôka SO (NA)
	disturb someone	aweskôlawa SO (NA)
	disturb someone, displace it	aweskôna SO (NI/NA)
disturbance		
	someone makes a disturbance, noise, trouble; someone is a strong person	kinhôdo NO (NA)
disturbed		
	feel troubled, disturbed, uncomfortable, restless	kagiwamalsi NO (NA)
	be disturbed, troubled	odamihozi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone is disturbed, mixed up	wagawôzo NO (NA)
disturbs		
	disturb someone/something	wagawna SO (NI/NA)
ditch		
	a ditch	pasakahigan NI pl pasakahiganal loc pasakahiganek
	making a ditch, ditching work	pasakahigawôgan NI pl pasakahigawôganal loc pasakahigawôganek
diver		
	diver, sinker, someone dives, someone sinks commonly	kagamegwit NO (NA)
	someone who dives or sinks, diver	kamegit NO (NA)
	someone who dives, the diver, someone dives	kamegwit NO (NA)
	a diver	noji kamegwit NO (NA)
dives		
	dive into water	kamegwi NO (NA)
divide		
	separate them, divide it up, share	chajabena SO (NI/NA)
	divide by cutting	chebazôna SO (NI/NA)
	divide	chebena SO (NI/NA)
	split something, divide someone	pesigena SO (NI/NA)
divorce		
	break up, get separated, get/become divorced	chajabihla SO (NA)
	a separation, a divorce, a going of separate ways	chajabihlawôgan NI pl chajabihlawôganal loc chajabihlawôganek
dizzy		
	someone becomes dizzy	kiwanaskwahla NO (NA)
	someone is dizzy, someone staggers	kiwanaskwazo NO (NA)
do		
	do something very strange, curious, funny	mamôlhaloka NO (NA)
	someone does much, someone works strongly, someone causes much trouble	mlikito SO (NI)
	do something very slowly	mômannawito SO (NI)
do for		
	do something for someone; someone does something for someone	liliha DO
doctor		
	one who treats ill persons therapeutically, a doctor	nodsipelowat NO (NA)
	a physician, a doctor	noji nbizonhowat NO (NA)
dog		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a hunting dog	adia NA pl adiak loc adiak
	a hunting dog	adialwassem NA pl adialwassemok loc adialwassemek
	a dog; hammer or dog of a gun	almos NA pl almosak loc almosek
	it is dog meat	almosia NO (NI) pl almosiôl loc almosiak
	little dog, puppy; a ladybug	almosis NA pl almosizak loc almosizek
	dog's tooth; also witchgrass, Agropyron repens	almosiwibit NI pl almosiwibidal loc almosiwibidek
	a bad dog, a troublesome dog	madasem NA pl madasemok loc madasemok
	a bad dog, bad canine	majisem NA pl majisemok loc majisemek
	red dog	mekwassem NA pl mekwassemok loc mekwassemok
	a red dog	mkwassem NA pl mkwassemok loc mkwassemek
	a female dog or other canine	skwassem NA pl skwassemok loc skwassemek
dogwood		
	red osier dogwood, Cornus stolonifera	makwakwsek NO (NI)
	red osier dogwood, literally very red little stick, Cornus stolonifera	mamkwakwsek NO (NI)
doing		
	the doing of something very curious or strange	mamôlhalokawôgan NI
	doing much	msalakan NO (NA)
	doing the chief making dance	sôgemônkwibemeghadin NO (NA)
doll		
	doll; sweetheart, said by a male	agejokôn NI NA
	a doll, statue	kejokôn NA pl kejokônak loc kejokônek
dollar		
	<Eng. money	môni NA/NI pl môniak/mônial loc mônik
Dominion Day		
	Dominion Day	Môwsedowadoigizogw NI
done		
	it is done again, it is reviewed	minawitôzo SO (NI)
door		
	the exit door of a muskrat house	ada SO (NI)
	door	klôgan NI pl klôganal loc klôganek
	someone is from this hole, referring to a muskrat or beaver house door	wadôlagezit NO (NA)
doorway		
	an entrance, as a doorway	pidigalzowôgan NI pl pidigalzowôganal loc pidigalzowôganek
double		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	fold, bend double	pikawtaha SO (NI/NA)
double-barreled		
	that which always has two sticks, double-barreled gun	nanizakwtak NO (NI)
doubt		
	doubt, suspect	adagidahôzi NO (NA)
doubtful		
	it looks doubtful, suspicious; doubtful looking thing	adaginôgwak NO (NI)
	it, the weather, appears doubtful	adaginôgwat NO (NI)
down		
	someone is upside down, head down, a shelldrake	chigôlewa NO (NA)
	their tail is up, literally their head goes down, may be said of a dog or other animal	chigôlewahla NO (NA)
	someone stands head down	chigôligôbo NO (NA)
	down, low	tabsiwi adv
downhill		
	downhill	penôkiwi adv
	downhill, a downslope	penôko NI pl penôkoal loc penôkok
downslope		
	gradual downslope, also slow falling bank	mannibenôka NO (NI)
downstream		
	a little below or downstream	naaiosi adv
	downstream, down below, down country, home to hunters on the upper river	naaiwi adv
draft		
	a draft of air enters, air enters	pidhawanesen NO (NI)
	a puller, hence suction, a draft, a poultice	wikwadigan NI
drag		
	drag something on ground, a pullover carry too short to unpack canoe	kweskwidenasi SO (NI)
	drag along the ground	menasi NO (NA)
	someone drags it in	padenasin SO (NA)
	drag it along	pmadenasin SO (NA)
	someone drags it along the ground	pmenasin
	drag something	talnasi SO (NI)
dragonfly		
	a pipe for smoking, also a dragonfly, from its shape	odamôgan NA pl odamôganak loc odamôganek
drags		
	drag oneself away	kozinasi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it drags on the bottom, as a canoe	mezikapoda NO (NI)
	someone drags it over	pôzidnasin SO (NI)
	it drags on the bottom, on the ground	sigapoda NO (NI)
draw		
	mark, draw, or write something	awigha SO (NI/NA)
	draw lots, cut cards	nadona NO (NA)
	draw someone to one	wikwikadawa DO
drawknife		
	a drawknife, a drawshave	likmôzodi NI pl likmôzodial loc likmôzodik
draws		
	it draws, pulls, as a stove	wikwadiga NO (NA)
	draw something, take someone	wikwena SO (NI/NA)
drawshave		
	drawshave	likmôzegwôgan NI pl likmôzegwôganal loc likmôzegwôganek
dream		
	dream	legwasi NO (NA)
	a dream	legwasôwôgan NA pl legwasôwôganak loc legwasôwôganek
	dream badly, have a bad dream	majegwasi NO (NA)
	dream different dreams	mamilegwasi NO (NA)
	dream strange dreams	mamôlegwasi NO (NA)
	dream strange dreams	mamôlhilekswi NO (NA)
	dream something strange	môshaggwasi NO (NA)
	it is a short dream	taakwagwaso NO (NI)
	dream well, have a good dream	wlegwasi NO (NA)
dreams		
	someone dreams of someone	nespokwsina NO (NA)
dress		
	dress feet, put on shoes	awami NO (NA)
	skin or dress an animal	pesiadasi NO (NA)
	open, dress an animal	pesiadawa SO (NA)
	open, split someone, skin and dress an animal	pesiala SO (NA)
	dress	sawa NO (NA)
dresses		
	dress, puts on clothes, especially shoes	awami NO (NA)
	one who dresses up, someone dresses up	wlesawat NO (NA)
dried		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	water is boiled away, dried up	sigebaso NO (NI)
	it is dried up	sigebata NO (NI)
dries		
	it dries very slowly	mômannibakwsata NO (NI)
	dry oneself	pakwsasozi NO (NA)
drifted		
	it is drifted full, of snow	pesanôbôsen NO (NI)
drifts		
	it, snow, drifts, piles up around, a snowdrift	pmôbôsen NO (NI)
	it drifts all over, in the air	tôwitowsao NO (NI)
driftwood		
	sunken one, literally the one that becomes continually or repeatedly sunk, driftwood stick	kagedahlôk NO (NI)
	what is excess, left over; used for a stick of driftwood, something left by high water on the shore	pabemitak NO (NI) pl pabemitagil
	driftwood	pamategwaakw NI pl pamategwaakol loc pamategwaakok
drill		
	fire making friction instrument, for example fire drill	peskwelapodigan NI pl peskwelapodiganal loc peskwelapodiganek
	an instrument for making a hole, a drill	tawôlagahigan NI pl tawôlagahiganal loc tawôlagahiganek
drink		
	strong water, rough or bitter	akwbi NI
	be thirsty, want to drink	kadawesmi NO (NA)
	drink a little	kadosmesi NO (NA)
	be able to drink	kizesmi NO (NA)
	drink	kôgadosmi NO (NA)
	drink from something, drink because of something	ojesmi NO (NA)
	where one drinks	pamesemimek NI pl pamesemimegil
	drink from something	tawesmi NO (NA)
drinker		
	drink	kadosmi NO (NA)
drinking		
	the act of drinking	kadosmowôgan NI
	be always drinking	mamajesmi NO (NA)
drinks		
	drink unwillingly, by mistake	kaspesmi NO (NA)
	drink much	kinesmi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	drinks around, drink here and there	kiwesmi NO (NA)
	drink	kôgadawesmi NO (NA)
	drink	kôgadosmi NO (NA)
	drink a lot	mamhlawesmi NO (NA)
	drink too much	wzômesmi NO (NA)
drip		
	where water drops or drips	adalebatasik NO (NI)
	it, liquid, drips	pagebatasen NO (NI)
drips		
	it drips, it falls in drops	pagabatassen NO (NI)
drive		
	someone drives in tight, as a wedge	chitataham SO (NA)
	drive out someone, chase away, put to flight	kwôztaha SO (NA)
	drive someone back, repulse someone	wazwataha SO (NA)
driving		
	driving in, as a nail	alemamtahiga NO (NA)
	driving logs	naaiadasi NO (NA)
drizzle		
	fine rain, drizzle	awalôn NO (NI)
drop		
	drop something on the ground	lenasen SO (NI)
	drop someone on the ground	lenasin SO (NA)
	moose dropping, moose turd	moziji NI pl mozijial loc mozijik
	deer dropping	nolkajis NI pl nolkajizal loc nolkajizek
	drop something; handle wrongly or awkwardly	palnem SO (NI)
	it keeps dropping branches or branches characteristically droop, name of the tamarack, Larix laricina	pôbenôdagwzo NO (NA)
drop-off		
	a sharp drop-off from shallow to deep water	salkidema NO (NI)
drops		
	someone falls or drops	penitasin NO (NA)
	someone drops their branches or needles	penôdagezo NO (NA)
drown		
	drown	paskejeba NO (NA)
	drown someone	paskejebaala SO (NA)
	drown	paskôjeba NO (NA)
	drown there	taljeba NO (NA)
drowning		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	drowning	paskejebawôgan NI
drowsiness		
	drowsiness, literally weak dreaming	nolemekwsowôgan NI
drum		
	drumming as by a partridge	negwanapozin NO (NA)
	drum, beat a drum	pagholi NO (NA)
	a drum	pagholigan NA pl pagholiganak loc pagholiganek
	drum, used only for the drumming of a supernatural practitioner	pôbôna NO (NA)
drummer		
	a drummer	nojipakholit NO (NA)
drunk		
	that which makes one drunk	wanesmikasek SO (NI)
	the drunken one, someone is drunk	wanesmit NO (NA)
	someone is drunk, literally lost drinking	wanesmo NO (NA)
drunkard		
	a person who likes to drink, a drunkard	wigesmowinno NA pl wigesmowinnoak loc wigesmowinnok
dry		
	it is dry and hard, said of bread	kisaskeda NO (NI)
	dry someone	pakwsasa SO (NI)
	dry something/someone	pakwsasa SO (NI/NA)
	be dry	pakwsasi NO (NA)
	dry self	pakwsasozi SO (NA)
	it is dry	pakwsata NO (NI)
	when, or if, it is dry	pakwsatagi NO (NI)
	what is dry, the dry thing, it is dry	pakwsatak NO (NI) pl pakwsatagil
	it is good and dry, completely dry	wlibakwsata NO (NI)
duck		
	brant	ahôwaso NA pl ahôwasoak loc ahôwasok
	wood duck, Aix sponsa	alôtegwihla NA pl alôtegwihlak loc alôtegwihlak
	black duck, duck	kwigwigem NA pl kwigwigemok loc kwigwigemok
	a whistler duck, a goldeneye	maniwadias NA pl maniwadiasak loc maniwadiasek
	black duck	mkazawi gwigwigem NA pl mkazawi gwigwigemok loc mkazawi gwigwigemok
	ball duck, perhaps the Ruddy Duck	pabaska gwigwigem NA pl pabaska gwigwigemok loc pabaska gwigwigemek
	a wild duck, contrasted with domestic duck	pizewakamigwigwigwigem NA pl pizewakamigwigwigwigemok

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	sea duck	sobagwihla NA pl sobagwihlak loc sobagwihlak
	little heels; a small, quick-diving duck	wagwanizak NA
	dusky duck	wasikwa NA pl wasikwak loc wasikwak
	tree duck, crow duck	wôkwha NA pl wôkwhak loc wôkwhak
	a young duck	wskihla NA pl wskihlak
dugout		
	wooden canoe, dugout, later rowboat	amasol NI pl amasolal loc amasolek
	a wooden dugout canoe	amasolijo NI pl amasolijoal loc amasolijok
	hollowed out boat, for example a wooden dugout canoe	wôleskaolagw NI pl wôleskaolagol loc wôleskaolagok
dull		
	get dull, a tool	kzebihla NO (NI/NA)
	it is dull, bad cutting	majgihlo NO (NI)
	dull, it cuts badly	majigihlo NO (NI)
dunes		
	sand lies drifted as dunes at river mouth; Ogunquit, Maine	ôgwaômkwit NO (NA)
dung		
	a turd, dung, manure	-ji BR pl -jial loc -jik
duration		
	as long as it lasts, for the full duration of it, literally as long as it goes	kwanosaik NO (NI)
Durham, PQ		
	it is the long point in a river or lake, Abenaki village	Kwanahômoik
during		
	causal means, during, experienced by the duration of	-gwen- BR
	during the day	alemegizega NO (NI)
	during the night, later on tonight	alemelôgwihlôk NO (NI)
	during a year	alemigadek NO (NI)
	during, around about, along, by, here and there	bemi- BR
	during the praying, literally as long as they pray	kwanaigamiha NO (NA)
	while, during	kwani- BR
	during the night	ôlidebakgi NO (NI)
	where, when, during	pami- BR
	during the evening, in the evening	wlôgwiwi adv
dust		
	dust it by shaking it out	pawibegodaha
	one dusts, cleans	pawibegwedahiga NO (NA)
	dust by beating	pawta SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	dust by beating	pawtahiga NO (NA)
	sand, dust, soil, earth	pegwi NI
	there is dust, it is dusty, as a table, it, the ground, is sandy	pegwioo NO (NI)
	dust	pozipogwaihiga NO (NA)
	blowing dust, dust in the air	towibegw NI
	dust flies	towibegwahla NO (NI)
	there is flying dust	towibegwioo NO (NI)
duster		
	a dust remover, a duster	kozibegodahigan NI pl kozibegodahiganal loc kozibegodahiganek
	a duster, dust mop, literally removing dust instrument	kwôzibegodahigan NI pl kwôzibegodahiganal loc kwôzibegodahiganek
	a duster with a handle	pawibegwahigan NI pl pawibegwahiganal loc pawibegwahiganek
dusty		
	it is very dusty	kinibegwioo NO (NI)
Dutton Pines, VT		
	literally at the pines	Koasek
dwell		
	someone dwells	abitôzi NO (NA)
	dwell, camp, live	wigi NO (NA)
dweller		
	someone who dwells, someone dwells, the dweller	wigit NO (NA)
dwelling		
	dwelling, enclosure, a house, a wigwam	wigwôm NI pl wigwômal loc wigwômek
dwells		
	dwell; one lives, dwells	wigi NO (NA)
	someone is dwelling	wiwigo NO (NA) adj pl wiwigoak
dye		
	what is colored, it is dyed	acha SO (NI)
	dye	achiga NO (NA)
	a dye	achigan NI pl achiganal loc achiganek
	dye someone; ripen; menstrate	acho SO (NA)
	that which is dyed, it is colored	alachtak NO (NI)
	dye it green	askaskwacha SO (NI)
	green dye	askaskwachigan NI pl askaskwachiganal loc askaskwachiganek
	dye someone green	askaskwachowa SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a red dye	mkwachigan NI pl mkwachiganal loc mkwachiganek
	dye something yellow	wizôwachem SO (NI)
	blue dye	wlôwachigan NI pl wlôwachiganal loc wlôwachiganek
dyed		
	it is colored, dyed	achta NO (NI)
dyer		
	a dyer, a tanner	nodachigat NO (NA)
dyes		
	it dyes differently	pilowachit NA pl pilowachijik
each		
	each, some	azi
eagle		
	a bald eagle, literally the whistler	megezo NA pl megezoak loc megezok
Eagle Rock, Hubbardton, VT		
	literally at eagle rock	Megezoibmapskak
Eagle's Breast, Lake Champlain, VT		
	literally eagle's breast, a point in Lake Champlain	Megezoidolka
ear		
	ear	-dawagw BR pl -dawagol loc -dawagok
ear-hat		
	an ear-hat, a hat that covers the ears	otawagwiasolkwôn NI pl otawagwiasolkwônal loc otawagwiasolkwonek
early		
	beforehand, early	maasa- BR
	very early	mamaasa- BR
	get up early, be early, arrive early	spôzaldam NO (NA)
	when it is early	spôzoik NO (NI)
	it is early	spôzoo NO (NI)
	early in the morning	spôzwiwi adv
	theyPL are early	waospôzoldin NO (NA)
	early every morning	waospôzwiwi adv
	very early every morning	wôspôzaki NO (NI)
earn		
	gain, earn, win, acquire	kawhowa NO (NA)
	earn, achieve, deserve	pegwato SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
earring		
	an earring	saksahon NI pl saksahonal loc saksahonek
earth		
	red earth	mekwakaa NO (NI)
	red earth	mkwakaa NO (NI)
	it is on earth, in the world, the surface of the earth	oskidkamigwa NO (NI)
	where it is land; around here, in this vicinity; the earth	pamkamigak NO (NI)
	sand, dust, soil, earth	pegwi NI
	falling earth bank	penegôka NO (NI)
	earth breaks off and falls down	penegôkaazo NO (NI)
earthquake		
	shaking land slides, there is an earthquake	nanamkiapoda NO (NI)
Easter		
	literally when someone resurrects	Ôbijibak
easy		
	be easy, as easy to approach	negemezi NO (NA)
	easy	negemi- BR
eat		
	eat fresh food or raw food	askimo NO (NA)
	eat to death	kskwipi NO (NA)
	eat to death	kwaskwipo NO (NA)
	eat	lipo NO (NA)
	eat slowly	mamannipi NO (NA)
	eat a lot	mamhlawipi NO (NA)
	eat a lot	mamsalipi NO (NA)
	eat selectively, for example this and that	menipi NO (NA)
	eat	michi NO (NA)
	eat	miji SO (NI)
	eat	moha SO (NA)
	eat hastily, take a hasty meal, take a snack	mômôgwipi NO (NA)
	someone likes to eat	mosatam SO (NI)
	eat	mowa SO (NA)
	eat a lot	msalimiji NO (NA)
	eat a lot	msalipi NO (NA)
	eat endlessly without getting full	naskapi NO (NA)
	eat peacefully, without interruption	ôgenawipi NO (NA)
	eat on something	oskijipi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	eat it with your meal	pamô SO (NA)
	eat lunch, eat the noon meal	paskwaipi NO (NA)
	eat noon meal	paskwaipi NO (NA)
	eat something harmful, eat something causing indigestion	patômpi NO (NA)
	eat something different	pildowipi NO (NA)
	eat something different	pilowipi NO (NA)
	eat only one thing	pôgwipi NO (NA)
	eat something straight, unmixed, pure	pôgwipi NO (NA)
	eat standing	skaipi NO (NA)
	eat maple sugar	sogalipi NO (NA)
	eat peacefully	sôgenawipi NO (NA)
	eat breakfast	spôzipi NO (NA)
	taste, eat, said of a human being, not of an animal	taalitam SO (NI)
	eat a little, eat sparingly	tagasipi NO (NA)
	where we eat	talipiakw NO (NA)
	eat something	talita (SO (NI)
	eat something of someone	talitamawa DO
	eat someone; someone eats someone	talitawa SO (NA)
	eat all the time	waijipi NO (NA)
	eat enough, have enough to eat	wamipi NO (NA)
	eat quickly, hurriedly	wiwizapi NO (NA)
	eat well, like to eat a certain food	wlipi NO (NA)
	eat something new or fresh or raw	wskipi NO (NA)
eaten		
	someone already ate, someone has eaten	kizipo NO (NA)
eater		
	one who eats a lot, a big eater	mamsalipit NO (NA)
	someone who eats, the eater, someone eats	mijit SO (NI)
	an eater, someone eats	mowôt NO (NA)
	the big eater, someone eats a lot	msalipit NO (NA)
eating		
	someone is always eating	mômicho NO (NA)
	someone is eating	ômpchipo NO (NA)
	eating raw or new things	wskipowôgan NI
eats		
	someone eats so much	kassipo NO (NA)
	someone eats fast	kzipo NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	eat	michi NO (NA)
	one eats something	mija SO (NI)
	what one eats	mijig SO (NI)
	eat someone; someone eats someone	moha SO (NA)
	eat someone; someone eats someone	mowa SO (NA)
	someone eats remnants, what is left	sigwanapo NO (NA)
	eat sparingly, eat a little	tagasipi NO (NA)
	eat there	talipi NO (NA)
echo		
	person who continues sounding, an echo	nanaskomowas NA pl nanaskomowasak
	an echo, literally someone/it returns sounding, a sound comes back to one	ôzidakwazo NO (NA)
	an echo, it reverberates	wakawaalek NO (NI)
echoing		
	a hollow-sounding land, for example an echoing land	pigwaki NI
eclipse		
	divided, separated, broken, coming apart, eclipsed	sokwit
	when there is an eclipse	sokwit
eddies		
	where something moves about, stirs, eddies, is agitated	adaliazik NO (NI)
	when water returns, it eddies	azebak NO (NI)
	the current comes back, eddies	pagajitan NO (NI)
eddy		
	an eddy, a returning current	pedegitan NO (NI)
edge		
	at the edge of the world	matkaak NO (NI)
	along edge of water, at the water's edge	sidemak NO (NI)
	at the edge of a place	wazaziwi adv
edible		
	edible one, literally what is commonly eaten	mamija SO (NI)
educate		
	someone is taught, educated	kimgwzo NO (NA)
education		
	education	agakidôgan NI
eel		
	someone goes with the current, an eel	nahômo NA pl nahômoak
egg		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	where someone lays eggs, now, egg laying place, when someone laid their eggs	adalôwanit NO (NA)
	fish eggs	keloskamagwôn NI
	a fish egg	namasôwan NI pl namasôwanal loc namasôwanek
	egg	wôwan NI pl wôwanal loc wôwanek
eggshell		
	an eggshell	wôwaniwalaga NI pl wôwaniwalagal loc wôwaniwalagak
egotism		
	egotism, thinking self great	kinidahômezowôgan NI
Eh?		
	exclamation used to express surprise or confusion, to ask someone to repeat what they have said, or as a way of getting someone to give some type of reaction to a statement that you have made	ô? INT
eight		
	eight each	nensôzek
	eight	nsôzek
eighteen		
	eighteen	nsôzek kasônkw
eighty		
	eighty	nsôzek kasinska
elbow		
	elbow	-geskwan BR pl -geskwanal, -geskwanak loc -geskwanek
elder		
	new land tree, for example box elder, Acer negundo	pilkimizi NA pl pilkimiziak loc pilkimizik
	an elder bush, Sambucus spp.	saskip NI pl saskibal loc saskibek
elderberry		
	an elderberry	saskibimen NI pl saskibimenal loc saskibimenek
elect		
	be elected, literally be a balanced/measured person	lidebezi NO (NA)
elected		
	someone is elected	kôgizidebezo SO (NA)
electric		
	a lighted instrument, torch, lantern, electric light	wassakwhlanigan NI pl wassakwhlaniganal loc wassakwhlaniganek
elephant		
	literally rolled-up lip, mastadon	adebaskedon NI pl adebaskedonal loc adebaskedonek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	<Eng. elephant	alipen NA pl alipenak loc alipenek
elevator		
	action of lifting up; a lift	ômkawôgan NI pl ômkawôgan loc ômkawôganek
eleven		
	eleven	negwedônkw
	eleven each	nengwedônkw
elk		
	an elk	wôbos NA pl wôbozak loc wôbozek
elm		
	American elm, Ulmus Americana	anibi NA pl anibiak loc anibik
	many elms, an abundance of elms	anibiika NO (NA)
	a small elm	anibis NA pl anibizak loc anibizek
	a slippery medicinal inner bark obtained from slippery elm, a piece of this bark, also name of slippery elm tree Ulmus fulva	pezagholigan NA pl pezagholiganak loc pezagholiganek
Elmore, VT		
	literally at the shallow/low water	Tabsidemagok
elongated		
	an elongated one, someone is elongated	kwagwanagwzit NO (NA)
	an elongated thing, it is elongated	kwanôbagana NO (NI)
	very elongated one, someone is very elongated	kwôgwenagwzit NO (NA)
elsewhere		
	elsewhere, away; different place	paliwi adv
	other places, elsewhere	pôbaliwi adv
embark		
	embark	pozi NO (NA)
	jump into a canoe or boat, literally embark leaping	pozigeda NO (NA)
Emerald Lake, VT		
	at the Otter Lake	Wnigigwinebesek
emerge		
	appear, emerge	sôgwkwa NO (NA)
	appear, emerge	sôkha NO (NA)
	come out, emerge, fly out, literally stand out	towigôbi NO (NA)
emergency		
	hold an emergency council	wiwizôbodawazi NO (NA)
	hold an emergency council, meet in a hurried council	wiwizôbodawazi NO (NA)
emerges		
	one who emerges, as from water, someone comes up out of the water	moskit NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it emerges in someone, someone inherits an ancestral trait	moskitôgon NO (NA)
	someone emerges, as from hiding, water, cover	mosko NO (NA)
	what comes out, emerges	sôghatak NO (NI)
	someone is appearing, sprouting, emerging	sôgo NO (NA) adj pl sôgoak
	the one who emerges, someone emerges	sôgwkwawit NO (NA)
emerging		
	it flows out, it, a stream, runs out, an emerging current	sawijoan NO (NI)
employee		
	working person; an employee	alokawinno NA pl alokawinnoak loc alokawinnok
employer		
	employer	alokawôt SO (NA) pl alokawôjik
employs		
	use, employ	awaka NO (NA)
empty		
	at empty river	sigebastegw NI pl sigebastegol loc sigebastegwok
	it is empty	sigwagen NO (NI) adj pl sigwagnol
	what is empty, it is empty	sigwahlôk NO (NI)
	the someone who is empty, someone is empty	sigwahlôt NO (NA)
	empty something or someone	sigwana SO (NI/NA)
	it is empty	sigwata NO (NI)
encircles		
	someone encircles something	wiwnato SO (NI)
encircling		
	encircling, all around	wiwni- BR
	around, encircling	wiwniwi adv
enclose		
	shut or enclose someone or something	kabaa SO (NI/NA)
	shut, enclose, imprison	kebha SO (NI/NA)
	it is enclosed, shut in, in a fort, said also of moon with a ring around it predicting bad weather	wakwôlozo NO (NI/NA)
	enclose, fence around	wiwnilodo SO (NI)
	something is enclosed, has fences around it	wiwnilodôzo NO (NI)
	it, the land, is enclosed, fenced around	wiwnilodôzo NO (NI)
enclosed		
	someone is enclosed, shut up	kebhôôzo NO (NA)
enclosure		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	tied enclosure, a supernatural practitioner's hut	azinakwabeligan NI pl azinakwabeliganal loc azinakwabeliganek
	an enclosure without an opening	wakwôgan NI pl wakwôganal loc wakwôganek
encounters		
	someone encounters someone by chance, bumps into someone by accident	mikokawa SO (NA)
encourage		
	someone is encouraged, recommend, suggest to drink	assesmo NO (NA)
	encourage, recommend, suggest someone to do something	assiha SO (NA)
	someone is encouraged, recommend, suggest to eat, urged to eat	assipo NO (NA)
	encourage, recommend, suggest someone to do something for someone	assitawa DO
	encourage, recommend, suggest something to do something	assito SO (NI)
	encourage someone	kagazewaha SO (NA)
encouragement		
	encouragement	kagazewahodwôgan NI
end		
	the end of the year, literally it ends the year	machigaden NO (NI)
	what is ended, the end	machigek NO (NA)
	at the end of the earth	matakamigak NO (NI)
	someone comes to their end, as of their life	matanaskidebihlôt NO (NA)
	what is the end, it is the end, of something as an island	matanaskigek NO (NI)
	at the end, the finish, in extreme, finally, extremely	matanaskiwi adv
	where the end of the road is	mataôwdisek NO (NI)
	the end of the island	matenaga NO (NI)
	it is the end of it	matiek NO (NI)
	the end of the world, literally the last world shaking	matkamigapoda NO (NA)
	the end of the field	matkikôn NI pl matkikônal loc matkikônek
	one end of a portage	matnigan NI pl matniganal loc matniganek
	it runs out, comes to an end, as a river or a family	matôbagezin NO (NI)
	end of the lake	matôgama NO (NI)
	where the end of the lake is, usually referring to outlet end	matôgamasek NO (NI)
	the end of the hill, for example the foot	matôko NO (NI)
	the end of a road	matôwdi NI pl matôwdial loc matôwdik
	at the end	wanaskiwi adv
	the end of something	wanaskwa NO (NI)
	end of a narrow point of land	wanaskwahôma NO (NI)
	end of a river	wanaskwategw NI loc wanaskwategok

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	end of pole	wanaskwatekw NI loc wanaskwatekok
	the end of the nose	wanaskwejôla NO (NI)
	the end of the foot	wanaskwezida NO (NI)
	at the end	wanaskwiwi adv
	at the end of a, pointed, bank	wanaskwôkiwi adv
	the end of a bank	wanaskwôko NI loc wanaskwôkok
	the end of a boat	wanaskwolagwa NO (NI)
ended		
	it ended, literally it became well ended	machinaskedebihlôk NO (NI)
	it ended	matanaskihlôk NO (NI)
	the odor is gone, ended, literally the breeze is ended	matawanesen NO (NI)
ends		
	it ends, someone dies	machihla NO (NI/NA)
	someone is ending their life	matôgo NO (NA) adj pl matôgoak
	it ends, it is ended	matosao NO (NA)
enemy		
	one who opposes, opponent, an enemy	apchikozit SO (NA) pl apchikozijik
engaged in doing		
	when one is doing something, there	adal- BR
	doing something, there	tal- BR
England		
	England, literally Englishman's land	Iglizmôki NI
English		
	in the English manner, in English language	Iglizmôniwi adv
Englishman		
	<Eng. Englishman	Iglizmôn NA pl Iglizmônak loc Iglizmônek
enjoy		
	enjoy self, have fun	awgôwôwzi NO (NA)
	take pleasure, amuse self, enjoy self, take recreation, play	klamiozi NO (NA)
enjoying		
	enjoying throwing	wigakan NO (NA)
enjoys		
	one enjoys dancing, one takes pleasure in dancing, the name of a social dance, sometimes called the friendship dance and performed with visitors	kaskalega NO (NA)
	one takes pleasure, enjoys	klamia NO (NA)
	someone enjoys self, takes pleasure, has fun	wiagôwzo NO (NA)
enlarges		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	enlarging, one enlarges, makes big	masiha SO (NA)
	one enlarges something	masito SO (NI)
enough		
	enough, as long as, provided that	tabat- BR
	enough, emphatic	tabatta- BR
	enough, sufficient	tabi- BR
	have enough time to do something	wamenaka NO (NA)
	have enough	wamhama SO (NI)
	enough	wami- BR
enter		
	enter unexpectedly	kaspibidiga NO (NA)
	enter and sit	pidhabi NO (NA)
	enter head first, enter wrong way to	pidhiôbôjegeli NO (NA)
	enter	pidiga NO (NA)
	enter and sit	pidigaanbi NO (NA)
	enter quickly, hurriedly	wiwizôbidiga NO (NA)
entered		
	when you entered	pidigahan NO (NA)
enters		
	one who enters, someone enters	pidigat NO (NA)
entrance		
	the entrance	pidhigan NI pl pidhiganal loc pidhiganek
	an entrance	pidigalzowôgan NI pl pidigalzowôganal loc pidigalzowôganek
envies		
	someone envies someone	wiginawa SO (NA)
envious		
	someone has an envious nature	skawasko NO (NA)
envy		
	envy someone	chowidahôm SO (NA)
	envy	skawalchowôgan NI
	envy of one person for another	skawalgawôgan NI
	envy	skawawôgan NI
	envy someone	skawôma SO (NA)
epilepsy		
	falling sickness, epilepsy	ojibilekw NO (NA)
	a fainting fit, epilepsy	pezijihlawôgan NI
epileptic		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	have epileptic seizure	ojibilewas NI
erases		
	someone wipes out, erases something	kasshipodo SO (NI)
Ericaceous		
	the Ericaceous plants which form matted growth on a bog, including Rhododendrons, Azaleas, Camellias, Heathers, Pieris, Blueberry, Cassiope, Eucryphia, Enkianthus, Fothergilla, Gaultheria, Leucothoe, Nyassa, Kalmia, Pseudowintera, Styrax and Vaccinum.	azikimezi NA pl azikimeziak loc azikimezik
erodes		
	it wears away, erodes	pikwaazo NO (NI)
error		
	make an error	palaloka NO (NA)
	someone who makes an error, someone does wrong	palalokat NO (NA)
	an error, bad deed, erroneous work	palalokawôgan NI pl palalokawôganal
	make an error	palham SO (NI)
	an error	palhamwôgan NI pl palhamwôganal
erysipelas		
	erysipelas	olamanaokw NO (NA)
escape		
	escape, run away, flee	polewa NO (NA)
	escape crawling, escape stealthily	polewaligwa NO (NA)
escapes		
	someone who escapes, someone escapes	polewakadamôt NA pl polewakadamôjik
escaping		
	escaping, saving	polewawôgan NA
especially		
	very much more, too much, especially; also once, formerly, as one was	pôbabahami- BR
esteem		
	think someone great, esteem, appreciate	kichidahômo SO (NA)
	be very well thought of, be esteemed	meskawidahômgwzi NO (NA)
esteemed		
	someone is esteemed	mskawidahômgwzo SO (NA)
	someone is liked or esteemed	walidahômegwzit SO (NA)
esteems		
	one likes or esteems someone	walidahôma SO (NA)
Europe		
	Europe, land on the other side	Agômenoki NI loc Agômenokik

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
European		
	those from the other side; Europeans	Agômenokii NA pl Agômenokiiak loc Agômenokiik
	literally be one from the other side	Wdagômenokii NA pl Wdagômenokiiak loc Wdagômenokiik
evaporates		
	one evaporates or dries up something	sigemoda SO (NI)
even		
	even, at all	amochka- BR
	even if only	amochkatta- BR
	even	paji- BR
	really, actually, even	pegwa- BR
	very even, very like	tôdadebiwi adv
evening		
	cook evening meal	adelôgwadeboka NO (NA)
	eat the evening meal	adelôgwipi NO (NA)
	in the evening	adelôgwiwi adv
	while it is evening, this evening	pamlôgwik NO (NI)
	it becomes a cold evening	tkelôgwihla NO (NI)
	when it is evening	walôgwiwik NO (NI)
	it becomes a nice evening	wlelôgwihla NO (NI)
	evening	wlôgw NI pl wlôgwal
	this coming evening	wlôgwiga NI
	evening hunt	wlôgwinadiali NO (NA)
	it is evening, an evening	wlôgwoo NO (NI)
every		
	every time, whenever	atassi- BR
	each time, every time, emphatic	atassitta- BR
	every time, whenever	atassiwi adv
	every, each	azitta
	every day	kôgizgakki NO (NI)
	every morning early	waospôzaki NO (NI)
	every evening	wlôgwiwiki adv
everywhere		
	everywhere, all over	nalawi- BR
	everywhere, all over	nalawiwi adv
	everywhere	nônalawi- BR
exactly		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	exactly, just, enough, correct	kwaskwai- BR
	just enough, just exactly	kwaskwaitta- BR
	exactly, enough, in exact degree or manner, just	kwaskwaiwi adv
	just exactly	maôwitta adv
	exactly	maôwiwi adv
	exactly that, just that, the same	nitta- BR
	just exactly	nôbitta- BR emphatich
	exactly, definitely, directly	tageda- BR
	exactly, definitely, completely, emphatic	tagedatta- BR
examine		
	examine something	pabachito SO (NI)
	one examines something	pabachito SO (NI)
example		
	a teaching example	kinawôbadamwôgan NI
	like, as, thus, for example, therefore, even	kôdak- BR
excellent		
	it is excellent, good, differently abled	mamedawigen NO (NI) adj pl mamedawignol
excess		
	what is excess, left over; used for a stick of driftwood, something left by high water on the shore	pabemitak NO (NI) pl pabemitagil
exchange		
	exchange, trade	azowena SO (NI)
	swap, exchange even	azwadôti NO (NA)
exchanges		
	someone trades, exchanges	azoweniga NO (NA)
excited		
	<Eng. excited	iksidawi
	someone who is excited, someone is excited <Eng. excited	iksidawit NO (NA)
	be excited, literally, feel stomach/chest movement	môjilawa
	be excited about someone	môjilawaha
	cause someone to be excited	môjilawakha
	be excited about something of/for someone	môjilawatawa
	be excited about something	môjilawato
excuse		
	excuse oneself, make a substitute	agwipskozi NO (NA)
exercise		
	exercise, stretch, move or manipulate self	oskawagenezi SO (NI)
	stretch, work, or exercise one's own legs	oskigenalezi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
exhausted		
	someone is weak, exhausted	nolhiga NO (NA)
	someone feels broken, someone is exhausted	sokwamalso NO (NA)
	someone is broken up, exhausted	sokwta NO (NA)
	someone is exhausted, perhaps also out of breath	sokwtasano NO (NA)
exists		
	someone exists from it, someone originates from it, someone comes from it	ojigida NO (NA)
expanse		
	a lot of water spread out, a large expanse of water	mamhlawbaga NO (NI)
expects		
	one waits for something, one expects something	askawito SO (NI)
experiences		
	someone gets the taste of it, someone experiences something new	mikotam SO (NI)
expert		
	someone is expert in using something, as tools	ntôwawaka NO (NA)
explain		
	explain, for example analyze-tell, taking-apart tell	segweskiwita NO (NA)
explains		
	one explains something	ôdokôda SO (NI)
explores		
	someone explores the river	kiwigaziboka NO (NA)
expose		
	expose	mtana SO (NI/NA)
	someone, it, is exposed	mtata NO (NI/NA)
extend		
	extend a house	ahazi NO (NA)
extends		
	as far as the bay, water, extends, literally as far as it is bay-water	wikwbagak NO (NI)
	it extends that far	wikwôbôdô NO (NI)
extent		
	the extent or bigness of it, what there is of it	aligwikwek NO (NI)
exterminate		
	exterminate someone	wagwataha SO (NA)
extinct		
	diminish to the end, run out, become extinct, a family or river flow back to the source	matôbagihla NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
extinguish		
	extinguish	nkasaha SO (NI)
	extinguish	nkasahiga NO (NA)
extinguishes		
	one puts it out, extinguishes a fire	nakasaha SO (NI)
eye		
	eye, face, hence mask	-sizegw BR pl -sizegol loc -sizegok
eyebrow		
	eyebrow	-mômôn BR pl -mômôнak loc -môмônek
	eyebrow	-zebigwan BR pl -zebigwanak loc -zebigwanek
eyeglasses		
	eyeglasses	sizegwahiganal NI pl
eyelashes		
	eyelashes	-sôbôn BR
eyes		
	eyes gummed up	mameligôwôn NO (NI)
face		
	eye, face, hence mask	-sizegw BR pl -sizegol loc -sizegok
	it is a dirty face	agwejagigwa NO (NI)
	the way someone sees your face, how your face looks, your picture	alidegwaôn SO (NA)
	the way someone sees their face, how their face is	alidegwôt SO (NA)
	face cloth or towel	kasigwawen SO (NI)
	a face	lidegwa NO (NI)
	face the way you are going	ligwasa NO (NA)
	it is an ugly face	majidegwa NO (NI)
	someone makes a bad face	majikadôkw SO (NI)
	spotted face, literally scabby face	megiidegwa NI pl megiidegwal loc megiidegwak
	it is, an angry face	nskazidegwôt NO (NI)
facing		
	they get facing, standing opposite	tadebeskawihlak NO (NA)
fact		
	it is fact, emphatic form	-ki BR
faint		
	become weak, faint	pesijihla NO (NA)
faith		
	belief, faith	wlômawaldamwôgan NI
fall		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone falls in tight, someone falls in and gets stuck	chitamtasin NO (NA)
	someone, water, falls down, it drips, as a faucet	lebatasin NO (NA)
	fall down	litasi NO (NA)
	go falling slowly, fall slowly	mannigibosa NO (NA)
	fall, go down	nekihla NO (NI)
	a year ago last fall	nialidagwôgwa NO (NI)
	it falls striking	pagasin NO (NI)
	go downward, fall	panihla NO (NI/NA)
	someone who falls, someone falls	panihlôt NO (NA)
	fall down a slope	penôkihla NO (NA)
	the fall stick, the weighted log of a deadfall trap	pikagaakwtahigan NI pl pikagaakwtahiganal loc pikagaakwtahiganek
falling		
	a falling piece	penikwagit NO (NA)
	the leaves keep falling	pôbenibagwzo NO (NA)
	the hill keeps falling, the land slides	pôbenômkihla NO (NI)
falls		
	someone falls into the water	chawapitasin NO (NA)
	it falls steeply	kajigbenihla NO (NI)
	so much falls	kasstasin NO (NA)
	it falls	kawihla NO (NA)
	fall over; someone/it falls over	kibosa NO (NI/NA)
	someone falls down, literally someone lies tipped over	kibtasin NO (NA)
	it falls gradually	kôgawihla NO (NA)
	it falls	litasen NO (NI)
	someone falls slowly, literally become tipping over slowly	mannigibihla NO (NI/NA)
	someone falls hurting themself badly	matawitasin NO (NA)
	someone falls wounded, someone gets injured falling	ômawitasin NO (NA)
	it falls by the wind	penelômsogon NO (NI)
	falls down or fly down	penihla NO (NI/NA)
	what falls down, it falls down	penihlôk NO (NI)
	when it falls	penitasek NO (NI)
	it falls	penitasen NO (NI)
	someone falls or drops	penitasin NO (NA)
	someone falls into an enclosed place	pidhitasin NO (NA)
	someone falls down continually	pmitassin NO (NA)
	a rapids, falls	pôtegw NI pl pôtegol loc pôtegok
	a little rapid or falls	pôtegwis NI pl pôtegwizal loc pôtegwizek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it is a rapid or falls	pôtegwoo NO (NI)
	someone falls hurt, someone falls hurt from hitting	sagitasin NO (NA)
	someone falls from standing up	wagtasin NO (NA)
	it falls	waktasen NO (NI)
fame		
	being looked for, searched for, a searched life	kwilawôwzowôgan NI
families		
	several families, literally they are many families, living together, a tribe	kôgassigamigwzoak NO (NA)
	they are families as a unit, not as big as a nation	ngwedkamigwzoak NA pl
	a few families, they are a few families	wakasogamigwzoak NA pl
family		
	a family	lakamigwzo NA pl lakamigwzoak loc lakamigwzok
	a big family	mselôbagilek NO (NI)
	one family	negwedgamigwa NO (NI)
	they, animals, are one family	negwedômkwagezoak NA pl
	one family, literally it is one house	negwejigamigwzo NO (NI)
	one beaver family; two parents, four young	nômpskwagezoak NO (NA)
far		
	far away	alemakiwik NO (NI)
	as far as the land goes, far away	alemakiwika NO (NI)
	someone is situated far away	nopabo NO (NA)
	far away	nopaiwi adv
	far, long	nôwi- BR
	it is far, long	nôwigen NO (NI) adj pl nôwignol
	far away thing	ôbamakwik NO (NI)
	until, as far as	wikwi- BR
	it is as far as one knows it, as far as knowledge goes	wikwiwawihlôk NO (NI)
	it is as far as it goes, for example continues	wikwônkwihlôk NO (NI)
farmer		
	a farmer	abitô NA pl abitôk
	sower, planter, farmer, field maker, land worker	kikawinno NA pl kikawinnoak loc kikawinnok
	a sower, hence a farmer	nodkikat NO (NA)
farther		
	a little beyond, a little farther on	awasiwesi adv
fasionable		
	dress well	odasawôzi NO (NA)
fast		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	people fast, fasting time	manosakôdin NO (NI)
	very quick, fast, soon	nanabi- BR
fasten		
	fasten something, affix something	tesidto SO (NI)
fasting		
	fasting, starvation	manosakôgan NI
fasts		
	the one who fasts, the one who can go with little to eat	mamanosat NO (NA)
fat		
	fat from inside the body, e.g. of a moose	alabika NI
	bear fat	awasosibemi NI
	be very fat	kinigômo NO (NA)
	moose fat	mozibemi NI loc mozibemik
	fat on outside of body	wika NI
	be fat	wikai NO (NA)
	someone who is fat, someone is fat, the fat one	wikailit NA pl wikailijik
father		
	father	-dadan BR
	father	-mitôgwes BR pl mitôgwesak loc -mitôgwesek
	someone who has a son	wanamônit SO (NA)
father-in-law		
	father-in-law	-zihlos BR pl -zihlosak loc -zihlosek
fathoms		
	equal to distance from fingertips of spread arms	nizoiganak NI
fatness		
	fatness	wikawôgan NI
favor		
	favor someone, think strongly of someone	kzidahôma SO (NA)
fear		
	fear something	chibagidahôda SO (NI)
	fear someone	kwitaalema SO (NA)
	fear someone	sagpôwla SO (NA)
fearful		
	fearful one	chibagidahôt NA pl chibagidahôjik
feather		
	feather, quill, pen	migwen NA pl migwenok loc migwenek
	a feather sticking out	sizawigwen NA pl sizawigwenok loc sizawigwenek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	the end feather of a wing	wanaskwigwen NA pl wanaskwigwenok loc wanaskwigwenek
February-April		
	literally pouring maker	Sogalikas
February-March		
	1st Moon, around February-March, marked by the running of the maple trees, literally maple sugar moon	Makwônikizos
	2nd Moon, around March, literally Moose Maker	Mosokas
feces		
	feces	michigan NI loc michiganek
feed		
	feed someone something	sama DO
feeder		
	eat there, be engaged in eating	talipi NO (NA)
feel		
	be in certain state of health	amalsi NO (NA)
	live like a frog	chegwalôwzi NO (NA)
	feel sick	mômadamalsi NO (NA)
	feel danger, fear	nsôamalsi NO (NA)
	feel good, feel healthy	wlamalsi NO (NA)
	feel well	wlidebamalsi NO (NA)
	feel well, feel in good health, right	wlidebimalsi NO (NA)
	feel very well	wôwlôwzi NO (NA)
feeling		
	test by feeling	kwejipha SO (NA)
	sickness, feeling bad, not feeling well	madamalsowôgan NI
	have a feeling something will turn bad	majichilamada NO (NA)
	feel discouraged	palôbilawa SO (NI)
feels		
	feel well	kinlôwzi NO (NA)
	feel bad, feel sick	madamalsi NO (NA)
	feel full, satisfied; someone feels full, someone is satisfied	pesanilawa NO (NA)
	feel something physically	wawamada SO (NI)
	be sensitive to cold, literally recognize or feel the cold	wawinaji NO (NA)
	feel well	wlidebamalsi NO (NA)
feet		
	so many feet, of length	kassipia NI
	two feet, measurement	nizipia NI

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
fence		
	a fence	pmelodigan NI pl pmelodiganal loc pmelodiganek
fences		
	two parallel fences	nizôbôda NO (NI)
fern		
	a fern	masozi NI pl masozial loc masozik
	rock fern, tripe de roche, Polypodium virginianum	senikaladabagw NI
ferryman		
	a ferryman, one who causes people to cross on a boat	pikagaolewat SO (NA)
fertilizer		
	manure, literally it renews	pakikôgan NI pl pakikôganal loc pakikôganek
festivities		
	pleasure, fun, festivities	wiagôwzowôgan NI
fetch		
	fetch, get, go for	nimska SO (NA)
	fetch something for someone	nimskamawa DO
	fetch someone; one fetches someone	nimskawa SO (NA)
fetches		
	fetch; fetch something	nimska NO (NA); SO (NI)
fever		
	high fever	kichi gezabezowôgan NI
	fever, state of heat	kzabezowôgan NI
few		
	few, a very few	tagasesen NO (NI)
	they are very few	tagaseswak NO (NA)
	they are a few	tagaswak NO (NA)
	a few things	wakasessen NO (NI)
	a few someones, several, some	wakasoak NA pl
	it was a few days ago	wasogwenagat NO (NI)
	for a few days	wasogweniwi adv
fiber		
	it is fiber from hemp	mazônia NO (NI) pl mazôniôl loc mazôniak
field		
	there in the field, there where it is field	adalkik NO (NI)
	a field	akikôn NI pl akikônal loc akikônek
	cabbage field	kabijikikôn NI pl kabijikikônal loc kabijikikônek
	a field	kikôn NI pl kikônal loc kikônek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a bad field	majkikôn NI pl majkikônal loc majkikônek
	fish field	namaskikôn NI
	a field of cultivation or haymaking	pmakikôn NI pl pmakikônal loc pmakikônek
	a snowy field	psôkikôn NI pl psôkikônal loc psôkikônek
	a mountain field, a field consisting of exposed rock	wajoikikôn NI pl wajoikikônal loc wajoikikônek
fifteen		
	fifteen each	nenônônkw
	fifteen	nônônkw
fifty		
	fifty each	nennôninska
	fifty things	nôninska
fight		
	fight, make war	aodi NO (NA)
	war, a fight	aodowôgan NI pl aodowôganal
	fight, make war	migaka NO (NA)
	they fight together, for example against each other	migakôdoak SO (NA)
	fight with someone	migakôma SO (NA)
fighting		
	fighting	aodin NO (NA)
	fighting	migakawôgan NI
fights		
	one who fights, someone fights	migakat NO (NA)
file		
	a rub-smooth implement, a file	sipodigan NI pl sipodiganal loc sipodiganek
	a small file	sipodiganis NI pl sipodiganizal loc sipodiganizek
fill		
	fill a pipe	pichena SO (NI)
	fill a pipe for someone	pichenawa DO
	fill your own pipe	pichenazi SO (NI)
	fill by throwing, as stones in a hole, also make a bed of boughs to cover the floor	psanaka NO (NA)
	fill something with water	psanbaando SO (NI)
	fill something with liquid	psanbahada SO (NI)
	fill up with things	psanhla SO (NA)
	fill self	psanhozi NO (NA)
	fill someone with sand or fine gravel	psanômkaha SO (NA)
	fill something with sand	psanômkaha SO (NI)
	fill something	psanto SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
filled	fill something with things	psanto SO (NI)
	it is filled with water	psabata NO (NI)
	become filled with liquid	psanbahla NO (NI)
fills		
	one fills the mouth	psandona SO (NA)
	someone fills something	psanham SO (NI)
	fill your hands	psanilja NO (NA)
film		
	literally thing that shows, television show, video, or reel	kinamothlowat NO (NA) pl kinamothlowadol
filth		
	a derogatory Saint Francis Abenaki epithet for Mahicans or for those from Schaghticoke known to have come from the Albany region	mohagon NI
finally		
	finally, definitely	machinaiwi adv
	finally, at last	matanaski- BR
financial means		
	the ability to purchase, purchasing power	kizmanohigan NI pl kizmanohiganal loc kizmanohiganek
find		
	find someone ugly	chibagenawa SO (NA)
	find someone	maokawa SO (NA)
	find something good for someone	maôwinawa DO
	find	meska SO (NI/NA)
	find something much desired	meskamezi NO (NA)
	someone can not find it	odôôlawimskawô SO (NA)
	where one finds it	pamenimskak SO (NI) pl pamenimskagil
	they find they are well treated	wlimeskamenô
finds		
	find something or someone appears right, satisfactory, agreeable	maôwinam SO (NI/NA)
	find something	meska SO (NI)
	find someone	meskawa SO (NA)
	find a new way to do something	mikawintato NO (NA)
	find something new	mikawskhiga NO (NA)
	find something curious, miraculous	môlhinawa SO (NI)
	someone finds it strange, miraculous	môshagilawakôgon SO (NI)
	someone finds something appears curious	môshaginam SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	what one likes in apperance	wlinak SO (NI)
	one likes its apperance	wlinamen SO (NI)
fine		
	it looks fine	medawinôgwat NO (NI)
	it is very fine material	waolataga NO (NI)
	that which is very fine material, it is very fine material	waolatagak NO (NI)
finger		
	long finger, the second finger	kwenakwelji NI pl kwenakweljial loc kwenakweljik
	shake finger at someone as in anger or warning	lagwiptawa SO (NA)
	the little finger, the fourth finger, baby finger	medasmelji NI pl medasmeljial loc medasmeljik
	ring finger, next finger to the little finger	nakwaleji NI loc nakwalejik
	first or index finger	natamelji NI pl natameljial loc natameljik
	first or index finger	natami welji NI
	wedding finger, for example third finger left hand	nibaowelji NI
	middle finger	nôwakwelji NI pl nôwakweljial loc nôwakweljik
fingers		
	thumb, pl. the fingers	-itkwalji BR pl -itkwaljial loc -itkwaljik
	all the fingers together	kassakwat NO (NI)
finish		
	finish teaching someone	kizagakima SO (NA)
	finish, tanning, a hide	kizagena SO (NI)
	finish roasting something, for example cooking by direct heat as in making pan bread	kizejagena SO (NI)
	finish sewing	machigwôsa NO (NA)
	finish doing something	machito SO (NI)
	finish working	mataloka NO (NA)
	finish something, spend all of something	matkato SO (NI)
	finish sowing	matkika NO (NA)
	the moon is going to finish curving	matôgihla NO (NA)
	kill, finish, someone, by striking	mattaha SO (NA)
	finish, as a job	mattahiga NO (NA)
	finish building a boat or canoe	mattolo NO (NA)
	finish work, finish working	tagwagwaloka NO (NA)
	finish working	tagwagwaloka NO (NA)
	finish a canoe	tagwagwaoli NO (NA)
	finish someone	tagwagwiha SO (NA)
	complete a building, finish building	tagwagwikazi NO (NA)
	finish something	tagwagwito SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	finish by striking, for example kill by striking	tagwagwtasi SO (NA)
	finish, decide	tagwagwto SO (NI)
finished		
	it is completed, finished, ripe	kizigen NO (NI) adj pl kizignol
	someone is completed, finished, ripe, ready; also, someone grows up	kizigo NO (NA) adj pl kizigoak
	it is finished	kizta NO (NI)
	what is finished	matanaskosaik NO (NI)
	it is completely burned up, it is finished burning	matkada NO (NA)
	the moon is finished	matôgizo NO (NA)
	it is finished	tagwagwigen NO (NI) adj pl tagwagwignol
	what appears finished, it looks finished	tagwagwinôgwak NO (NI)
	the finished thing	tagwagwitigan NI pl tagwagwitiganal loc tagwagwitiganek
	it is finished	tagwagwitôzo NO (NI)
	it is finished	tagwagwtak NO (NI)
finishes		
	finish binding something	machiadebigwam SO (NI)
	finish enjoying	machiawgôwzi NO (NA)
	finish eating	machigeda NO (NA); SO (NI)
	finish building	machikazi NO (NA)
	be out of breath	machinasa NO (NA)
	it finishes, there is an end	matanaskosa NO (NI)
	it finishes blooming	matatawa NO (NA)
	finish using something	matawaka NO (NA)
	finish taking something or someone	matna SO (NI/NA)
	finish someone	tagwagwiha SO (NA)
	finish something	tagwagwito SO (NI)
finishing		
	finishing, ending	machi- BR
	finish throwing	mataka NO (NA)
	finish making something	tagwagwtiga NO (NA)
fire		
	the fire is progessing	alemakada NO (NI)
	big fire, literally it continues making heat	msaskweda NI pl msaskwedaal loc msaskwedak
	make a fire	ponsa NO (NA)
	a fire is kept, it is being heated	ponsôzo NO (NA)
	a fire	skweda NI pl skwedaal loc skwedak

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	fire leaf, a plant which grows up after a fire, perhaps Aletris farinosa	skwedaibagol NI pl loc skwedaibagok
	there is fire	skwedaoo NO (NI)
	a little fire	skwedas NI pl skwedazal loc skwedazek
	a signal fire	wawôjemoiskweda NI pl wawôjemoiskwedaal loc wawôjemoiskwedak
fire-keeper		
	a fire-keeper	ponsawinno NA pl ponsawinnoak loc ponsawinnok
fire-maker		
	fire-maker, fire tender	ponsat NO (NA)
firebrand		
	a firebrand, a partly burned piece of wood, short burning thing	pokwda NI pl pokwdaal loc pokwdak
firecracker		
	firecracker, that which explodes repeatedly	pabaskhedak NO (NI) pl pabaskhedagil
	firecracker, that which explodes	paskhedak NO (NI) pl paskhedagil
firefly		
	a firefly	pipesawas NA pl pipesawasak loc pipesawasek
fireman		
	a fireman	noji nkasahigat NO (NA) pl noji nkasahigajik
fireweed		
	medicine for pabazin, fireweed, Epilobium angustifolium	pabazinebizon NI
first		
	the very first one	nanatamia NO (NA)
	someone who sits or exists first, someone who is first in a place, someone is the first someone	natamabit NO (NA)
	the first one	natamatak NO (NI)
	first of a series	natami- BR
	the first time	natamiwi adv
	sit first, be first	nikônabi NO (NA)
	the first someone	nitamabit
	the first thing	nitamagimgwak
	the first thing	nitamatak
	first in a series	nitami- BR
	first of a series	ntami- BR
fish		
	common fish, for example chub, dace	alnamagw NA pl alnamagok loc alnamagok
	mud fish, pout	azeskwamagw NA pl azeskwamagok loc azeskwamagok

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	fish with a dip net	azia NO (NA)
	great fish of trout family, perhaps lake trout	kitamagw NA
	porcupine fish, stickleback, Pungitius pungitius, Gasterosteus aculeatus aculeatus, Apeltes quadracus	kôgwimagw NA pl kôgwimagok loc kôgwimagwok
	bad fish, flounder	madamagw NA
	slow fish	mannamagw NA
	trash fish as rock bass, minnows	michiganamakws NA pl michiganamakwsak loc michiganamakwsek
	an edible fish	mowômagw NA pl mowômagok loc mowômagok
	a fish	namas NA pl namasak loc namasek
	be a fish	namasi NO (NA)
	it is fish meat; be fish flesh	namasia NO (NI) pl namasiôl loc namasiak
	there are many fish	namasika NO (NA)
	fish; lift	ôma NO (NA)
	winter fish, smelt	pebonamagw NA pl pebonamagok loc pebonamagok
	little channel fish	pebonamagwsis NA pl pebonamagwsizak loc pebonamagwsizek
	literally they float or swim	pmagwa NA pl pmagwak loc pmagwak
	fish, someone fishes, commonly	talôma NO (NA)
	fresh fish	wskaamagw NI pl wskaamagol loc wskaamagok
fisher		
	fisher, black cat, Martes pennanti	olanigw NA pl olanigwak loc olanigok
Fisher Scott Memorial Pines, VT		
	literally at the pines	Koasek
fisherman		
	a fisherman	ahômawawinno NA pl ahômawawinnoak loc ahômawawinnok
	fisherman, someone fishes	namaskat NO (NA)
	a fisherman, one who fishes with a hook	nodômat NO (NA)
	the fisherman, someone who goes fishing, someone goes fishing	nôdômat NO (NA)
	a fisherman	nojinamaskat NO (NA)
fishes		
	where one fishes, when one fishes	adalômamek NA pl adalômamegil
	go fishing	namaska NO (NA)
	one fishes for someone	ômawa SO (NA)
fishhook		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	fishhook, specifically, also fishing tackle, hook and line	chawapenigan NI pl chawapeniganal loc chawapeniganek
fishing		
	one fishes, fishing for someone	ahômawa NO (NA)
	working at fishing, the act of fishing	namaskan NO (NA)
	someone has been fishing	ôbôma NO (NA)
	fishing	ôman NO (NA)
	fishing, the action of fishing	ômawôgan NI
	someone is fishing	ômptôma NO (NA)
	fishing with a torch or light	wassawôgan NI
fishtail		
	fishtail	namasôlo NI pl namasôloal loc namasôlok
fishworm		
	a fishworm	ahômawômek skok NA pl ahômawômegil skogak
	fishworm	ômaiskok NA pl ômaiskogak loc ômaiskogek
fist		
	a fist, literally a round hand	pedegwelji NI pl pedegweljial loc pedegweljik
fit		
	make it to fit	nôbithla SO (NI)
	fit in, make enter	pidhato SO (NI)
	fit footwrappers on well	wlidebaoziksi NO (NA)
fits		
	it fits	wamta NO (NI)
five		
	five times every time, five times each or to each	nenôneda
	five things each	nenônenol
	five someones each	nenônoak
	five	nôlan
	five times	nôneda
	five things	nônenol
	five	nôni- BR
	five someones	nônoak
fix		
	fix one's self up nicely, especially one's hair, customarily	waolatakham SO (NA)
	fix oneself up nicely, especially the hair	wlawtakham SO (NA)
	set someone in order, fix someone, put someone in a good place	wlidebahla SO (NA)
	fix something well, make something right	wlidebato SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	fix someone, make someone correct, suitable, proper	wlidebiha SO (NA)
	fix something right, do something well	wlidebito SO (NI)
fixed		
	well, well fixed	walidebi- BR
	it is well fixed, a well fixed one	walidebigek NO (NI)
fixes		
	fix, set in order	walidebahla SO (NI/NA)
	fix, set in order	walidebato SO (NI)
	fix something or someone well	wlidebena SO (NI)
flag		
	a flag	medawagen NO (NI) adj pl medawagnol loc medawagenok
	muskrat plant, for example sweet flag, Acorus calamus	moskwaswaskw NI pl moskwaswaskok loc moskwaswaskok
flagpole		
	flagpole, medicine pole, long tree	kwenakwam NA pl kwenakwamak loc kwenakwamek
	flagpole day	medawakwamigizogw NI pl medawakwamigizogol
flannel		
	flannel, piece of flannel	kalizat NI pl kalizadal loc kalizadek
flash		
	flash, flare up, becomes ignited	peskwelahazo NO (NI)
flashes		
	someone/it flashes	kinakwlaazo NO (NI/NA)
	it flashes weakly, it flashes silently, heat lightning	nolemakwlaazo NO (NA)
	it flashes, as lightning, a camera, a new fire	ôbeskwelahazo NO (NA)
	it flashes	ôbskwelaazo NO (NA)
	it, lightning, flashes	papsakwelaazo NO (NA)
	it flashes, someone flashes; lightning	psakwelaazo NO (NA)
flat		
	it is dried flat; pounded and dried meat	abageskeda NO (NI)
	they dry it flat, pound meat thin and dry it	abageskedam SO (NI)
	flat	abagi- BR
	a flat thing, something that is flat	abagigek NI pl abagikil
	it is flat	abagigen NO (NI) adj pl abagignol
	be flat	abagigi NO (NA)
	a flat someone	abagigit NA pl abagigijik
	become flat	abagihla NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	sit flat	sasagabi NO (NA)
	sit or rest flat or low, squat	segadabi NO (NA)
	it lies flat	segadasen NO (NI)
	lay flat; someone lies flat	segadasin NO (NA)
flatly		
	flatly	abagiwi adv
flea		
	a flea	pabigw NA pl pabigwak loc pabigok
flee		
	escape, run away, flee	polewa NO (NA)
flesh		
	flesh to be scraped off inside of a hide in preparing	adia NI
flicker		
	flicker, from appearance in flight that their wings turn over, literally someone turns or twists something as by hand	kwelegwena NO (NA)
	the flicker	kwolgwena NA pl kwolgwenak loc kwolgwenak
flier		
	fly/go fast	kezihla NO (NA)
	someone who flies, the flier	pabemidoit NA pl pabemidoijik
flies		
	when someone flies by, someone who flies by	adojidoit NA pl adojidoijik
	that which flies there	alagwihlôk NI pl alagwihlôkil
	fly back, go back	azawahla NO (NI/NA)
	fly/go fast	kagezidowihla NO (NA)
	go/fly fast	kezihla NO (NI/NA)
	it flies up strongly, it flies up a lot; dust	kinitowsao NO (NI)
	fly around	kiwidoi NO (NA)
	someone flies about	kiwidoo NO (NA)
	fly around/about	pabemidoi NO (NA)
	what flies by, when it passes	pamihlôk NO (NI)
	fly down/land	penidoi NO (NA)
	someone that flies down, someone flies down	penihlôt NO (NA)
	fly about	pmidoi NO (NA)
	fly/go by/around	pmihla NO (NI/NA)
	what flies, it flies	pmihlôk NO (NI)
	fly over	pôzijidoi NO (NA)
	fly low; it goes low	tabsihla NO (NI/NA)
	fly by	tojidoi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	fly/move through the air	towsai NO (NI)
	fly around in a circle	wiwnidoi NO (NA)
	the one that flies around, someone flies around	wiwnidoit NO (NA)
	fly in a circle; someone goes around in a circle	wiwnihla NO (NA)
	fly well towards something	wlibemidoi NO (NA)
flight		
	flight, fleeing	kwôzwôgan NI
flint		
	flint, a flint	masipskw NI pl masipskol loc masipskok
	flint, chert, a flint	mazipskw NI pl mazipskol loc mazipskok
	thunder stone; a flint	padôgiapskw NI pl padôgiapskol loc padôgiapskok
	thunder stone, for example flint stone	padôgisen NI pl padôgisenal loc padôgisenek
	a flint, literally little thunder stone	padôgisenis NI pl padôgisenizal loc padôgisenizek
float		
	it floats	pmagwahan NO (NI)
	float	pmagwai NO (NA)
floats		
	the floating one, what floats; Nelumbo lotus pond lily	pamagwaak NO (NI) pl pamagwaangil
	it floats well	wlibemagwa NO (NI)
floor		
	floor or level of a building	alsaktak NI alsaktagil
	on the floor, literally on the boards	pesigaskwikok NI loc pl
flounder		
	flat fish, flounder	abaginamas NA pl abaginamasal loc abaginamasek
	it is flat, flounder	abagta NO (NI)
flour		
	flour	nokhigan NI pl nokhiganal loc nokhiganek
	buckwheat flour	salazônokhigan NI pl salazônokhiganal loc salazônokhiganek
flow		
	it flows gently, as current in a lake	lebagitan NO (NI)
	flow, a visible flowing, even a trickle or water poured from a pail, flow as a stream	lijoan NO (NI)
flower		
	water snake flower, Scutellaria galericulata	nebiiskok pskwasawôn NI pl nebiiskok pskwasawônal
	a flower, opening one, it opens	peskwasawôn NI pl peskwasawônal

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a small flower	peskwasawônis NI pl peskwasawônizal loc peskwasawônizek
	a flower, literally it is open	peskwatawa NO (NI)
flowers		
	what flowers, it flowers, literally what finishes flowering, it finishes flowering	matatawaik NO (NI)
flows		
	it, the current, flows fast	kzebagitan NO (NI)
	it, the current, flows fast	kzijoan NO (NI)
	what flows, runs; someone who runs	lijoazit NO (NA)
	it flows, runs as sap	lijowahazo NO (NI)
	it flows as a current	litan NO (NI)
	it flows over, as a current falling over dam or escarpment	pôzijijoan NO (NI)
	it flows out, empties, as a river into a lake	sôgedahla NO (NI)
	it flows there	talijoan NO (NI)
	it flows past	todtegwa NO (NI)
	water flows around, something	wiwnijoan NO (NI)
flu		
	intestinal flu	-lagezinawôgan BR
flute		
	a flute, a wooden whistle, Jews harp	lokwazowôgan NI pl lokwazowôganal loc lokwazowôganek
	an instrument to blow on, horn, flute, moose calling horn, etc.	pigwôgan NI pl pigwôganal loc pigwôganek
flutters		
	someone shakes or trembles, someone flutters, as a bird	pawilegwatasin NO (NA)
fly		
	cow fly	kawziojawas NA pl kawziojawasak loc kawziojawasek
	fly in that region	lagwihla NO (NA)
	fly	lidoi NO (NA)
	literally a little black one	mkazawigejosis NA pl mkazawigejosizak loc mkazawigejosizek
	literally a black one	mkazawigeso NA pl mkazawigesoak loc mkazawigesok
	fly by itself, someone goes alone	nônegwichihla NO (NI/NA)
	a fly, especially housefly	ojawas NA pl ojawasak loc ojawasek
	a little fly, a sandfly	ojawassis NA pl ojawassizak loc ojawassizek
	fly up, go up, rise	spigwihla NO (NI/NA)
	fly by, go by	tojihla NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone has no neck, a small black fly	wigwejizegibsa NA pl wigwejizegibsak loc wigwejizegibsak
	a white fly	wôbigesit NO (NA)
	around and around go, fly	wôwiwnigwahla NO (NA)
flyer		
	flyer, someone flies towards	lidoit NO (NA)
flying		
	someone is flying away, someone has flown away	alemidoo NO (NA)
	flying person	pabemidowinno NA pl pabemidowinnoak loc pabemidowinnok
	someone/it is flying along	pamidoo NO (NI/NA)
	in movement in air, flying in the air	towi- BR
foam		
	froth, foam	pita NI
	become foamy	pitahla NO (NA)
	foam	pitam SO (NI)
	it is foamy	pitaoo NO (NI)
fog		
	air; fog	awan NI
	dripping fog, literally fog water	awanebi NI
	when it is foggy	pezegawak NO (NI)
	it is foggy	pezegawan NO (NI)
fold		
	a fold, pleat, or pucker	pikahigan NI pl pikahiganal loc pikahiganek
	fold something	pikawagena SO (NI)
	fold something	pikawna SO (NI/NA)
	fold, bend double	pikawtaha SO (NI/NA)
folded		
	it is folded, pleated	pikawagta NO (NI)
	in a folded manner, in a folded condition, double	pikawiwi adv
folding		
	action of folding, also a folding machine	pikawagenigan NI
folds		
	fold, pleat	pikawageniga NO (NA)
follow		
	step in someone's tracks, follow in their foot- steps, follow their example	nôbamakawa SO (NA)
	continues to follow someone	nônosokawa SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	follow	nosoka NO (NA)
	follow something of/for someone	nosokamawa DO
	follow	nosokozi NO (NA)
	follow someone, take after someone in manners or looks	ôbamakawô SO (NA)
	follow someone in actions, as act like one's father or boss, act for someone else	ônkwaloka NO (NA)
	follow tracks	panhôma SO (NA)
follower		
	someone who follows someone, a follower, a fan	nosokawôt NA pl nosokawôjik
follows		
	pursue game, follow tracks as in hunting	naoza NO (NA)
	follow something	nitoka SO (NI)
	someone follows	nobosa NO (NA)
	follow something	nosoka SO (NI)
	what follows	nosokak SO (NI)
	follow someone	nosokawa SO (NA)
food		
	food, provisions, a meal	mijowôgan NI pl mijowôganal loc mijowôganek
foolish		
	someone is foolish	kiwhlowalga NO (NA)
	someone is crazy, foolish	wanôdamina NO (NA)
foolishly		
	out of one's head, foolishly	kiwhlowiwi adv
foolishness		
	foolishness	kiwhlowalgawôgan NI
	foolishness, literally foolish thinking	kiwhlowidahôzwôgan NI
foot		
	foot	-zit BR pl -zidal loc -zidek
	a dirty foot	agwejagezit NI pl agwejagezidal loc agwejagezidek
	as their foot is, shape of their foot; wooden pattern of a person's foot for moccasin making	alzidôt NO (NA)
	put on foot wrappers, line your moccasins	aziksi NO (NA)
	a cow's foot	kawziozit NI pl kawziozidal loc kawziozidek
	at the foot of the rapids	kikômkijoan NO (NI)
	foot of a mountain	mamakaden NO (NI)
	it is the foot of a rapids	mamakajoan NO (NI)
	one foot in measurement	negwejipia NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	the foot of a tree	ojakwam NA pl ojakwamak loc ojakwamek
	their severed foot	ozidega NI
	a round foot	pedegwzit NI pl pedegwzidal loc pedegwzidek
footed		
	round footed	pedegwzida NO (NI)
for		
	for, emphatic	wjitta- BR
forbid		
	forbid someone	klaham SO (NA)
	forbid something for/of someone	klahamawa SO (NA)
forbidden		
	it is forbidden, people forbid	klahamowadin SO (NA)
force		
	force someone, require or forbid someone	chigôwna SO (NA)
forces		
	someone forces something	mliksanodo SO (NI)
	someone forces, strains something	mliksanodon
forehead		
	forehead	-skadegwa BR pl -skadegwak, -skadegwal loc -skadegwak
	forehead	mskadegwa NI loc mskadegwak
forest		
	it is a thick forest	kichi tamakwamika NO (NI)
	forest of big trees	msakwika NO (NI)
	a dense growth of forest	neskakwika NO (NI)
	dark forest	pezegatakwa NO (NI)
	the forest approaches, the forest grows closer	sôkhakwika NO (NI)
	a good forest	wlakwika NO (NI)
forest dweller		
	backwoodsman, inland Native	kpahkiwinno pl kpahkiwinnoak
forever		
	forever afterwards, henceforth, from that time on	askamat NO (NI)
	always, forever afterwards, henceforth	askami- BR
	it gives off a scent forever	askamimôgwat NO (NI)
	always, forever, henceforth eternally	askamiwi adv
forget		
	forget; forget something	wanalda NO (NA); SO (NI)
	forget something	wanaldam SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	forget	wanaldiga NO (NA)
	forget someone	wanalema SO (NA)
forgetful		
	forgetful person	wanahlos NA pl wanahlosak loc wanahlosek
	someone is forgetful by habit or nature	wanaldamasko NO (NA)
	someone is forgetful, loses memory or mind	wankwada NO (NA)
forgetfulness		
	the act of forgetting	wanaldigan NI pl wanaldiganal loc wanaldiganek
forgets		
	one forgets someone	wanalema SO (NA)
	the forgetter, someone forgets me	wanalemit SO (NA)
forgive		
	forget it, forgive it	anhalda SO (NI)
	forgive me	anhaldamawi SO (NA)
	forgiveness	anhaldamawôgan NI pl anhaldamawôganal
	people forgive each other; forgiveness time, New Year's Day	Anhaldamôwadimek SO (NA) pl Anhaldamôwadimegil
	pardon, forgiveness	anhaldamôwadwôgan NA
	Forgiveness Day, for example New Year's Day	Anhaldamôwigizogw NI
forgiving		
	forgiving, act of	anhaldamawadin SO (NA)
fork		
	a fork, literally an instrument for hooking and picking up	nimategwahigan NI pl nimategwahiganal loc nimategwahiganek
	a fork of a river or lake	pmejinibaga NO (NI)
forked		
	be forked	nigidawagwzi NO (NA)
Forked Lake, NY		
	literally the forked lake	Nikitawôgamak
formerly		
	it is said, that in the past, it seems, that in the past, formerly, once upon a time, a common story introduction	agwa- BR
	formerly	natôwi- BR
	formerly, of old	negôniwi adv
	very much more, too much, especially; also once, formerly, as one was	pôbabahami- BR
	formerly, in the past, before, prior to	wajidawi- BR
fort		
	a big fort	msawakwôlozin NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a strong enclosure, a fort	wakwôlozen NO (NI)
Fort Dummer, VT		
	at the river where something is lost	Wantastegok
fortuneteller		
	fortuneteller with cards	noji kinamasit NO (NA)
forty		
	forty	iawinska
	forty each	iawinska
forward		
	send, forward, or mail	pejidaka SO (NA)
found		
	the one who found something much desired, someone found something	meskamezit NO (NA)
four		
	four	iaw
	four some ones each, each time or to each	iawak
	four someones	iawak
	four times	iawda
	four times every time, four times each, four times to each	iawda
	four persons dance	iawga NO (NA)
	someone is four years old	iawigadema NO (NA)
	in four separate places, spaces, or kinds	iawijebi- BR
	it is in four separate places or kinds	iawijebigen NO (NI) adj pl iawijebignol
	four somethings	iawnol
	four things each, every time or to each	iawnol
	four days hence	iawogwenaga NO (NI)
	four days ago	iawogwenaka NO (NI)
	in four days	iawogweniwi adv
	four hours, four o'clock, literally four earth slidings	iawômkipoda NO (NI)
fourteen		
	fourteen	iawônkw
	fourteen each	iawônkw
fowl		
	chicken; fowl, all walking birds including partridge and herons	ahamo NA pl ahamoak loc ahamok
fox		
	northland fox	ponki ônkwses NA pl ponki ônkwsesak loc ponki ônkwsesek
	gray fox	wibegwigit wôkwses NA

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	white fox	wôbiôkwses NA pl wôbiôkwsesak loc wôbiôkwsesek
	literally little earth/den/bank dweller; little connected one	wôkwses NA pl wôkwsesak loc wôkwsesek
fraction		
	what is divided, a fraction	chebena NO (NI)
	divide something or someone,	chebena SO (NI/NA)
frame		
	a frame for stretching beaver and other small hides	sowabligan NI pl sowabliganal loc sowabliganek
	a stretching frame, act of stretching a hide	sowagtahigan NI pl sowagtahiganal loc sowagtahiganek
franc		
	<Eng. pence	pinso NA pl pinsoak
France		
	France, Frenchman's land	Plachmôki NI loc Plachmôkik
fraudulous		
	a fraudulous person	pacholewaskes NA pl pacholewaskesak loc pacholewaskesek
freeing		
	freeing, releasing	ponialdowôgan NA
freeze		
	it freezes hard, is frozen hard	chidanaskaden NO (NI)
	freeze someone	klajema SO (NA)
	freeze, become frozen	klajihla NO (NI/NA)
	freeze towards the middle of a lake or river	mamilaskaden NO (NI)
freezes		
	freeze, become frozen	kalaji NO (NA)
	it freezes over thickly, it is frozen over thickly	kebadaskaden NO (NI)
	it freezes shut, it is frozen over	kebaden NO (NI)
	it freezes hard	kinskaden NO (NI)
	it is frozen, it freezes	kladen NO (NI)
	it freezes fast	kzigeladen NO (NI)
	it freezes completely	mezadonaskaden NO (NI)
	it freezes hard	mlikaskaden NO (NI)
	it freezes out from the shore, it freezes reaching out	ôdaskaden NO (NI)
	someone freezes to prostration	sokwaskajo NO (NA)
freezing		
	act of freezing	klajwôgan NI
	it is freezing	ômpchigeladen NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
French		
	speak French; they speaks French	Plachmônôdwa NO (NA)
French language		
	The speaking of French	Plachmônôdwawôgan NI loc Plachmônôdwawôganek
French River, ON		
	literally at the Frenchman's River	Plachmônizibok
Frenchman		
	<Eng. Frenchman	Plachmôn NA pl Plachmônak loc Plachmônek
frequent		
	it is often, frequent	sôwata NO (NI)
frequents		
	someone frequents the company of someone	odassiozina SO (NA)
fresh		
	when something is fresh	waskahlaoik NO (NI)
	a new or raw or fresh thing, as meat or hide	wskahla NO (NI)
	it is fresh	wskahlaoo NO (NI)
Friday		
	literally the day of the cross	Skawatekwigisgat NO (NI) pl Skawatekwigizegadol
friend		
	friend	-idôba BR pl -idôbak loc -idôbak
	little friend	-idôbasis BR pl -idôbasizak loc -idôbasizek
	your friend	kidôba NA pl kidôbak loc kidôbak
	my friend	nidôba NA pl nidôbak loc nidôbak
	my little friend	nidôbasis NA pl nidôbasizak loc nidôbasizek
	someone who is a true friend	sôbi widôbait NO (NA)
	their friend	widôba BR pl widôbak loc widôbak
friendship		
	let us be friends	widôbadida
	being friends with each other	widôbadiwôgan NI pl widôbadiwôganal loc widôbadiwôganek
	they are in a friendship with each other	widôbadoak
fries		
	someone fries something	salsem SO (NI)
fright		
	fright	sagezowôgan NI
frighten		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	become frightened, terrified, startled and scared	chajibihla NO (NA)
	frighten someone	chajibihwa SO (NA)
	someone appears terrible, frightening, disagreeable, dangerous	chajibinôgwzo NO (NA)
	frighten someone; cure by frightening	pazagpôwla SO (NA)
	frighten someone by speech, warn	sagpôwlmô SO (NA)
frightened		
	someone is so frightened	alpôwlit NA pl alpôwlijik
	be so frightened of someone	todpôwla SO (NA)
frightener		
	someone frightens, the frightener	sagpôwlit NA pl sagpôwlijik
frightful		
	frightful	sagpôwi- BR
	it is frightful appearing	sazagpôwnôgwat NO (NI)
frightfully		
	it is frightfully hot	sagpôwgezabeda NO (NI)
frog		
	a frog, literally divided life	chegwal NA pl chegwalak loc chegwalek
	a small frog	chegwalis NA pl chegwalizak loc chegwalizek
	little pond whistler, a kind of frog	nebizkwikwsis NA pl nebizkwikwsizak loc nebizkwikwsizek
frogs		
	many frogs	chegwalika NO (NA)
from		
	from a place, for a purpose or reason	od- BR
	from, a certain place or direction, that's where	odagw- BR
	from, since, because	oji- BR
	someone is from . . .	ojiôo NO (NA)
	right from; ever since	ojitta- BR
	when one comes from a place, for a purpose or reason	wad- BR
	from	waji- BR
	from	wji- BR
front		
	get in front of someone	adelitakamawa DO
	the thing ahead, the front one	nikôtak NO (NI)
frost		
	rime, frost, frozen rain	sikwla

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	white frost, hoarfrost, also a name for Cornus canadensis bunchberry	topoihla NO (NI)
	it is hard white frost, frozen white	wôbaskaden NO (NI)
	there is a little white frost	wôbskihla NO (NI)
froth		
	froth, foam	pita NI
froths		
	someone froths at the mouth	pitadonahla NO (NA)
frown		
	a bad face	majigigwaowôgan NI pl majigigwaowôganal loc majigigwaowôganek
	literally, make a bad face	majigigwawi NO (NA)
frozen		
	when, or if, it is thickly frozen	kepagaskadek NO (NI)
	it is frozen thick, thick ice, thick frost in ground	kepagaskaden NO (NI)
	it is so frozen	todaskaden NO (NI)
fruit		
	fruit, seeds, berries	minkôgan NA pl minkôganak loc minkôganek
fry		
	fry; fry something or someone	salsa NO (NA); SO (NI/NA)
	fry something of/for someone	salsemawa DO
fuelwood		
	fuelwood, a stick of fuelwood; it warms someone	awazon NI pl awazonal loc awazonek
	a small stick of fuelwood	awazonis NI pl awazonizal loc awazonizek
fugitive		
	the one that flees, someone who runs away, the fugitive	pamiphowat NO (NA)
full		
	lacking water, not quite full	nodôba NO (NI)
	someone that is full, someone is full, a full one, moon	pasanôgizit NO (NA)
	someone is full, complete, may refer to the full moon or rainbow	pesanabo NO (NA)
	it is full, of something solid, wood	pesanakwta NO (NI)
	full of liquid	pesaneba NO (NI)
	it is full of liquid	pesanebat NO (NI)
	become full	pesanihla NO (NI/NA)
	it is full	pesanta NO (NI)
	it is full of string	pesantakta NO (NI)
full-shaped		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone becomes full-shaped;, of the moon, it is getting full	pesanôgihla NO (NA)
	someone is a full-shaped moon	pesanôgizo NO (NA)
fully		
	fully	pesaniwi adv
fun		
	just for fun	alnitta- BR
	something is fun	kejawigen NO (NI) adj kejawignol
	someone is fun	kejawigo NO (NA) adj pl kejawigoak
	in fun, not seriously	kejawiwi adv
fungus		
	bracket fungus, fruiting body of Basidiomycetes	agwôdawas NA pl agwôdawasak loc agwôdawasek
	a white pine fungus	koaiagwôdawas NA pl koaiagwôdawasak loc koaiagwôdawasek
fur		
	a fur, a beard and/or mustache	-ito BR pl -itoal loc -itok
	a little piece of fur, a little mustache	-itois BR pl -itoizal loc -itoizek
	a skin with hair on; a fur, pelt	oswadagen NO (NI) adj NA pl oswadagenol, oswadagenok loc oswadagenok
	a small fur	piassois NI pl piassoizal loc piassoizek
	a fur	weswadagen NA pl weswadagenok loc weswadagnek
furrow		
	a deep furrow	molôwôgan NA pl molôwôganak loc molôwôganek
	a furrow in the ground	pasakazigan NI pl pasakaziganal loc pasakaziganek
	a furrow in wood	pasakwzigan NI pl pasakwziganal loc pasakwziganek
furthermore		
	furthermore, worse	chitôiwi adv
fussy		
	someone is very particular, fussy	pabakhamalo NO (NA)
gain		
	gain, acquisition	kawhodwôgan NI pl kawhodwôganal loc kawhodwôganek
	gain, earn, win, acquire	kawhowa NO (NA)
	acquire it, gain it, win it	kawhowanô SO (NI)
	gain, acquirement	pegwatwôgan NI
gains		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	gain, acquire, win	kawhowa NO (NA)
gall		
	gall bladder	wizimnoda NI pl wizimnodaal loc wizimnodak
gallon		
	<Eng. gallon	kalan NI pl kalanal loc kalanek
gallons		
	it is so many gallons	kasgalano NO (NI)
	it holds five gallons	nônegalanabo NO (NA)
	it is five gallons	nônegalanoo NO (NI)
gamble		
	gamble strongly, hard, like to gamble	mlikômka NO (NA)
gambler		
	a gambler	nodômkat NO (NA)
	gambler; literally one who raises/lifts	ômkat NO (NA)
gambles		
	gamble or bets well	wlômka NO (NA)
game		
	ring-and-pin game, literally little altogether	adowis NI pl adowisal loc adowisek
	Blind Man's Buff; a game; literally, rough grandfather	kakmahom NA pl kakmahomak loc kakmahomek
	a play, a game	papwôgan NI pl papwôganal loc papwôganek
garden		
	medicine field, a garden	nebizonkikôn NI pl nebizonkikônal loc nebizonkikônek
garter		
	garter, below knee	kiganôbi NI pl kiganôbial loc kiganôbik
	garter below the knee, used to make slack in the leggings at the knee, sometimes ornamental	kikiganôbi NI pl kikiganôbial loc kikiganôbik
gas		
	ghost fire, thought to be the spirit of an unburied corpse, marsh gas	chibaskweda NA pl chibaskwedak loc chibaskwedak
gather		
	pick or gather, as fruit or berries	awizi NO (NA)
	gather, by hand	maana SO (NA)
	gather what one eats	maangenapi NO (NA)
	gather by hand	maangenem SO (NI)
	gather things together, work at gathering with others	makagamoldi NO (NA)
	get bark, gather bark	maskwaka NO (NA)
	gather maple sap	pkwamhiga NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	gather, pick up something	wizawnem SO (NI)
gathered		
	it is gathered	maanôzo SO (NI)
Gatherer		
	the Gatherer, name of the month of wild harvest; part of modernday August, the Harvester, Harvest Moon	Kawakwenigas
	the gatherer, someone who gathers	maanôt NO (NA)
gathering		
	someone goes around gathering news or information by listening	kiwigwezenodama NO (NA)
	gathering maple sap time	pkwamhadin NO (NA)
gathers		
	gather/collect something or someone	maana SO (NI)
	gather food continuously	ôtalawizi NO (NA)
generous		
	someone is generous, of a giving nature	magasko NO (NA)
	generous person; someone is good hearted, good minded	wlidahôt SO (NA)
genitals		
	a lump, fleshy part of calf, arm bicep, male genitals	-cho BR pl -choak loc -chok
	female genitals	mask NI pl maskal loc maskek
genuine		
	pure, unmixed, genuine, only	pôgwi- BR
	it is genuine, pure, unmixed, just, only	pôgwigen NO (NI) adj pl pôgwignol
	purely, just that, plain, genuine, clear	pôgwiwi adv
German		
	a German	Alemôn NA pl Alemônak loc Alemônek
Germany		
	German land; Germany	Alemôki NI pl Alemôkiak loc Alemôkik
get		
	get, obtain, catch	mezena SO (NI)
	get out of the way	naazi NO (NA)
	get back someone	pedegimezenôa SO (NA)
	get provisions	wadeniga NO (NA)
	get up quick	wanôgimda SO (NA)
gets		
	find or procure something or someone	mezena SO (NI/NA)
	someone gets, someone who gets	mezenek SO (NI)
	it gets big and round	msôgihla NO (NI/NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it gets bigger	msosahiga NO (NI)
	it gets bigger	msosao NO (NI)
	one gets something	odena SO (NI)
	get up early	ospôzalda NO (NA)
	get weaker, fail physically, decline, be sinking physically	sazômihla NO (NA)
	get lighter or brighter	wassasai NO (NI)
ghost		
	a ghost, a spirit; separated from a person	chiba NA pl chibaak loc chibaek
	ghost land	chibaaki NI pl chibaakial loc chibaakik
	ghost wood, for example phosphorescent wood	chibaasakw NI pl chibaasakwal loc chibaasakwwek
	ghost land, skeleton land, cemetery	chibaki NI pl chibakial loc chibakik
	ghost head, a skull	chibaôdep NI pl chibaôdebal loc chibaôdebek
	ghost wood, for example phosphorescent wood	chibasakw NI pl chibasakwal loc chibasakwek
	ghost fire, thought to be the spirit of an unburied corpse, marsh gas	chibaskweda NA pl chibaskwedak loc chibaskwedak
ghost-hole		
	ghost-hole	chibawôlagw NI pl chibawôlagol loc chibawôlagok
Gifford Woods, VT		
	where the deer leap	Nolkaligadahit
ginger		
	snake root, wild ginger, Asarum canadense; literally snake head plant	skogadebakw NI pl skogadebakol loc skogadebakok
ginseng		
	very valuable one, ginseng	ahôwadig NO (NI) pl ahôwadigil
	ginseng, literally so valuable one, Panax quinquefolium	kassôwadik NO (NI)
give		
	give away	maga NO (NA)
	give to someone	mila SO (NI)
	give something	mildo SO (NI)
	give me back someone	milessi SO (NA)
	give back to someone	padagosadawa SO (NI)
	give back, return something	pedegimaga SO (NI)
	give back, return	pedegimila SO (NI)
	give someone a lot	wlimila SO (NA)
gives		
	give away, share	maga NO (NA)
	one gives to someone	mila SO (NI/NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone who gives, someone gives someone	milôt SO (NA)
	the one who gives wrong directions, gets one lost	wantastasit SO (NA)
	someone gives the wrong directions, for traveling or finding something	wantastaso SO (NA)
	give eachother light	wassandi NO (NA)
	one that gives light	wassanigat NO (NA)
	what gives joy	wiagalda SO (NI)
giving		
	act of giving	magawôgan NI
	act of giving something	mildowôgan NI
Giwakwa		
	little Kiwakwa, a cedar waxwing	kiwakwasis NA pl kiwakwasizak loc kiwakwasizek
gizzard		
	grinder, the gizzard	-dezi BR pl -dezial loc -dezik
glad		
	it makes us feel glad or happy or hopeful about something	alamizwidahômgwat SO (NA)
	rejoice; be glad/enjoy about something	wigôda NO (NA); SO (NI)
	be glad to have it	wlôbama SO (NA)
gladly		
	willingly, gladly	wigôdamiwi adv
gladness		
	gladness, rejoicing	wiagaldamwôgan NI pl wiagaldamwôganal loc wiagaldamwôganek
glass		
	transparent one, a drinking glass, tumbler	ahazasit NA pl ahazasijik
glasses		
	eye glasses	osizegwaiganal NI pl
glider		
	glider	sawôgan NI pl sawôganal loc sawôganek
glides		
	someone glides, soars, as hawk or eagle	sawôga NO (NA)
Glooscap		
	Abenaki culture hero, literally one made by speaking	Kloskôba
glove		
	what one makes like the hand; a glove	aliljômek NA pl aliljômegik
glows		
	it glows, reflects, shines about, an aura, a halo	pmiwassen NO (NI)
glue		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	<Eng. glue	glokwaigan NI
Gluskabe		
	Abenaki culture hero, literally one made by speaking	Kloskôba
glutton		
	a glutton	kemeskanagwô NA
	a glutton, person who likes to eat	mosatamwinno NA pl mosatamwinnoak loc mosatamwinnok
	gluttony	mosatamwôgan NI
gnat		
	a grain of sand, a speck, as in the eye, a black fly, a midge or no-see-um, gnat	pegwis NA pl pegwizak loc pegwizek
gnaw		
	gnaw off, as a rodent does	kadozawa NO (NA)
	gnaw, as a mouse	lezawa NO (NA)
	gnaw off bark	plagama NO (NA)
gnawer		
	one who gnaws off, the gnawer, someone gnaws off	kadozawat NO (NA)
	the gnawer	nodezawat NO (NA)
go		
	go, become	-hla BR
	go out of sight, someone goes out of sight, said of the moon or sun, someone disappears walking	aleminkamosa NO (NA)
	go away, on foot, walk away	alemosa NO (NA)
	go carrying	awadasa NO (NA)
	go farther	chitahla NO (NI/NA)
	go secretly, go into hiding	kimimôja NO (NA)
	go about hunting	kiwadiali NO (NA)
	go about teaching	kiwagakima SO (NA)
	go away	kospôi NO (NA)
	someone goes outside, also someone goes to the privy	kwajemosa NO (NA)
	someone goes out of sight	kwedazosa NO (NA)
	they, several, go away	kwôzoldoak NO (NA)
	walk, go to	libmosa NO (NA)
	go to or towards something or someone	lihla NO (NA)
	go to or towards someplace	limosa NO (NA)
	go, especially go on foot	losa NO (NA)
	cause someone to go	losakha SO (NA)
	cause something of/for someone to go	losaktawa DO

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	cause something to go	losakto SO (NI)
	go to the shore of lake or river from land or water	madôbasa NO (NA)
	walk, go, out from shore, into water	mamilosa NO (NA)
	go somewhere slowly	mannalosa NO (NA)
	go out again	minasaosa NO (NA)
	go deep	molôsa NO (NA)
	go somewhere very slowly	mômannilosa NO (NA)
	go downstream	naaihla NO (NA)
	go quick	nanabihla NO (NA)
	walk fast, go quickly	nanabosa NO (NA)
	go back home	nawihla NO (NA)
	go out of sight	nkamosa NO (NA)
	go hunting	nôdadiali NO (NA)
	land, go ashore	nôdagahla NO (NA)
	go count	nôdagida SO (NI)
	go to pray	nôdaiamiô NO (NA)
	go to throw	nôdaka NO (NA)
	go fish spearing	nôdamagwa NO (NA)
	go to smoke fish	nôdamilka NO (NA)
	go warm self	nôdawazi NO (NA)
	go write something	nôdawigha SO (NI/NA)
	go to gather, for example pick and bring home, go berrying	nôdawizi NO (NA)
	go to dip water, to raise water, to get water to drink or use	nôdaziba NO (NA)
	go to sleep	nôdgawi NO (NA)
	go get liquid, specifically hard drink	nôdhaba NO (NA)
	go to dig something	nôdkaha SO (NI/NA)
	go to make camp	nôdkazi NO (NA)
	go to plant, to sow	nôdkika NO (NA)
	go to reach someone	nôdkôgona SO (NA)
	go to sit	nôdkwabi NO (NA)
	go chop wood	nôdkwai NO (NA)
	go not so far down, fall less	nodôbenosa NO (NA)
	go visiting	nôdodahi NO (NA)
	go to make a visit to someone	nôdodakawa SO (NA)
	go to carry someone, something; go to visit	nôdodawi NO (NA)
	go into the shade, use the privy	nôdôgawasozi NO (NA)
	go to sell something	nôdôkohlam SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	go fishing	nôdôma NO (NA)
	go to put away something, go to cacsomeone something	nôdsapkwa SO (NI)
	go to watch out	nôdskaôbi NO (NA)
	go and kill someone/them, go and strike someone	nôdtahô SO (NA)
	go to swim, go swimming	nôdtkasmi NO (NA)
	go to drink	nôjesmi NO (NA)
	they go to visit	nôjihlôagw NO (NA)
	go to sell	nôjijewabi NO (NA)
	go far	nopasa NO (NA)
	go up in the air	nospiwihla NO (NI/NA)
	go over, a hill, height of land	ôdawosa NO (NA)
	continue walking, go forward	ôdosa NO (NA)
	go in the shade, literally be shaded	ôgawasozi NO (NA)
	go out of sight, go in the shade, someone goes to privy in the woods	ôgawosa NO (NA)
	go back and forth	ôzowkasa NO (NA)
	go right by	pabamosa NO (NA)
	go and return, also hit a home run	pagajihla NO (NA)
	go wrong, miss destination	palosa NO (NA)
	go downward, fall	panihla NO (NI/NA)
	go for nothing, make a useless trip	pizewosa NO (NA)
	go for nothing, make a useless trip	pizoosa NO (NA)
	they go together	pmowihlak NO (NA)
	go on living, be alive, live	pmôwzosa NO (NA)
	go over something	pôzidkam SO (NI)
	go into the woods	sakhosa NO (NA)
	go straight	sasagihla NO (NA)
	go ashore, walk ashore	senodosa NO (NA)
	go to shore	senojihla NO (NA)
	go for a long time, stay away a long time	sibkosa NO (NA)
	go along the side of something	sidosa NO (NA)
	go through	sôbihla NO (NI/NA)
	go through, pass through	sôbka NO (NA)
	go through	sôbosa NO (NA)
	go from, somewhere, disappear	wadosa NO (NI/NA)
	go to live, go to camp	wigosa NO (NA)
	go to stay with someone	wijihlamô NO (NA)
	go along with someone	wijihlô NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	go around the other side, as of a lake	wiwnagômenosa NO (NA)
	go around on ground	wiwnahla NO (NI)
	go around, walk around	wiwnibmosa NO (NA)
	go around something	wiwnikam SO (NI)
	go by a good short cut	wlikskamosa NO (NA)
	go straight, go steering well, go the right way	wlokwahla NO (NA)
	go, walk, in the right direction	wlokwasa NO (NA)
go do		
	go to do something	nôd- BR
goat		
	<Eng. goat	koch NA pl kochal loc kochek
	a kid, young goat	kochis NA pl kochizak loc kochizek
god		
	literally one who comes to us	nawawas NA pl nawawasak loc nawawasek
	literally one who brings balance	Tabaldak SO (NI)
godchild		
	a godchild	kalnigan NA pl kalniganak
godparent		
	godparent, one who holds in arms	kalnakat NO (NA)
	the one who is their godparent	kalnegot SO (NA)
	their godparent, my godparent	kalnegwa SO (NA)
godparents		
	my godparents	kalnegwanik SO (NA)
goes		
	where someone, a bird, goes, to nest	adalihlait NO (NA)
	it goes thus	akwôbosa NO (NI)
	the way it goes, the way everything goes	akwôbosaik NO (NI)
	that which goes away; it goes away	alemosaik NO (NI)
	someone who goes away, someone goes away	alemosat NO (NA)
	how it goes, or happens, it goes, or happens	alosaik NO (NI)
	someone who goes, a goer	alosat NA pl alosajik
	someone who goes, someone goes	alosat NO (NA)
	someone who goes about hunting, someone wanders about hunting	kiwadialit NO (NA)
	the one who goes about teaching, someone goes about teaching	kiwagakimôt NO (NA)
	someone/it goes fast, someone/it flies fast	kzihla NO (NI/NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone goes in some direction, someone heads for somewhere	lagwosat NO (NA)
	it goes, for example proceeds, fares	losao NO (NI)
	someone goes to the shore from land and from water	madôbahla NO (NA)
	someone goes here and there	nalawagosa NO (NA)
	go alone; someone goes alone	negwitosa NO (NA)
	one goes ashore	nôdagahla NO (NA)
	someone goes to tell	nôdôdokôdam SO (NI)
	someone goes to cut something	nôdtaham SO (NI)
	the one who goes, went	odosat NO (NA)
	someone goes aside, changes parties in an election, collapse as a woodshed	ôzowalabahla NO (NA)
	go farther, than some limit, go more	pabaamosa NO (NA)
	go farther, go by	pabemosa NO (NA)
	it flies by itself, it goes automatically	papizowihla NO (NA)
	someone goes, back and forth, for nothing, for the fun of it	papizowosa NO (NA)
	it, water, goes back	pedegibaghan NO (NI)
	someone goes downhill, it, ground, goes down	penôka NO (NI/NA)
	it, a hill, goes down	penôkahla NO (NI)
	it goes differently, it goes in a different way	pilowihla NO (NI)
	what goes twisted	pimihla SO (NI)
	it, they, goes for nothing	pizewihla NO (NI/NA)
	go crawling around	pmigwzihla NO (NA)
	it goes with the current	pmitan NO (NI)
	go farther	pôbemosa NO (NA)
	it goes straight up	sasagispiwihla NO (NI)
	it goes out, that which goes out	sawsaik NO (NI)
	go through something	sôbka SO (NI)
	it goes through	sôbosao NO (NI)
	go into hiding	sôgaosa NO (NA)
	go/walk up	spigosa NO (NA)
	go up	spigwidoi NO (NA)
	go around	talosa NO (NA)
	it, the ground, goes uphill	tkwôka NO (NI)
	someone goes uphill	tkwôko NO (NA)
	it goes well	waolasa NO (NI)
	it goes well, it continues to go well	waolosahiga NO (NI)
	someone/it goes up vertically, flies up	wawabihla NO (NI/NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it goes well	wlosao NO (NI)
going		
	someone is just now going out	alemizaosa NO (NA)
	where someone is going in the water, the V-shaped wake of a swimming bird	alôtegoamôk NO (NA)
	going by	atalosan NO (NA)
	someone keeps on going, perhaps forced to go further	chitôosa, chitôsa NO (NA)
	going fast, running	kzihlawôgan NI
	going in the open, openly, exposed, nudity	mtosawôgan NI
	the one going downstream, someone goes downstream	naaosat NO (NA)
	action of walking fast or going quickly	nanabosawôgan NI
	going to go to the height of land	nôdôdawaanosa NO (NA)
	going to, about to, in process of, purposive particle	nôji- BR
	going to war, literally far walking	nopaosawôgan NA
	it is going	ômptosao NO (NI)
	going on the wrong route; steering in the wrong direction	palkwasan NO (NA)
	someone keeps on going, someone often goes	sazôwahla NO (NA)
	going uphill	tkwôkin NO (NA)
goiter		
	frog throat, for example goiter	chegwalikwedôgan NI pl chegwalikwedôganal loc chegwalikwedôganek
gold		
	gold, literally yellow money	wizôwimôni NI pl wizôwimônial loc wizôwimônik
	a little gold piece	wizôwimônis NI pl wizôwimônizal loc wizôwimônizek
	a gold watch chain	wizôwimônitebaigizosôganiônkwalagiadiganal NI pl
goldfinch		
	goldfinch	chigsis NA pl chigsizak loc chigsizek
	little yellow bird, goldfinch, perhaps also the yellow warbler	wizôwihlasis NA pl wizôwihlasizak loc wizôwihlasizek
goldthread		
	goldthread, mouth medicine	sawian NI pl sawianal loc sawianek
	all-yellow little roots, goldthread, Coptis groenlandica	wawizôwajapkassig NO (NI)
	little yellow root, goldthread, Coptis groenlandica	wizôwajapkasis NI pl wizôwajapkasizal loc wizôwajapkwasizek
	yellow roots, goldthread, Coptis groenlandica	wizôwijapkwasek NO (NI)
golly		
	exclamation of wonder	kokwanôkw INT
golly!		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	exclamation of regret or sympathy	kokamôji INT
gone		
	being gone forever	askamosawôgan NI
good		
	it is good	medawigen NO (NI) adj pl medawignol
	they are good	medawigo NO (NA) adj pl medawigoak
	good, well	wali- BR
	what is good, something good, it is good	waligek NO (NI) pl waligkil
	someone who is good, nice	waligit NO (NA) pl waligijik
	someone is a very good person, a good person	waolahôdo NO (NA)
	being good looking	waolakan NO (NA)
	good	wli- BR
	someone is good hearted	wlidaano NO (NA)
	when it is good, if it is good	wligek NO (NI) pl walikkil
	it is good	wligen NO (NI) adj pl wligenol
	someone is good, someone is handsome	wligo NO (NA) adj pl wligoak
	someone is good and red	wlimkwigo NO (NA) adj pl wlimkwigoak
	good looks, quality of looking nice	wlinôgwzowôgan NA
	it is good and, dirty, wet	wliwissejagebaga NO (NI)
goose		
	domestic goose	wôbigihlakw NA pl wôbigihlakok loc wôbigihlakok
	a small domestic goose	wôbigihlakwis NA pl wôbigihlakwizak loc wôbigihlakwizek
	wild goose	wôbtegwa NA pl wôbtegwak loc wôbtegwak
gooseberry		
	thorny stem fruit, gooseberry, rose hip	kôwakwimen NA pl kôwakwimenak loc kôwakwimenek
gotten		
	be gotten, one gets something	mezena SO (NI)
gouge		
	a gouge	admikôgan NI pl admikôganal loc admikôganek
	a gouge, chisel, hollow out tool	wôleskahigan NI pl wôleskahiganal loc wôleskahiganek
gourd		
	literally, wooden husk	kwôlaskw NI
governor		
	<Eng. governor	gobalnal NA pl gobalnalak loc gobalnalek
grackle		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	the bronze grackle, literally all brown one	wawibegwigit NO (NA)
grain		
	the way it grows; grain of wood; growth rings of wood	alikawaak NO (NA)
	a grain of wild rice, literally separated berries, pl. wild rice	menomen NI pl menomenal loc menomenek
Grand Isle, VT		
	literally great/big island	Kchi Menahan
grandchild		
	grandchild	-oses BR pl -osesak loc -osesek
	little grandchild	-osesis BR pl -osesizak loc -osesizek
	great grandchild, literally double grandchild	pitawinosis NA pl pitawinosizak loc pitawinosizek
grandfather		
	grandfather, specifically father's or mother's father, not merely a remote ancestor	-mahom BR pl -mahomak loc -mahomek
	one's absent old man, one's deceased grandfather	kichaiomega NA pl kichaiomegak loc kichaiomegak
	grandfather	kichimahôm NA pl kichimahômak loc kichimahômek
	grandfather	kichinemahôm NA pl kichinemahômak loc kichinemahômek
grandmother		
	old one, grandmother	-igô BR
	grandmother	-okemes BR pl -okemesak loc -okemesek
	the old one, grandmother, term of address	nigô NA
granduncle		
	granduncle, grandfather's or grandmother's brother, literally little or old grandfather	-mahomis BR pl -mahomizak loc -mahomizek
grape		
	wild grape, a term used to specify wild instead of domestic grapes although molôgwimen alone is the wild grape	Alnôbaimolôgwimen NI pl Alnôbaimolôgwimenal loc Alnôbaimolôgwimenek
	deep berry, Vitis spp.	molôgwimen NO (NA) NI pl molôgwimenak, molôgwimenal loc molôgwimenek
	little deep berry, wild grape, Virginia creeper fruit	molôgwimenis NI pl molôgwimenizal loc molôgwmenizek
	grape vine	somenakwam NA pl somenakwamak loc somenakwamek
grasp		
	grasp something wrongly, drop something	palinpto SO (NI)
grass		
	wide, broad, grass	kaskaskiko NA pl kaskaskikoal loc kaskaskikok
	thick standing grass in river, literally wide water weeds	keskalzial NI pl
	climbing grass, Clematis virginiana	lôdawaskiko NI pl lôdawaskikoal loc lôdawaskikok

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	there is grass in spots, bunches of grass	menaskika NO (NI)
	much grass	msaskika NO (NI)
	much grass	msaskiko NI pl msaskikoal loc msaskikok
	a blade or stem of grass	mskiko NI pl mskikoal loc mskikok
	much grass, grassy	mskikoika NO (NI)
	little grass, for example either lawn grass or a single strand of sweet grass	mskikois NI pl mskikoizal loc mskikoizek
	it is good grass	wlaskika NO (NI)
grasshopper		
	grasshopper, cricket	chôls NA pl chôlsak loc chôlsek
gravel		
	gravel, literally stone sand	senômkol NI
	fine gravel	senômkwizal NI
gravy		
	<Eng. gravy	klibi NI
gray		
	it is gray	wibgwigen NO (NI) adj pl wibgwignol
	they are gray	wibgwigo NO (NA) adj pl wibgwigoak
graze		
	graze, feed along on grass	pmaskadama NO (NA)
grazes		
	someone grazes, eats grass	tmaskadama NO (NA)
grease		
	grease, oil	bemi NI
	grease something	bemiham SO (NI)
	be greased	bemihôzi NO (NI/NA)
	freezing grease, the hard fat used for summer gumming of canoe	kladenibemi NI
	grease something repeatedly	pôbemiham SO (NI)
greasy		
	greasy	bemioo NO (NI)
great		
	it is very great	kagta NO (NI)
	big, great, old	kichi- BR
	think someone great, esteem, appreciate	kichidahômo SO (NA)
	it is a great thing	kichidebat NO (NI)
	very great	kôgichi- BR
	big, great	kôkchi- BR

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it is a great thing	msakwzo NO (NA)
Great Spirit		
	literally the Great Spirit	Kchhi Niwaskw
greatest		
	be the greatest one	negwitôbamegwzi NO (NA)
greatly		
	greatly, much, strongly	mamhlawi- BR
	greatly, abundantly	mamhlawiwi adv
	very big, greatly	mamsegwikwi- BR
	greatly	msegwikwi adv
	greatly, largely	msiwi adv
greedy		
	someone who is eager for news, greedy for information	maanagezoit NO (NA)
	one who collects and saves, someone is greedy, as for property	maanajasoit NO (NA)
	hard hearted, greedy	sahagejaa NO (NA)
green		
	green	askaskwi- BR
	a green thing, it is green	askaskwigek NI pl askaskwikkil
	it is green	askaskwigen NO (NI) adj pl askaskwignol
	a green one, someone is green	askaskwigit NA pl askaskwigijik
	someone is green	askaskwigo NO (NA) adj pl askaskwigoak
	someone/it becomes green	askaskwihla NO (NI/NA)
Green Mountains, VT		
	literally green mountain, later became Ascutney	Askaskaden
Green River Reservior, VT		
	literally at green pond	Askaskwainebesek
Greenfield, NY		
	literally at green field	Askaskwikikônek
greet		
	greet someone	alamikawa SO (NA)
	one greets someone	alamikawa SO (NA)
	greet someone after a long separation	pahakwinawa SO (NA)
	appear anew, greet	pahakwinôgwzi NO (NA)
greeting		
	a greeting	aha INT
	a greeting, freely hello, good day, how do you do; refrain of greeting song	kwa- BR

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
grieves		
	it grieves someone continually	wôwzigaldam SO (NA)
grind		
	grind it sharp, sharpen something, as arrowhead, by rubbing or grinding	oskwaipodo SO (NI)
	pound, grind by pounding	tagwhiga NO (NA)
grinding		
	work at breaking into pieces, grinding	sokwejaghiga NO (NA)
grinds		
	someone grinds or breaks up, as tobacco leaf for a pipe	lômkipodo SO (NI)
	someone grinds something to a powder, literally break up-sand-rub	segweskômkipodo SO (NI)
	someone grinds, literally strikes apart	sokwedagamo SO (NI)
grindstone		
	grindstone	adebigwanigan NI pl adebigwaniganal loc adebigwaniganek
gripping		
	gripping something	kagalagidwôgan NI
grips		
	the one who grips very hard, a June Bug	mamalikwenowat NO (NA)
grit		
	grit the teeth	segikôbida NO (NA)
groan		
	someone makes a noise	kdowhôdoo NO (NA)
grocer		
	a grocer	glosli NA pl glosliak loc gloslik
groove		
	groove	ahôdawakwtak NO (NI) pl ahôdawakwtagil
	groove, as in corduroy	ahôdawigek NO (NI)
grosbeak		
	autumn bird, grosbeak	tagwôgwihlas NA pl tagwôgwihlasak loc tagwôgwihlasek
ground		
	on the ground near the fence	kikajelodigana NO (NI)
	hunting ground	nadialowaki pl nadialowakial loc nadialowakik
	flat ground	ôchakaa NO (NI)
	sloping ground	pmakaa NO (NI)
	low ground	tabsakaa NO (NI)
	it is level ground	tadebakaa NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a hole in the ground, ground full of hollows	wôlkaa NO (NI)
grouped		
	they become grouped	menôsak NO (NA)
grouse		
	a spruce grouse, literally black spruce bough bird	meskagôdagihla NA pl mskagôdagihlak loc mskagôdagihlak
	spruce grouse, literally spruce branch bird	mskagôdagihla NA pl mskagôdagihlak loc mskagôdagihlak
grow		
	where it grows	adaligek NO (NI)
	where someone grows, someone grows there	adaligit NO (NA)
	how it is, the way it is	aligek NO (NI)
	many trees grow up, it grows up to trees	anakwika NO (NA)
	it is grown up with vegetation	anigen NO (NI) adj pl anignol
	it, land, grows up, it becomes covered with vegetation	anigo NO (NA) adj pl anigoak
	be able to grow up; have already grown	kizigi NO (NA)
	grow something or someone (by hand)	ligena SO (NI/NA)
	it is, in a certain state	ligen NO (NI) adj pl lignol
	go something in a certain way	lika SO (NI)
	they are, in a certain state	ligo NO (NA) adj pl ligoak
	grow	môjaka SO (NI); NO (NA)
	grow something of/for someone	môjaktawa DO
	grow something	môjakto SO (NI)
	grow someone	môjakha SO (NA)
	grow yourself	môjakhozi NO (NA)
	grow each other, grow reciprocally	môjakhodi NO (NA)
	grow	môjagi NO (NA)
	something grows	môjagen NO (NI) adj pl môjagnol
	someone grows	môjago NO (NA) adj pl môjagoak
	someone is connected, someone grows connected	ônkwigo NO (NA) adj pl ônkwigoak
	when it grows, if it grows	pamigek NO (NI)
	it grows	pmigen NO (NI) adj pl pmignol
growing		
	it is growing	ôjigen NO (NI) adj pl ôjignol
grownup		
	grownup person, literally big young person	kitaskidôba NA pl kitaskidôbak loc kitaskidôbak
grows		
	the way it grows; grain of wood; growth rings of wood	alikawaak NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone grows fast, increases fast	kezigo NO (NA) adj pl kezigoak
	someone, person or plant, grows up fast	kezimôjago NO (NA) adj pl kezimôjagoak
	someone is completed, finished, ripe, ready; also, someone grows up	kizigo NO (NA) adj pl kizigoak
	that it grows; how it grows	ligen NO (NI) adj lignol
	it grows up to scattered trees	menakwika NO (NA)
	someone grows again	minawigo NO (NA) adj pl minawigoak
	what grows, it grows	môjagek NI pl môjakkil
	it grows	môjagen NO (NI) adj pl môjagnol
	one grows up	môjago NO (NA) adj pl môjagoak
	someone grows, someone gets big	msosa NO (NA)
	it grows alone	negwichigen NO (NI) pl negwichignol
	someone grows there, someone is there	taligo NO (NA) adj pl taligoak
growth		
	growth, increase	môjagwôgan NI
grudge		
	someone who has a grudge against me	ôtalawalemit SO (NA)
guide		
	guide, direct	kinosalewa SO (NA)
	guide, direct	nanaosalewa SO (NA)
guides		
	someone leads someone, guides someone	pamôbagenôt SO (NA)
gull		
	a gull	kaakw NA pl kaakok loc kaakok
	a small grey gull	kaakwis NA pl kaakwizak loc kaakwizek
gum		
	someone gums the inside of a canoe	alômigoka NO (NA)
	gumming the inside, of a canoe	alômigokan AI
	spruce gum, spruce growth, a spruce land	mskaskiko NI pl mskaskikoal loc mskaskikok
	spruce gum	mskaskipego NI pl mskaskipegol loc mskaskipegok
	gum, pitch, tar, rubber	pego NI pl pegoal loc pegok
	gum something	pegoam SO (NI)
	pick gum	pegoika NO (NA)
	there is lots of gum	pegoika NO (NI)
	gum something, as a canoe; work gum	pegoka NO (NA)
gums		
	gums in mouth	wiosôbit NI pl wiosôbidal loc wiosôbidek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	gums of the mouth	wôbidôwan NI pl wôbidôwanal loc wôbidôwanek
gun		
	a breech loading gun, literally what habitually breaks open	pabkweskalôk baskhigan NI pl pabkweskalôgil baskiganal
	a gun, an exploding or shooting implement	paskhigan NI pl paskhiganal loc paskhiganek
gunwale		
	inner gunwale of a canoe	wibodôgan NA pl wibodôganak loc wibodôganek
gust		
	gusty wind, a gust of wind	menelômsen NO (NI)
hails		
	it hails, there are hailstones	pabadegwoo NO (NI/NA)
hailstone		
	hailstone	pabadegw NA pl pabadegok loc pabadegok
hair		
	a head hair, pl. the hair of the head	-debkwan BR pl -debkwanal
	sheep hair; pl. sheep wool	azibipiaso NI pl azibipiasoal loc azibipiasok
	someone has long head hair, someone is long-haired	kwenôlkwa NO (NA)
	long haired one, for example the one with long head hair	kwenôlkwôt NO (NA)
	moose hair	mozipiaso NI pl mozipiasoal loc mozipiasok
	hair cutting	mozmawôgan NI
	someone whose hair or fur stands on end	nigijiboôt NO (NA)
	one with soft hair	nokiboôt NO (NA)
	animal hair or fur, human body hair	piasso NI pl piassoal loc piassok
	someone whose hair stands on end, their hair stands on end	sazibowat NO (NA)
	someone who is covered with hair	wissipiassoit NO (NA)
hairy		
	someone is hairy, furry, clothed in fur	oswigo NO (NA) adj pl oswigoak
half		
	half	pabasi- BR
	half	pabasia NO (NI)
	be only a half	pabasigi NO (NA)
	a pint, literally half a quart	pabasikwat NI
	it is half a quart, a pint	pabaskwatoo NO (NI)
	it is a half moon	pabasôgizo NO (NA)
	it is half an hour	pabasômkipoda NO (NI)
Half Moon Pond, VT		
	literally at Half Moon pond	Papasôkizoinebesisek
half-face		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	1/2 moon, half-face out; therefore of a month or moon, half passed	pabasômpkwao NO (NA)
half-witted		
	someone is half-witted; stupid	pabashama NO (NA)
halfway		
	half, halfway	pabasiwi adv
	halfway, to somewhere	pabasôwdia NO (NI)
halloo!		
	quick! hurry! now! halloo!	haw INT
Halloween		
	literally dress in different ways	Mamilsawadin
halo		
	ring around sun or moon, a halo, an aura	miwassen NI
	it glows, reflects, shines about, an aura, a halo	pmiwassen NO (NI)
halve		
	divide in two, separate in halves	pabasena SO (NI)
	cut something in halves	pabastaham SO (NI)
ham		
	thigh, ham, hindquarter	-ikkwa BR pl -ikkwal loc -ikkwak
hamburger		
	instrument for pounding, a pounder, something pounded up as pounded meat, hamburger	sokwejagtahigan NI pl sokwejagtahiganal loc sokwejagtahiganek
hammer		
	hammer through an instrument, as a punch, as putting canoe ribs in	pagwaoli NO (NA)
hammock		
	a swing, hammock	lôbagipozoan NO (NA)
hand		
	hand	-eld BR
	hand	-elji BR pl -eljial loc -eljik
	it is a dirty hand	agwejagelja NO (NI)
	differently abled hand	madawelji NI pl madaweljial loc madaweljik
handkerchief		
	handkerchief	moswasis NI pl moswasizal loc moswasizek
handle		
	a handle	lenôgan NA
	axe handle	ozidakw NI pl ozidakol loc ozidakok
	little axe handle, also a species of bird, plover and lark were suggested	ozidakwsis NA pl ozidakwsizak loc ozidakwsizek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
handsome		
	someone who is good looking, someone is handsome	walôbait NO (NA)
	someone is good, someone is handsome	wligo NO (NA) adj pl wligoak
	someone is good looking	wlôbaô NO (NA)
hang		
	it hangs	aghoda NO (NI)
	hang	agholi NO (NA)
	hang with a rope, literally strangled tied with a rope	keskitdonabizi NO (NA)
	hang up things all around	pabômtakholowa SO (NA)
hanging		
	action of hanging a person	keskitdonandowôgan NI pl keskitdonandowôganal loc keskitdonandowôganek
hangs		
	someone hangs their head down	nôsaskwao NO (NA)
happen		
	as it happens, how it happens	alidebihla NO (NI)
	a happening, an event	lidbihlawôgan NI
	it happens	lidebihla NO (NI)
	it just happens; it happens sometime	pabajidebihla NO (NI)
	it happens, comes to pass	padadebihla NO (NA)
	if it happens; in case that	pajidebihlôka NO (NI)
	come, happen, emphatic	pibaiô NO (NI)
	happen, emphatic	pibajidebihla NO (NI)
happened		
	the way it happened	alidebagep NO (NI)
	as it happened to someone, what happened to someone	alidebihlôt SO (NA)
happens		
	what happens to someone, what becomes of someone	alizit NO (NA)
	it happens	lôkwihla NO (NI)
	it happens, literally falls, just right	maôwitasen NO (NI)
	it happens strangely	môlhihla NO (NI)
	it happens	odosao NO (NI)
	it happens because of something	ojidebihla NO (NI)
	it so happens, probably, perhaps	ôlaka NO (NI)
	it happens, it comes about	pajidebihla NO (NI)
	it happens	tbihla NO (NI)
happiness		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	happiness, literally enjoying life	wigôwzowôgan NI pl wigôwzowôganal loc wigôwzowôganek
happy		
	it makes us feel glad or happy or hopeful about something	alamizwidahômgwat SO (NA)
	be happy, literally happy-think	pôwidahôzi NO (NA)
	someone is happy, literally someone thinks happy	pôwidahôzo NO (NA)
	someone is happy, is made glad	wigôdahôzo SO (NA)
	someone is happy	wigôwzo NO (NA)
	be happy, think the right way	wlidahôzi NO (NA)
hard		
	it is hard to live, it is hard to get a living	sahagadosa NO (NI)
	someone who has a hard time, someone has a hard time	sahagahôdoit NO (NA)
	it is hard to follow us	sahaganosokôgoakw SO (NA)
	it is hard snowshoeing	sahagaôgemaha NO (NA)
	it is hard, also it is too bad, it is a pity	sahagat NO (NI)
	it is hard for someone to sit still	sahagi kizisôgwenaokwabo NO (NA)
	it is hard to get	sahagimezenôzo NO (NA)
	hard living conditions, having a hard time	sahagôwzowôgan NI
	it is hard, the hard thing	sôgelak NO (NI)
	someone is hard of hearing	sôgelinodam SO (NI)
	a hard someone, someone is hard	sôgelizit NO (NA)
hardly		
	hardly, barely, emphatic	awakôjitta- BR
hardwood		
	hardwood land	maahliko NO (NI)
	a hardwood tree	sôgelakwam NA pl sôgelakwamak loc sôgelakwamek
	it is, a hardwood forest, hardwood growth	sôgelakwamika NO (NI)
harness		
	harness, literally horse strings or cords	aseswôbial NI
	harness someone	labila SO (NA)
	snowshoe ties, harness	ôgemaôbial NI pl
harpoon		
	stabbing instrument, spear, harpoon	astahigan NI pl astahiganal loc astahiganek
harrow		
	someone harrows ground	lakapodiga NO (NA)
	a harrow	lakapodigan NI pl lakapodiganal loc lakapodiganek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	soften ground with a harrow	nokapodiga NO (NA)
harvest		
	harvest by pulling, not by cutting or digging, gathering in, especially unplanted things	kawakweniga NO (NA)
	harvest, by pulling, gather in	kawakwniga NO (NA)
	cultivation, harvesting, literally field working	kikawôgan NI pl kikawôganal
has		
	one has someone	wajôna SO (NA)
	one has something	wajôna SO (NI)
hash		
	a broken-up mixture of meat and vegetables, e.g. stew, hash	segweskejaghigan NI loc segweskejaghiganek
	broken-into-pieces thing, also instrument for breaking into pieces, smashing tool, a dish of cut up meat and potatoes, hash	sokwejaghigan NI pl sokwejaghiganal loc sokwejaghiganek
hassock		
	a little round mass of soil or sod, a hassock in a bog, a tussock, a sod	pedegwkis NI pl pedegwkizal loc pedegwkizek
hastily		
	hastily	apegwachi- BR
	hastily	mômôgwiwi adv
hat		
	a Native hat	Alnôbaasolkwôn NI pl Alnôbaasolkwônal loc Alnôbaasokwônek
	hair covering, hat, literally arched	asolkwôn NI pl asolkwônal loc asolkwônek
	little hat	asolkwôsis NI pl asolkwôsizal loc asolkwôsizek
	a feather hat, used for a Plains type feather headdress	migwenasolkwôn NI pl migwenasolkwônal loc migwenasolkwônek
	a grass hat	mskikoiasolkwôn NI pl mskikoiasolkwônak loc mskikoiasolkwônek
	tall silk hat, beaver hat, literally smooth hat	pabalhat NI pl pabalhadal loc pabalhadek
	a splint hat	wigebiiasolkwôn NI pl wigebiiasolkwônal loc wigebiiasolkwônek
hatchet		
	instrument for cutting transversely, ax, hatchet	tmahigan NI pl tmahiganal loc tmahiganek
	a little ax, a hatchet	tmahiganis NI pl tmahiganizak loc tmahiganizek
hate		
	they hate each other	akwaldoak NO (NA)
	hate	akwalemi SO (NA)
	the one who hates me, someone hates me	akwalemit SO (NA) pl akwalemijik
hatred		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	hatred, dislike	akwalgawôgan NA
haunch		
	haunch, ham	wabi NI pl wabial loc wabik
have		
	have, possess	wajôna SO (NA)
	have, possess	wajônem SO (NI)
	let us go and have a good meal	wlidebimichiseda NO (NA)
have done		
	completed action, having the ability to do something	kiz- BR
have good style		
	someone who dresses well	odasawôzin NI pl odasawôzinak
hawk		
	hawk	siômo NA pl siômoak loc siômok
hawthorn		
	a thorn apple, for example fruit of the hawthorn, Crataegus spp.	chikenas NA pl chikenazak loc chikenazek
hayer		
	the one who gathers grass, a hayer	mskikokat NO (NA)
haymaker		
	a haymaker	noji mskikokat NO (NA)
haystack		
	a haystack	tbeskahigan NI pl tbeskahiganal loc tbeskahiganek
haze		
	a low haze, dark haze against the woods means warm weather	piptakw NI
	a low haze forms, causes woods and snow to darken, sign of warmer weather especially in spring	piptakwihla NO (NI)
hazelnut		
	little nut, especially the hazelnut, Corylus spp.	pagônis NI pl pagônizal loc pagônizek
he		
	them, theirs, they, singular	agma loc agmak
	themself, their self, singular	agmatta loc agmaktta
head		
	head island	-debimenahan BR pl -debimenahanol loc -debimenahanek
	small head	-debis BR pl -debizal loc -debizek
	a head; bowl of a pipe	-dep BR pl -debal loc -debek
	children's heads	awôsizwiodebal NI
	an old person’s head	kichaiodep NI pl kichaiodebal loc kichaiodebek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a big head person, a well-informed person, an important person	kitôdebes NA pl kitôdebesak loc kitôdebesek
	big head, well-informed person	kitôdep NI pl kitôdebal loc kitôdebek
	little bad head, said of a child in a bad temper	majôdebis NA pl majôdebizak loc majôdebizek
	be head of something	negômkawa NO (NA)
	the one who stands first, the head of a group	nikônigôbit NO (NA)
	a deer head	nolkaôdep NI pl nolkaôdebal loc nolkaôdebek
	a round head	pedegwôdep NI pl pedegwôdebal loc pedegwôdebek
	someone is the head person, someone is heading it	wadebôdak NO (NA)
	the head one	wadebôdep NI pl wadebôdebak loc wadebôdebek
	head for it, direct self towards it	wlokwasanô SO (NI)
	a white head	wôbiôdep NI pl wôbiôdebal loc wôbiôdebek
	a white head	wôbôdep NI
headache		
	headache	-debinawôgan BR
	someone's headache, a headache	mdebinawôgan NI pl mdebinawôganal
headband		
	headband, the strap that holds a pack or packbasket for carrying	odebôbi NI pl odebôbial loc odebôbik
headman		
	the headman, boss	mahôwat NO (NA)
headquarters		
	a big house, main house, headquarters	kichiwigwôm NI pl kichiwigwômal loc kichiwigwômek
heads		
	where heads are, head place; also Head Island for example Ash Island in Richelieu River	odebsek NI
headstrap		
	headstrap for carrying a canoe, literally take-off cord	pkwahôbi NI pl pkwahôbial loc pkwahôbik
headwater		
	the very end of the river, headwater	mamattegwa NO (NI)
	end of a river, the headwater	mattegwa NO (NI)
headwaters		
	at or to river's end, headwaters	mattegwak NO (NI)
headwind		
	the wind opposes, it is a headwind	apchigwasen NO (NI)
	there is a headwind, an opposing wind	aptelômsen NO (NI)
heal		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	heal; they are getting better, healer up	kigaka NO (NA)
	heal them/wrestle them; they heal/wrestle/grapple with someone	kigawa SO (NA)
healer		
	a healing person; a wrestler, a grappler	kigakawinno NA pl kigakawinnoak
	a healer, a curer; a wrestler	noji kigawat NO (NA)
health		
	health	sôgelamalsowôgan NI
heaped		
	it is piled up, heaped up	sogwôgwa NO (NI)
hear		
	hear sound of talking	kdowtôgwzi NO (NA)
	hear as it is	lakwseda SO (NI)
	hear, learn by hearing	lesta NO (NA)
	hear someone, learn from someone	lestawa SO (NA)
	hear	noda NO (NA)
	hear someone	nodala SO (NA)
	hear someone	nodawa SO (NA)
	hear youself	nodôzi NO (NA)
	hear from someone, have news from someone	odseda SO (NA)
	listen	tabsedamasi NO (NA)
	hear commonly	talesda NO (NA)
	listen, hear	tbestamasi NO (NA)
	listen to someone, hear someone	tbestawa SO (NA)
	hear enough of someone	waminodawa SO (NA)
heard		
	where or while someone is heard, where or while someone speaks	adalitôgwzit NO (NA)
	what is heard, news, rumor	altôgwak NO (NI)
	it is heard	nodôgwat NO (NI)
	someone is heard	nodôgwzo NO (NA)
	it is heard, for example news sounds from somewhere	ojitôgwat NO (NI)
hearing		
	what one learns by hearing, as one hears, in the sense of what information one hears	alsedak SO (NI)
	what I learn by hearing, what I am told	alsedama NO (NA)
	learn by hearing someone, I was told by someone	alsedawa SO (NA)
hears		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone hears something new	mikostam SO (NI)
	someone hears something as strange	môlhestam SO (NI)
	someone hears something curious	môshagsedam SO (NI)
	someone hears something	nanodam SO (NI)
	someone hears	nodam SO (NI); NO (NA)
	the one that hears me	nodawit SO (NA)
	someone hears something continually or repeatedly	nônodam SO (NI)
	one listens to or hears something	tabseda SO (NI)
	one listens to or hears someone	tabsedawa SO (NA)
heart		
	heart	-lawôgan BR pl -lawôganal loc -lawôganek
heartwood		
	the inside of a tree, heartwood	alômakwam NA loc alômakwamek
heat		
	heat, that which is warm	alabedak NO (NI)
	heat something/someone up, warm something	kezabza SO (NI/NA)
	heat someone up, warm someone	kezabzima SO (NA)
	the heat comes to us	padabeda NO (NI)
	the heat returns	pedegabeda NO (NI)
	heat something up there/be engaged in heating; it burns there, it is burning or heating	talkada NO (NI)
heated		
	something is being heated	talkadam NO/SO (NI)
	a heated thing; something that is being warmed up, for example leftovers	talkadamowôgan NI pl talkadamowôganal pl talkadamowôganek
heavy		
	the very heavy one	tatekwigwzit NO (NA)
	it is heavy, the heavy thing	tkwigwak NO (NI)
	it is heavy, also a pound, a weight	tkwigwan NO (NI)
	someone is heavy	tkwigwel NO (NA)
	someone is heavy, the heavy someone	tkwigwelek NO (NA)
	heavy	tkwigwi- BR
heel		
	a heel	wagwan NA pl wagwanak loc wagwanek
height		
	the height of land, what one goes over	ôdawahanik SO (NI)
held		
	the one held	kagalnek SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
hello		
	a greeting, freely hello, good day, how do you do	kwa- BR
help		
	work with, help	wijoka NO (NA)
	help with something, join to help something along mutually	wijokada SO (NI)
	help each other	wijokadi SO (NA)
	they help each other	wijokadoak NO (NA)
	help someone, assist	wijokama SO (NA)
	help yourself	wijokamezi SO (NA)
helper		
	the one who helps, the helper, someone helps	wijokamit SO (NA)
helping		
	mutual aid, helping each other	wijokadwôgan NI
helps		
	one helps, assists something	wijokada SO (NI)
	help, assist	wijokagami NO (NA)
	someone helps someone	wijokagamo NO (NA)
	one helps, assists someone	wijokama SO (NA)
	someone helps themself	wijokamezo NO (NA)
hem		
	the hem of a garment or other rolled and sewn edge	adebigwôsawôgan NI pl adebigwôsawôganal loc adebigwôsawôganek
	the hem of a garment	adebigwôsôgan NI pl adebigwôsôganal loc adebigwôsôganek
hemlock		
	common evergreen boughs; Eastern Hemlock, Tsuga canadensis	alnizedi NA pl alnizediak loc alnizedik
	bad medicine turnip, for example Water Hemlock, Cicuta maculata L.	channaps majinebizonoo NO (NI)
	ground hemlock, Taxus canadensis	sagaskôdakw NA pl sagaskôdakok loc sagaskôdakok
hemp		
	quills, Native Hemp, Apocynum androsaemifolium	kôwiak NA pl
	Native hemp Apocyanum cannabinum, name is also extended to Heraclea gigantea because both were used for thread, also nettles, Urtica	mazôn NI
hen		
	hen's foot, a medicine plant	ahamoizit NA pl ahamoizidal loc ahamoizidek
hence		
	from this, hence	wadtak NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
here		
	here	io adv
	right here	iotta- BR
	here, in this place	odali- BR
hereafter		
	hereafter, henceforth, from now on	nikwôbioji adv
hermit thrush		
	literally night bird, Catharus guttatus	wlôgwihlas NA pl wlôgwihlasak loc wlôgwihlasek
heron		
	a heron	kasko NA pl kaskoak loc kaskok
Heron Island, ME		
	literally Heron Island	Kaskoimenahanek
herons		
	many herons	msalkaskoo NO (NA)
herring		
	herring	sobagwipesis NA pl sobagwipesizak loc sobagwipesizek
hesitation		
	hesitation form, as um . . .	aida- BR
hewing		
	act of hewing	ligtahigan NI
hiccup		
	hiccup	chachapsoli NO (NA)
hiccups		
	condition of having hiccups	chachapsolowôgan NI pl chachapsolowôganal loc chachapsolowôganek
hidden		
	it is hidden, out of sight, covered	agwanigen NO (NI) adj pl agwanignol
	be hidden, especially by burying; buried	agwankahôzi SO (NA)
	have put something away, hidden something	kizsapkwa SO (NI)
	hidden	kôdagiwi adv
	hidden thing, it is hidden	kôdak NO (NI)
	it becomes hidden, it disappears	kôdiazo NO (NI/NA)
	hide yourself	kôdlezi NO (NA)
	it is hidden; hide something	kôdta NO/SO (NI/NA)
	something hidden, that which is hidden	kôdto SO (NI)
	it is hidden	kôjigen NO (NI) adj pl kôjignol
	hidden, in a hidden way	kôjiwi adv

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
hide		
	finished hide, for example dressed or tanned	kizagen NO (NI) adj pl kizagnol loc kizagnek
	hide them, store them, put them away	kizsapkwazi SO (NI)
	hide, put away, put into concealment	kôdaka NO (NA)
	hide someone	kôdla SO (NA)
	hide something	kôdtasi SO (NI)
	someone hides something	kôdtaso SO (NI)
	someone hides someone	kôdtawa SO (NA)
	go hide in bushes	kôjibizagiazi NO (NA)
	caribou hide	magôliboadagen NO (NI) adj plmagôliboadagenal loc magôliboadagnek
	moose hide	mozagen NO (NI) adj pl mozagnol loc mozagenok
	moose hide material	mozagenia NO (NI) pl mozageniôl loc mozageniak
	a raw hide	wskahladagen NO (NI) adj pl wskahladagnol loc wskahladagenok
hides		
	someone hides themself	kôdlezo NO (NA)
hiding		
	act of hiding	kôdtowôgan NI
high		
	sit high, be high	nospabi NO (NA)
	water is high, high water	nospebaga NO (NI)
	high	nospi- BR
	the high thing, it is high	nospigek NO (NI)
	it is high	nospigen NO (NI) adj pl nospignol
	a high someone, someone is high	nospigit NO (NA)
	someone is high	nospigo NO (NA) adj pl nospigoak
	high	nospiwi adv
	the one high up, someone is high up	wawababit NO (NA)
	it is up high, rises	wawabita NO (NI)
	upward, up high	wawabiwi adv
higher		
	make land higher, hilling up	nospakahiga NO (NA)
Highgate, VT		
	where the open meadow is	Tawskodasek
hike		
	go for a hike	kiwkanni NO (NA)
hiker		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a hiker with a pack	kiwkawinno NA pl kiwkawinnoak loc kiwkawinnok
hiking		
	the act of going for a hike	kiwkannowôgan NI pl kiwkannowôganal loc kiwkannowôganek
hill		
	it is a steep hill or bank	kajigôka NO (NI)
	make it, land, higher, hill up	nospakaa SO (NI)
	hill corn	ôtowakahiga NO (NA)
	a hard hill, to climb	sahagôka NO (NI)
	a little mountain, a hill	wajosis NA pl wajosizak loc wajosizek
	a nice hill	wlôka NO (NI)
hilltop		
	on hilltop	tasôkata NO (NI)
	go to hilltop, climb a hill	tasôkihla NO (NA)
	on hilltop	tasôkiwi adv
	hilltop	tasôko NI loc tasôkok
hilly		
	it is very hilly land	kaginôka NO (NI)
hindquarter		
	thigh, ham, hindquarter	-ikkwa BR pl -ikkwal loc -ikkwak
hint		
	a hint, act of hinting	kiwitamwôgan NI
hints		
	hint; offer a hint	kiwita NO (NA); SO (NI)
	someone hints, literally someone talks around	kiwitam SO (NI)
hip		
	hip	-logan BR pl -loganal loc -loganek
hire		
	someone is employed	ôgazaho NO (NA)
	hire someone, for example make someone be employed	ôgazahowa SO (NA)
	someone who is hired	ôgazawit NO (NA)
hissing		
	someone/it makes a hissing noise	kzibkwazo NO (NI/NA)
hit		
	someone tries to hit someone	kwagwadtaha SO (NA)
	try to hit something	kwagwadtaham SO (NI)
	hit someone hard, give a beating to	mamhlawtaha SO (NA)
	hit hard	mamhlowaka SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	hit someone with the fist	pedegweljiha SO (NA)
	hit someone accidently	pidtaha SO (NA)
	hits yourself accidentally	pidtaozi SO (NA)
	hit or strike something	tagada SO (NI)
	one hits something	tagada SO (NI)
	hit something, strike something	tagadam SO (NI)
	hit someone	tagama SO (NA)
	hit someone	tagama SO (NI)
	hit self	tagamezi SO (NA)
	hit	tagamwa NO (NA)
	hit, strike	tagamwa NO (NA)
	a hit, act of hitting	tagamwôgan NI pl tagamwôganal loc tagamwôganek
hobo		
	a roamer, a hobo, a tramp	kiwkigwinno NA pl kiwkigwinnoak loc kiwkigwinnok
	one who wanders/returns from going	ôbo NA pl ôboak loc ôbok
hoe		
	one hoes or digs someone; hoe someone	lakaha SO (NA)
	someone hoes; hoe	lakahiga NO (NA)
	a hoe	lakahigan NI pl lakahiganal loc lakahiganek
	hoer, worker of land	nodkahigat NO (NA)
	work at softening land, hoe	nokkahiga NO (NA)
	someone is hoeing	ômptakahiga NO (NA)
hold		
	it is, in the hold of a ship, literally inside a ship	alômolagwa NO (NI)
	hold or stop someone from doing something	galahamawa DO
	hold it, hold something	kagalna SO (NI)
	holds, fasten	kagalnakwi NO (NA)
	hold something, hold it	kagalnema SO (NI)
	hold it/someone in hand, lock, hold in lap	kalna SO (NI/NA)
	hold, as in hand	kalnema SO (NA)
	hold in mouth	kladam SO (NI)
	hold back, cling to avoid being moved	klighama NO (NA)
	hold yourself there, as holding a canoe by thrusting paddle into mud	klighozi NO (NA)
	hold to a tree	klnakwi NO (NA)
	hold, as in hand	klnem SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	hold someone tight, squeeze, grip hard	mlikena SO (NA)
	hold on tight, squeeze	segikena SO (NA)
holds		
	one holds something or someone	kagalna SO (NI/NA)
	hold yourself under water	klabagi NO (NA)
	one has a high back, possible origin of azban, raccoon	nospenzo NO (NA)
	hold your breath	nôwalôda SO (NI)
hole		
	hole of such a width, a wide open hole	aspôlagw NI pl aspôlagok loc aspôlagok
	it is full of holes	azigôlagigen NO (NI) adj pl azigôlagignol
	deep hole	molôôlagw NI pl molôôlagol loc molôôlagok
	a deep hole	molôwôlagw NI pl molôwôlagok loc molôwôlagok
	a big hole	msôlagw NI pl msôlagol loc msôlagok
	it is very dark hole	pezegôlagata NI
	there is a hole	wôlagoig NO (NI)
	a hole	wôlagw NI pl wôlagol loc wôlagok
	where there is a hole, where there are holes	wôlagwesek NO (NI)
holiness		
	holiness	wawasinnowôgan NI
holler		
	cry out loudly, holler noisily	chibagokwazo NO (NA)
	call, holler	kdowkwazi NO (NA)
	cry, holler, shout, call out	kôgôlewa NO (NA)
	someone who hollers, someone calls	kwagwahômit NO (NA)
hollow		
	it is hollow within	pigwagen NO (NI) adj pl pigwagnol
	a hollow one, someone is hollow	pigwagit NO (NA)
	someone is hollow within	pigwago NO (NA) adj pl pigwagoak
	it sounds hollow, someone makes a hollow noise	pigwakwazo NO (NI/NA)
	hollow in rock	wôlapska NO (NI)
	dig out, hollow out	wôleska NO (NA)
	dig out, hollow out as with a gouge	wôleskahiga NO (NA)
	hollow	wôli- BR
	it is hollow, hollowed out	wôligen NO (NI) adj pl wôlignol
	someone is hollow, as a tree	wôligo NO (NA) adj pl wôligoak
hollower		
	a hollower, something used to hollow something else	wôlikws NI pl wôlikwsal loc wôlikwsek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
holy		
	holy	wawasi- BR
	someone is a holy person, someone who is a holy person	wawasinnoit NO (NA)
bad looking skin		
	be bad-skinned	chibagadagenanôgwzi NO (NA)
honest		
	be of a true nature, honest	sôbaski NO (NA)
	a true natured human, an honest person	sôbaskidôba NA pl sôbaskidôbak loc sôbaskidôbak
	true, honest	sôbi- BR
honestly		
	honestly, literally in the manner of a true natured person	sôbaskidôbaiwi adv
honesty		
	honesty, literally true-manness	sôbaskidôbawôgan NI
honey		
	honey	ômwaimelases NI
	honey, literally bee molasses	wawilômwaimelases NI loc wawilômwaimelasesek
	honey, literally bee's sugar	wawilômwaizogal NI
honeybee		
	honeybee, literally sugar bee	sogaliwawilômwa NA pl sogaliwawilômwak loc sogaliwawilômwak
honeysuckle		
	little horns, little whistles, honeysuckle, name of Lonicera canadensis and L. villosa	pigwôganizal NI
honor		
	giving honor, respect, reverence to someone, honoring	kwsilawihodwôgan NI
honors		
	one honors something	kwasito SO (NI)
hoof		
	claw, nail, hoof	-kaz BR pl -kazak loc -kazek
	it is hoof material, or claw or nail material	-kazia BR
	moose hoof	moziokaz NA pl moziokazak loc moziokazek
hook		
	someone hooks and picks up something	nimategwa NO (NA)
	it is hooked or caught	nôbita NO (NI)
	hook something, catch something	nôbitaha SO (NI)
	catching or hooking thing, a coined name for the ring and pin game	nôbitahigan NI
hoop		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a child's hoop	ligwadôgan NI pl ligwadôganal loc ligwadôganek
Hoosic, NY		
	at the place beyond	Awaasek
hooves		
	sheep's hooves; Ausable Chasm	azibikazak NI
hope		
	hope, wish for something in future, desire	linkawadsi NO (NA)
	hope, it/something, thus, in a certain way	liwikwada
	hope	nkawadsowi- BR
	hope	nkawadsowôgan NI
	hoping	nkawôzwôgan NI
	hope, draw, something	wikwada
	hope	wikwadamwôgan NI
	someone hopes for something good for themself	wlinkawajin NO (NA)
horn		
	a horn, an antler, a powder horn, horn rattle	askan NA pl askanak loc askanek
	powder horn string	askanôbi NI pl askanôbial loc askanôbik
	moose calling horn	gogele NI
	cow horn	kawzaskan NA pl kawzaskanak loc kawzaskanek
	the someone that draws, calls, moose, moose calling horn	mozwikwimgot SO (NA)
	an instrument to blow on, horn, flute, moose calling horn, etc.	pigwôgan NI pl pigwôganal loc pigwôganek
horse		
	a horse	ahaso NA pl ahasoak loc ahasok
	<Eng. horse	ases NA pl asesak loc asesek
	<Eng. horse	hases NA pl hasesak loc hasesek
	a colt, literally a small horse	hasesis NA pl hasesizak loc hasesizek
horse manure		
	horse manure	haseswej NI pl haseswejial loc haseswejik
horsemeat		
	it is horsemeat	hasesia NO (NI) pl hasesiôl loc hasesiak
horseshoe		
	horseshoe, literally a horse shoe	haseswakezen NI pl haseswakezenal loc haseswakezenek
horsetails		
	hissing plant, Equisetum spp., scouring rushes, horsetails	kzibskol NI pl
hospital		
	hospital, sick house	akwamalsowigamigw NI pl akwamalsowigamigol loc akwamalsowigamigok

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	hospital, literally surgeon's house	nodsôgwadigamigw NI pl nodsôgwadigamigol loc nodsôgwadigamigok
	hospital	nodsôgwahigamigw NI pl nodsôgwahigamigol loc nodsôgwahigamigok
hot		
	it is very hot	kinigezabeda NO (NI)
	it is hot, warm	kzabeda NO (NI)
	it is fearfully hot	sagpôwlezabeda NO (NI)
hour		
	so many hours, such a time of day	kassôkipoda NO (NI)
	so much earth sliding	kassômkipoda NO (NI)
	an hour	lôkipoda NI pl lôkipodaal loc lôkipodak
	an hour, literally earth falling	lômkipoda NI pl lômkipodaal loc lômkipodak
	one hour, literally one-earth-sliding	negwedômkipoda NO (NI)
	two hours, two o'clock	nizômkipoda NI
	every two hours	nônizômkipodagi NO (NI)
house		
	literally ordinary dwelling	alnigamigw NI pl Alnigamigol loc Alnigamigok
	a strangers' house	awanochewigamigw NI pl awanochewigamigol loc awanochewigamigok
	a strangers' house	awanochewiwigwôm NI pl awanochewiwigwômal loc awanochewiwigwômek
	a big house, main house, headquarters	kichiwigwôm NI pl kichiwigwômal loc kichiwigwômek
	long house	kwenatagigamigw NI pl kwenatagigamigol loc kwenatagigamigok
	a muskrat house, cabin	moskwasowiwazessa NA NI pl moskwasowiwazessak, moskwasowiwazessal loc moskwaswasowiwazessek
	the public house	môwigamigw NI pl môwigamigol loc môwigamigok
	the first house	natamigamigw NI loc natamigamigok
	an old house	negôni wigwôm NI pl negôni wigwômal loc negôni wigwômek
	an old house	negônigamigw NI pl negônigamigol loc negônigamigok
	a round house	pedegwigwôm NI pl pedegwigwômal loc pedegwigwômek
	a round house or camp	pedegwikôn NI pl pedegwikônal loc pedegwikônek
	a little house	wigwômsis NI pl wigwômsizal loc wigwômsizek
	a new house	wskigamigw NI pl wskigamigol loc wskigamigek
household		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	they are one household, one family	negwejigamigwzoak NO (NA)
how		
	how, like, the way, to; that, as, because, thus	ali- BR
	how, when, where?	tôni
	dream well	wlegwasi NO (NA)
however		
	but, however, nevertheless	kanwa LINKER
	although, however	ôlawi- BR
	however, wherever, whenever	tônitta
Hudson River, NY		
	literally at the transverse cutting river, due to brackish waters; ever flowing river	Tmahiganitegok
hum		
	sing softly, hum, literally make weak singing	nolemakanto NO (NA)
human		
	an Indigenous person, literally a common human	Alni Alnôba NA pl Alni Alnôbak loc Alni Alnôbak
	a human	alnôba NA pl alnôbak loc alnôbak
	be a human being; become human; be born	alnôbai NO (NA)
humble		
	be humble	piwihozi SO (NI)
	humble one, someone is humble	tôdabsihozit SO (NA)
	someone is humble, literally someone is continually made low	tôdabsihozo NO (NA)
humid		
	it is very damp and warm, hot and humid	kinjagabeda NO (NI)
humility		
	humility, literally making self small	piwihozwôgan NI
hummingbird		
	literally little humming one. A Ruby-throated hummingbird	nanatasis NA pl nanatasizak loc nanatasizek
	literally humming one	nanataso NA pl nanatasoak loc nanatasok
hump		
	moose's shoulder, moose's hump; name of Camel's Hump Mountain, Vermont	moziozagan NI loc moziozaganek
humpbacked		
	swollen shoulder, humpbacked	odelimagwin NI
humpy		
	it is humpy or lumpy	kokkwigen NO (NI) adj pl kokkwignol
hunchbacked		
	someone is broken transversely, someone is hunchbacked	poskwigo NO (NA) adj pl poskwigoak

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
hunched		
	someone has no neck; for example someone is hunched up, head buried in shoulders	wigwejizegiba NO (NA)
hundred		
	four hundred	iawategwa
	four hundred every time, four hundred each or to each	iawategwa
	hundreds	lategwa
	one hundred	negwedategwa
	one hundred each	nengwedategwa
	two hundred every time, two hundred each, two hundred to each	nenisategwa
	three hundred every time, three hundred each, three hundred to each	nensategwa
	two hundred	nizategwa
	five hundred	nônategwa
	three hundred	nsadegwa
	they are three hundred	nsadegwakezoak NO (NA)
	three hundred	nsedadegwa
	a few hundred	wakasadegwa NI
hundreds		
	so many hundreds	kassadegwa NO (NI)
	so many hundreds	kôgassadegwa NO (NI)
	a few hundreds	wakasômdegwagezoak NA pl
hunger		
	hunger	kadopowôgan NI
hungry		
	be hungry, want to eat	kadawpi NO (NA)
	be hungry	kadopi NO (NA)
	the hungry one, someone is hungry	kadopit NA pl kadopijik
	someone is hungry	kadopo NO (NA)
	someone is always hungry, always trying to find something	meskanagwôt NO (NA)
hunt		
	there where they hunt, a hunting ground	adaladialin NI pl adaladialinal loc adaladialinek
	there where someone hunts, hunted	adaladialit NO (NA)
	the one that hunts so; how someone hunts	aladialit NA pl aladialijik
	hunt all night	chakwenadiali NO (NA)
	hunt for or attack someone or some animal; secondarily kill	kadonka NO (NA)
	hunt beaver with dogs	kamiskwa NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	try to hunt	kwagwadadiali NO (NA)
	trying to hunt	kwagwadadialwôgan NI
	hunt muskrats	moskwasoka NO (NA)
	a muskrat hunt	moskwasokan NI pl moskwasokanal loc moskwasokanek
	a muskrat hunter	moskwasokas NA pl moskwasokasak loc moskwasokasek
	hunt muskrats	moskwaswadiali NO (NA)
	hunt moose	mozoka NO (NA)
	hunt	nadiali NO (NA)
	hunt	nadiali NO (NA)
	hunt for someone, hunt in the interest of someone	nadialwawa DO
	night hunt	nibôadiali NO (NA)
	night hunt, hunt at night	nibônadiali NO (NA)
	two hunt	nizadialoak NA pl
	hunt deer	nolkaka NO (NA)
	hunt continually	ôbadiali NO (NA)
	ice hunt, for example hunting beaver on first ice	pkwamhô SO (NA)
	hunt birds	sibsoka NO (NA)
	hunt there	taladiali NO (NA)
	hunt there	taladiali NO (NA)
	hunt there	taliali NO (NA)
	make a good hunt	wladiali NO (NA)
	night hunt	wlôgha NO (NA)
	hunt in the evening	wlôgwadiali NO (NA)
hunter		
	one who hunts beaver with a dogs, beaver hunter	akamiskwat NO (NA)
	someone who goes secretly, a spy, a still hunter	kimskasit NO (NA)
	one who hunts, someone hunts, hunter	nadialit NA pl nadialijik
	a hunting person, a hunter	nadialowinno NA pl nadialowinnoak loc nadialowinnok
	someone who is a good hunter, someone is a good hunter	ntôwadialit NA pl ntôwadialijik
hunting		
	at hunting time	adialimegi NO (NA)
	act of hunting	adialin NO (NA)
	still, secret hunting by several persons	kimskasoldin NO (NA)
	someone goes around hunting pigeons	kiwibelazoka NO (NA)
	hunting	nadialowôgan NI pl nadialowôganal loc nadialowôganek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	winter hunting, trapping	pebonadialwôgan NI pl pebonadialwôganal loc pebonadialwôganek
	whenever spring hunting	sigwanadialimegi NO (NA)
hunts		
	one who hunts for someone else, someone hunts for someone	nadialwawa DO
	hunt for yourself	nadialwawzi SO (NA)
	where someone hunts customarily	taladialit NO (NA)
hurries		
	hurry to somewhere	wiwizôka SO (NI)
hurry		
	hurry up	nabôji NO (NA)
	hurry up, get ready quickly	nanabôji NO (NA)
	hurry	wiwizahôji NO (NA)
	hurry, be in a hurry	wizaka NO (NA)
	hurry up	wizaôji NO (NA)
hurt		
	feel something sore, hurt	akwamadam SO (NI)
	soreness, hurt, injury	akwamamegwak NO (NI)
	it is sore, hurt, injured	akwamamegwat NO (NI)
	hurt, mistreat, injure, torture someone	mamagaha SO (NA)
	hurt someone, trouble someone	ozigiha SO (NA)
	hurt or trouble someone, make someone suffer	ozigôwzi SO (NA)
	hurt someone by hitting	sagitaha SO (NA)
	someone is hurt by hitting	sagitahôzo SO (NA)
	be hurt physically	sagôhôzi NO (NA)
hurts		
	someone hurts someone physically	sagiô SO (NA)
husk		
	someone husks corn	kwalaskoniga NO (NA)
	an empty husk	niwaskw NI pl niwaskol loc niwaskok
	rind, shell, husk, pod, bark	walaga NI pl walagal loc walagak
	a husk	walaskw NI pl walaskol loc walaskok
hypnotist		
	hypnotist, cajoler	oleminowinno NA pl oleminowinnoak loc oleminowinnok
hypochondria		
	being afraid of everything, hypochondria	palazin NO (NA)
I		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	I, me, mine, literally it is my material/flesh/stuff	nia
ice		
	ice floating in a freezing river	mezatan NO (NI)
	ice flows in river	mezatawa NO (NI)
	bottom ice emerges, floats to the top	moskaden NO (NI)
	ice is enlarging, forming	msadewaskaden NO (NI)
	glare ice	oleskwat NO (NI)
	glare ice	pabalskwat NO (NI)
	ice, icicle, pl. icicles	pkwami NA pl pkwamiak loc pkwamik
	it, the ice, honeycombs and spring flood water sinks through it	tokskwat NO (NI)
icicle		
	ice, icicle, pl. icicles	pkwami NA pl pkwamiak loc pkwamik
icy		
	it is icy	pkwamoo NO (NA)
idea		
	a joking or ridiculous idea	kejawidahôzwôgan NI pl kejawidahôzwôganal
	a vague, scattered idea	kiwidahôzwôgan NI
	get a new idea, have a new thought	mikawidahôzi NO (NA)
idiot		
	someone who has lost their mind, an idiot, a fool	wanôdaminat NO (NA)
if		
	if	chaga- BR
ignite		
	light, burn, ignite	chegasa SO (NI/NA)
	ignite, catch fire, burn	peskwela NO (NI)
	ignite it, light it, fuel, start a fire	peskwelana SO (NI)
ignites		
	one ignites a fire, one kindles a fire	peskwelana SO (NI)
ignore		
	ignore what one hears, someone pays no attention	keneskestam SO (NI)
illness		
	illness	akwamalsowôgan NI pl akwamalsowôganal
illuminate		
	illuminate, light up someone, something	wassana SO (NI/NA)
illumination		
	illumination	wassanwôgan NI loc wassanwôganek
imitate		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	trying to act, to be a certain way, to imitate	kwagwadadakawôgan NI
	imitate someone, think like someone	nôbadahôma SO (NA)
	imitate someone, act like someone	nôbadaka NO (NA)
	make like, imitate	nôbaloka NO (NA)
	imitate speech	nôbaôdwa NO (NA)
	imitate voice	nôbaôdwakôzi NO (NA)
imitates		
	someone imitates someone's voice	nôbaôdwakôôla SO (NA)
immediately		
	at once, immediately	kiziki- BR
	suddenly, all at once, immediately	manitta adv
	at one time, immediately	maniwitta adv
	right then, immediately, right there, suddenly, at once	nitta adv
	immediately, at once, right away	psikôji- BR
immerse		
	immerse someone	kwedobana SO (NA)
immerses		
	someone sinks something in water, immerses something	kwedobanem SO (NI)
immortal		
	literally the forever or immortal One, someone who can live forever	askaminnoit NO (NA) pl askaminnoijik
implement		
	a bent implement	lôgtahigan NI pl lôgtahiganal loc lôgtahiganek
	carrying implement	pmowakôgan NI
important		
	worth a lot, valuable, dear; someone is important, esteemed	kezôwado NO (NI/NA)
imprison		
	shut, enclose, imprison	kebha SO (NI/NA)
imprisonment		
	imprisonment, being shut up	kebahodwôgan NI
improvement		
	bettering, improvement	mawiawôgan NI
inch		
	so many spans, for example a span between the thumb and partly closed fingers, now an inch	kassakwiadôgan NI pl kassakwiadôganal loc kassakwiadôganek
	so many spans, for example a span between the thumb and partly closed fingers, now an inch	kassakwiadôgan NI pl kassakwiadôganal loc kassakwiadôganek
	an inch, originally length measured by first thumb joint, also length of thumb joint	lakwiadôgan NI pl lakwiadôganal

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	one inch, measured by first thumb joint	negwedakwiadôgan NI
inches		
	two knuckle lengths, about two inches	nizakwiadôgan NI
incline		
	someone has a certain tendency, someone is inclined to act in a certain way	lessano NO (NA)
	it is inclined, it is leaning over	pmata NO (NI)
incompetent		
	someone is incompetent	nanakôjigosa NO (NA)
incorrect		
	the false thing, it is false	adagigek NO (NI)
indeed		
	indeed	kadata- BR
	emphatic form of gaala, very certainly, very true	kahalatta- BR
Independence Day		
	literally owning-self day, mastering-self day	Tebalmezoigizogw
indicator		
	a sign, marker, indicator	kinawitigan NI pl kinawitiganal loc kinawitiganek
	a direction sign, symbol, letter of the alphabet, an indicator	tbaskhodigan NI pl tbaskhodiganak loc tbaskhodiganek
indifferent		
	be indifferent, someone thinks something all the same, someone doesn't care	tadebaldam SO (NI)
Indigeneity		
	human nature; later Indigeneity; birth	Alnôbawôgan NA
infancy		
	infancy	awôsizwôgan NI
infant		
	child, infant	awôsis NA pl awôsizak loc awôsizek
inform		
	warn, literally tell it everywhere, inform	wawôjemi NO (NA)
information		
	the knowing of something; a known thing	wawizwôgan NI pl wawizwôganal loc wawizwôganek
informer		
	the news teller, the informer, a name for telephone	wawôjemoik SO (NI)
infringes		
	one breaks something as with the feet, one infringes or transgresses on something	poskwiha SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	one breaks someone as with feet, one infringes, transgresses on someone	poskwikawa SO (NA)
inhabit		
	inhabit, occupy, dwell in	abitam SO (NI)
inhabited		
	be inhabited, be lived in, be occupied	abitôziga SO (NI)
inhale		
	inhale something	azaando SO (NI)
	inhale someone	azahala SO (NA)
	inhale	azatônasa NO (NA)
injure		
	be injured, wounded	ômawitaôzi NO (NA)
	injure something, use something badly	palawakato SO (NI)
injury		
	soreness, hurt, injury	akwamamegwak NO (NI)
ink		
	ink, literally book water	awighiganebi NI
inland		
	away from the water, inland	kipakiwi adv
inlet		
	an inlet bay, entering water	pidhebaga NO (NI)
	the entrance, inlet to bay or river	pidhigan NI pl pidhiganal loc pidhiganek
	current enters; an inlet	pidhijoan NO (NI)
	an inlet bay, entering water	pidhinbaga NO (NI)
	the entering river, inlet	pidhitegwa NO (NI)
inquirer		
	the inquirer, someone inquires	nadodemokat NO (NA)
insect		
	a little spirit one; a non-flying insect	awahôdosis NA pl awahôdosizak loc awahôdosizek
	little beaver, water strider insect	tmakwasis NA pl tmakwasizak loc tmakwasizek
insert		
	insert something	pikwtaham SO (NI)
	put someone in, insert someone	tapha SO (NA)
	put something in for someone	taptawa DO
	put something in, insert something	tapto SO (NI)
inside		
	inside of mouth, inside the mouth	alômdona NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	the inside of the body, one's insides	alômhaga NI
	inside	alômi- BR
	inside a house	alômigôma NO (NI)
	inside a house	alômigwôma NO (NI)
	inside	alômiwi adv
	the inside of a turtle shell	alômkanikw NI pl alômkanikok loc alômkanikeg
	what is inside	alômtak NO (NI)
insignificant		
	it looks unimportant, insignificant thing	keneskinôgwak NO (NI)
	it seems unimportant, it looks insignificant	keneskinôgwat NO (NI)
instead		
	instead, rather, preferably	kawagi- BR
	instead	ôwahla- BR
	instead, in place of	ôzokaiwi adv
	rather, instead, in fact	saki- BR
	instead	wôwahla- BR
instructed		
	someone is instructed, trained, has wisdom	wawôdôzo NO (NA)
instrument		
	working thing, tool, instrument	awakôgan NI
	instrument for driving something tight	chitatahigan NI pl chitatahiganal loc chitatahiganek
	a sprinkling instrument	lebagiadigan NI pl lebagiadiganal loc lebagiadiganek
	a musical instrument first used for fiddle, then for piano or organ, later for radio	lôbaktahigan NI pl lôbaktahiganal
	fire getting instrument	nimskwedawahigan NI pl nimskwedawahiganal loc nimskwedawahiganek
	an instrument of personal power	pawhigan NI pl pawhiganal
	a shooting instrument especially a sling or slingshot	pidemôdi NI pl pidemôdial
	cutting instrument	tmawôgan NI pl tmawôganal loc tmawôganek
insulate		
	put a skin/hide/blanket on top	wskidagena NO (NA)
insult		
	insult someone	kwassôgwima SO (NA)
	the one who insults, someone insults someone	kwassôgwimôt SO (NA)
	go too far in verbal attacks on something	wzômida SO (NI)
	go too far in verbal attacks on something of/for someone	wzômidamawa DO
	go too far in verbal attacks on someone	wzômima SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
intelligence		
	intelligence	wawôdamwôgan NI
intelligent		
	be intelligent, knowing	wawôda NO (NA)
	an intelligent person	wawôdamwinno NA pl wawôdamwinnoak loc wawôdamwinnok
intercourse		
	have intercourse/sex	ôtôbigwzi NO (NI)
	they are having intercourse	ôtôbigwzoak NA pl
intermediary		
	a translator, someone who joins something, the connector, intermediary	ônkwalokat NO (NA)
interpret		
	repeat, speak to another one, literally they-connecting-speak, translate	ônkwôdoka NO (NA)
	translate for someone, speak as substitute	ônkwôdokawa SO (NA)
interpreter		
	translater	noji ônkawiwitak SO (NI)
	translater, one who connects narration	noji ônkawôjemit NO (NA)
interrupt		
	literally lose thought	wanta NO (NA)
	interrupt something, distract something, disturb something	wantada SO (NI)
	interrupt something of/for someone	wantadamawa DO
	interrupt someone, distract someone, disturb someone	wantama SO (NI)
intromit		
	intromit	pidhamola SO (NA)
investigation		
	research, investigation	kwilodwôgan NI
investigator		
	investigator, researcher, someone finds something new	mikoskhigat NO (NA)
invitation		
	an invitation	abitahodwôgan NI pl abitahodwôganal loc abitahodwôganek
	an invitation	abitahôn SO (NA)
invite		
	invite someone	abitaha SO (NA)
Ireland		
	Ireland, literally Irishman's land	Illôdaki NI loc Illôdakik
Irishman		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	Irishman	Illôda NA pl Illôdak loc Illôdak
iron		
	iron, literally ordinary metal	alnahlagw NA loc alnahlagok
ironwood		
	ironwood, Ostrya virginiana and Carpinus caroliniana, literally marked to show	môlaloskws NA pl môlaloskwsak
Iroquois		
	literally adder snake	Ilakwa NA pl ilakwak loc Ilakwak
	literally a fish, or one that floats or swims away. According to written and oral traditions when Missisquoi Abenaki met Iroquois on the Saranac River and the Iroquois didn't want to forge the river to fight, so the Abenaki called them magwa. The Abenaki at inner pine bark so the Iroquois called them tree eaters, hence also being known as Adirondack Indians.	Magwa NA pl Magwak loc Magwak
irresponsible		
	someone is irresponsible	awakôdhama NO (NA)
	someone is carefree; someone is happy-go-lucky, irresponsible; someone is just living	awakôdkôzo NO (NA)
island		
	Indian Island, Native Island	Alnôbaimenahan NI pl Alnôbaimenahanol loc Alnôbaimenahanek
	across the island, the opposite shore	awasnaga NI
	muddy island, Isle LaMotte in Lake Champlain	azeskoimenahan NI
	great island	kitenaga NI pl kitenagol loc kitenagak
	a long island	kwanôbaganagasek NO (NI)
	long narrow island	kwanôbagenagak NO (NI)
	a long island	kwenôbaganagak NO (NI)
	it is a long island	kwenônaga NO (NI)
	birch bark island	maskwanagasek NI
	an island	menahan NI pl menahanol loc menahanek
	little island	menahanis NI pl menahanizal loc menahanizek
	an island formed by the current	menahanitan NO (NI)
	an island of the band	môwkawimenahan NI pl môwkawimenahanol loc môwkawimenahanek
	a useless island, for example a floating island	pizewimenahan NI pl pizewimenahanol loc pizewimenahanek
	at cold island	tkanagak NI loch
islands		
	many islands	menahanika NO (NI)
	five islands	nônenaga NO (NI) pl nônenagôl loc nônenagak
	five islands	nônowigil menahanol NI pl

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
isolated		
	they are an isolated group	menabazoak NO (NA)
itch		
	a narrowing, something that makes narrowing	chichigwôgan NI
	someone gets poison ivy itch	majimskikowihla NO (NA)
	what makes you itch	pabogejawaik NO (NI)
itching		
	itching	kejigihlawôgan NI
itchy		
	become itchy, itch	kejigihla NO (NA)
itself		
	by itself, by themself, automatically, naturally	nihlôjiwi adv
jack-in-the-pulpit		
	a baby, also the jack-in-the-pulpit Arisaema triphyllum	chijis NA pl chijizak loc chijizek
	little cradle board, name of jack-in-the-pulpit, Arisaema triphyllum	tkinôganis NI pl tkinôganizal loc tkinôganizek
jail		
	jail, prison, literally shut up house	kebahodwigamigw NI pl kebahodwigamigol loc kebahodwigamigok
jam		
	jam, preserves, literally berry juice	minôbo NI pl minôboal loc minôbok
Jamaica, VT		
	beaver, tree cutter	Tmakwa
January-February		
	13th Moon, around January-February, Acknowledgment Maker, Winter Solstice-Maple Run	Alamikos
	tree branch crumbling one	Piaôdagos
jaundice		
	jaundice, literally becoming yellow	wizôwihlawôgan NI
jaw		
	chin, jaw	-dômpikan BR pl -dômpikanal loc -dômpikanek
	jaw	-dômpikanigan BR pl -dômpikaniganal loc -dômpikaniganek
jay		
	Canada jay, moose bird, Perisoreas canadensis	keskejagwa NA pl keskejagwak loc keskejagwak
Jay Peak, VT		
	literally peaked mountain	Wskwaandena
jealous		
	be jealous	kwôgwena NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	be of a jealous nature	kwôgwenaski NO (NA)
jealousy		
	jealousy	kwôgwenawôgan NI
job		
	work, working, job, action	alokawôgan NI pl alokawôganal
join		
	join together	ônkowa SO (NA)
	they come together, go together, join	waodosak NO (NA)
joined		
	they are joined together sitting or in place	waodaboak NO (NA)
	it is joined	waodagenôzo SO (NI)
joins		
	someone joins something	waodagenem SO (NI)
	someone joins something together	waodenem SO (NI)
joint		
	someone has stiff joints	chidaniskalzo NO (NA)
	many trying to do something, a joint effort	kwagwajimoldowôgan NI pl kwagwajimoldowôganal loc kwagwajimoldowôganek
	a joint, what is jointed, name of Solomon Seal Smilacina stellata and Polyganatum biflorum	ômpkweskak NO (NA)
	a joint, literally the one that opens	ômpkweskazit NA pl ômpkweskazijik
joke		
	a play, a joke	papowôgan NI pl papowôganal loc papowôganek
	a joke	papwawôgan NI pl papwôganal loc papwôganek
judge		
	the one who professionally finishes or settles things, a judge	nojidagwagwtigat NA nojidagwagwtigajik
	judge someone well	ntôwnamena SO (NA)
jug		
	a jug, also the pitcher plant, Saracenia purpurea	pokwjinskwas NA pl pokwjinskwasak loc pokwjinskwasek
juice		
	juice of wild raisin, Viburnum cassinoides	adatobi NI
July		
	Blueberry Maker, the moon of July	Sataikas
July-August		
	8th Moon, around August, literally wild harvest maker	Kawakwenikas
	7th Moon, around July, literally blueberry maker	Sataikas
	6th Moon, around July, literally raspberry maker	Segweskikas

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	Grass/hay cutting moon	Tmaskikos
jump		
	someone who jumps around, someone jumps around	abemigedait NA pl abemigedaijik
	how I jump	aligedaa NO (NA)
	jump stealthily	kimiligeda NO (NA)
	jump	ligeda NO (NA)
	jump; one jumps	ligedahi NO (NA)
	make someone jump	ligedahikha SO (NA)
	jumping	ligedawôgan NI
	jump on top	oskidigeda NO (NA)
	jump on top	oskijigeda NO (NA)
	jump aside	peskageda NO (NA)
	jump around	pmigeda NO (NA)
	people jump into a canoe	pozigedaoldin NO (NA)
jumper		
	the way someone jumps; the jumper, someone that jumps, the snapping turtle	aligedait NA pl aligedaijik
	the jumper, a name for the snapping turtle	ligedahit NO (NA)
	a professional jumper	nojigedait NO (NA)
jumps		
	someone jumps into water	kamegwigedao NO (NA)
	someone jumps hard, perhaps from surprise	kinigedao NO (NA)
	someone jumps head first, play leap frog	ôbojegeligedao NO (NA)
	someone who jumps on top, someone jumps on top	oskidigedait NO (NA)
	someone jumps over	pôzijigedao NO (NA)
	someone jumps out, comes out	sawigeda NO (NA)
Junco		
	literally under branches bird	nagwôdagihla NA pl nagwôdagihlak loc nagwôdagihlak
junction		
	fork or junction of two rivers	nigidawtegwa NO (NI)
June-July		
	Hoeing maker	Nokkahigas
just		
	when it, weather, is just right	wlidebamamgwak NO (NI)
justice		
	justice, perfection	sasaginnowôgan NA

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
Kayaderosseras River, NY		
	literally at the crooked river	Pikôgtegok
Kearsarge Mountain, New Hampshire		
	rough mountain	Kôwizawajok
keep		
	keep arguing, continue in spite of opposition, be stubborn	chajigôwa NO (NA)
	keep going, go farther in spite of everything	chigôwosa NO (NA)
	keep to give someone	maanawalema SO (NI)
	keep, preserve something	nanawalda SO (NI)
	keep, preserve something	nanawaldam SO (NI)
	keep going, for example go repeatedly	sôsôwahla NO (NA)
	keep going, travel repeatedly or almost continually	sôsôwakanni NO (NA)
	keep walking, keep going	sôsôwasa NO (NA)
	I keep going	sôsôwôsaa NO (NA)
keeps		
	keep someone company	klamkawa SO (NA)
	keep working at something	ôlemito SO (NI)
Kennebec, ME		
	literally hard, strong water	Kinebagw
kettle		
	kettle	akokw NA pl akokwak loc akokwek
	a closed kettle	kebômbalôkw NA
	kettle with legs	kôdkokw NA pl kôdkokwak loc kôdkokwek
	kettle, a whirlpool	kokw NA pl kokwak loc kokwek
	little kettle	kokwis NA pl kokwisak loc kokwisek
	a little kettle, usually a kettle	kokwsis NA pl kokwsizak loc kokwsizek
	an old worn out kettle	madalôkw NA pl madalôkok loc madalôkok
	an old kettle	negônikokw NA pl negônikokwak, negônikokwal (rechent) loc negônikokwek
	standing kettle, for example a kettle with legs	skaikokw NA pl skaikokwak loc skaikokwek
	fire's kettle	skwedaikokw NA pl skwedaikokwak
	a small kettle	sodelosis NA pl sodelosizak loc sodelosizek
	kettle hanger, for example kettle stake	sodelowiakhodigan NI pl sodelowiakhodiganal loc sodelowiakhodiganek
Kettle Pond, VT		
	literally at the whirlpool pond	Kokwabagwisek
key		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a key, a tool for opening	ômpkwesakhigan NI pl ômpkwesakhiganal loc ômpkwesakhiganek
	a key, opener	pigwesagahigan NI pl pigwesagahiganal loc pigwesagahiganek
	a key	pkwesagahigan NI pl pkwesagahiganal loc pkwesagahiganek
	winding up instrument, a clock key	spigwôbakhigan NI pl spigwôbakhiganal loc spigwôbakhiganek
kicks		
	kick someone; one kicks someone	takskawa SO (NA)
kid		
	a kid, young goat	kochis NA pl kochizak loc kochizek
kidney		
	a kidney	-dolo BR pl -doloak loc -dolok
kill		
	where we strike, or kill, them	adaltahaôkw SO (NA)
	hunt for or attack someone or some animal; secondarily kill	kadonka NO (NA)
	so many they kill	kasstahôôdit SO (NA) pl
	kill	nabajili NO (NA)
	kill someone/something; someone kills someone/something	nihla SO (NI/NA)
	kill, murder	nkhlika SO (NA)
	finish by striking, for example kill by striking	tagwagwtasi SO (NA)
	kill someone/something there	taltaha SO (NI/NA)
Kill Kare, VT		
	literally at the place that becomes ocean	Sobagwihla
Kill Kare, VT and NY		
	literally it holds, freezes someone, a trap	Kelgô
killed		
	be able to kill someone	kizôhlika SO (NA)
killer		
	a good killer	ntôwtahôt SO (NA)
kills		
	a battlefield; where one beats or kills someone	adaltaha SO (NA) pl adaltahômegik
	kill so many; one kills so many	kassintaha SO (NI/NA)
	kill someone by thinking	kwaskwidaha SO (NA)
	kill self by thinking, overthink	kwaskwidahôzi SO (NA)
	kill something/someone by striking	kwaskwitaha SO (NI/NA)
	kill someone	nahla SO (NA)
	someone is killed by it	onihlegon SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	kill or beat someone good	wlikskwitaha SO (NA)
kind		
	what kind of? some kind of	kagwesi
	be kind, be good hearted	wlidaha SO (NA)
kindle		
	kindle, start fire, light up	chegashiga NO (NA)
	the one who lights or kindles, someone lights or kindles	chegasôt SO (NA)
kindles		
	one ignites a fire, one kindles a fire	peskwelana SO (NI)
	light or kindle it, as a fire	wassanema SO (NI)
kindling		
	kindling wood, literally the bottom instruments	nagwezaiganal NI pl
	kindling material	peskwelakwejak NO (NI)
kindness		
	kindness, good nature	wlidahômdowôgan NI
kinds		
	so many different kinds	kassikigek NO (NI)
	many kinds	mamilegikil NO (NI) pl
	there are many kinds, it is of many sorts	msalijebat NO (NI)
	be of two kinds	nizijiba NO (NA)
	be of two kinds	nizijibigi NO (NA)
king		
	<Eng. King James	kinjames NA pl kinjamesak loc kinjamesek
kingdom		
	kingdom, literally king's ownership	kinjameswidebaldamwôgan NI pl kinjameswidebaldamwôganal loc kinjameswidebaldamwôganek
kingfisher		
	kingfisher	cheskwadadas NA pl cheskwadadasak loc cheskadadasek
Kingsland Bay, VT		
	literally at the Kings land	Kinjamesakik
kiss		
	kiss something	wajada SO (NI)
	kiss me	wajami SO (NA)
kisses		
	kiss	wajada SO (NI)
	kiss someone	wajama SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	kiss me	wajami SO (NA)
kissing		
	act of kissing	wajadwôgan NA
kitchen		
	where one cooks, the kitchen	ataladebokamek NI pl ataladebokamegil
kitten		
	wildcat kitten, also domestic cat	pezois NA pl pezoizak loc pezoizek
Kiwassa Lake, NY		
	literally it wonders about	Kiwosa
knee		
	knee	-kedegw BR pl -kedegok, -kedegol loc -kedegok
kneel		
	kneel down	azidegwakagôbi NO (NA)
knife		
	a knife, also a splint machine	chakwagw NI pl chakwagol loc chakwagok
	a little knife	chakwagwis NI pl chakwagwizal loc chakwagwizek
	a knife	nsakwagw NA pl nsakwagok loc nsakwagok
	crooked knife, literally take off peeling by hand tool	pkalagenigan NI pl pkalageniganal loc pkalageniganek
	crooked knife, peel by hand instrument	plaghagenigan NI pl plaghageniganal loc plaghageniganek
	bark peeling knife, bark tool; also place to peel bark, bark working	wigwashigan NI pl wigwashiganal loc wigwashiganek
Knight Island, VT		
	At Little Grand Island	Kchi Menahanisek
Knight Point, VT		
	On Grand Island	Kchi Menahanek
knock		
	knock someone down	kibtaha SO (NA)
	knock down someone, wound someone with an instrument	kibtakawa SO (NA)
knocks		
	one knocks someone down, shoots someone down	kibtaa SO (NA)
	knock, rap, play piano	lôbaktaihiga NO (NA)
	knock something down	sokwtaôzi SO (NI)
knot		
	a pitchy knot	pegoiolômskw NI pl pegoiolômskol loc pegoiolômskok
know		
	as much as I know about them	kassiwawalemokw SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	know, be aware of something	waldam SO (NI)
	know how to swim	wawagwijin NO (NA)
	know	wawalda NO (NA)
	know how to dance, be able to dance	wawga NO (NA)
	know how to return	wawibedegi NO (NA)
	know, recognize someone	wawina SO (NA)
	know how to do or make	wawito SO (NI)
	know how to sow	wawkika NO (NA)
	know how to lace snowshoes	wawtema NO (NA)
knowing		
	knowing how to plant	wawkikan NO (NA)
knowledge		
	knowledge, awareness, understanding	wawidahôzwôgan NI
knowledgeable		
	be knowledgeable, aware	wawidahôzi NO (NA)
	be knowledgeable	wawigôdôzi NO (NA)
known		
	it is known	wawaldôzo NO (NI)
	it is well known	wawalemegwat NO (NI)
	be well known	wawalemegwzi NO (NA)
	it is known how to do something	wawitôzo SO (NI)
knows		
	know deeply, know a lot	molôwawalda SO (NI)
	know something thoroughly	sôbiwawalda SO (NI)
	know something	wawalda SO (NI)
	know someone	wawalma SO (NA)
	know someone	wawinawa SO (NA)
	know something well	wlewawalda SO (NI)
La Platte River, VT		
	literally at the stone pipe river	Senipôganizibok
lace		
	lace snowshoe tight	chitamtema NO (NA)
	lace, weave, snowshoe tightly	sôgelatema NO (NA)
	lace snowshoes	talatema NO (NA)
	lace it, snowshoe, well	wlidebatema NO (NA)
lacey		
	it is a lacey thing; be lacey material	azatagia NO (NI) pl azatagiôl loc azatagiak

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
lacing		
	snowshoe lacing	ôgematagw NI pl ôgematagol loc ôgematagok
	lacing of the body of a snowshoe	ohagasiologask NI pl ohagasiologaskol loc ohagasiologaskek
	the interior lacing of snowshoe toe and heel with fine gut string	ologask NI pl ologaskol loc ologaskek
	someone is lacing snowshoes	ômptatema NO (NA)
	toe and heel lacing of snowshoe	oskadegwasiologask NI loc oskadegwasiologaskek
lacrosse		
	the ball game	pabaskwhamawôgan NI pl pabaskwhamawôganal loc pabaskwhamawôganek
lactation		
	lactation	nozawôgan NI
ladder		
	ladder, stairs to second floor, one flight, climbing implement	lôdawôgan NI pl lôdawôganal loc lôdawôganek
ladybug		
	little dog, puppy; a ladybug	almosis NA pl almosizak loc almosizek
lake		
	mud lake	azeskoibagw NI pl azeskoibagol loc azeskoibagok
	the lake is wide	kaskôgama NO (NI)
	large lake	kinebagw NI pl kinebagok loc kinebagok
	head lake of a chain or river system	kinôbagw NI pl kinôbagok loc kinôbagok
	big lake	kitôgama NI loc kitôgamak
	long lake	kwanôbagok NI loch
	long lake	kwenôgama NO (NI)
	windy lake	kzelômseninebes NI pl kzelômseninebesal loc kzelômseninebesek
	big lake or bay	masabagw NI pl masabagok loc masabagok
	at great lake	masanebesek NI loch
	grass lake	maskikoôgama NO (NI) loc maskikoôgamak
	at great lake	masôgamak NI loch
	many bay lake	milôgama NO (NI)
	deep soft-earth lake	molôjagama NO (NI)
	at big lake	msabesek NO (NI)
	great lake	msinebes NI pl msinesbesal loc msinebesek
	a grassy lake	mskikoôgama NI
	a great lake	msôgama NI loc msôgamak
	it is a big, wide, lake	msôgamaso NO (NI)
	lake	nebes NI pl nebesal loc nebesek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	forked lake	nigidawbagw NI pl nigidawbagol loc nigidawbagok
	a following lake, one that flows into a tributary, the lake lying parallel to the main stream	nosawôbagw NI pl nosawôbagol loc nosawôbagek
	a crooked lake	pakôgôbagw NI pl pakôgôbagol loc pakôgôbagok
	at a lake with inlet and outlet on the same side	patwôbagok NI
	round lake	pedegwôgama NI pl pedegwôgamal loc pedegwôgamak
	lake where one turns off a straight course; turn-off-lake	peskasaninebes NI pl peskasaninebesal loc peskasaninebesek
	it is a bent, crooked, lake	pikôgôbaga NO (NI)
	foamy lake	pitaibagw NI pl pitaibagol loc pitaibagok
	an additional lake, to travel on a route, literally lake between places on a water course	pitawôgama NI pl pitawôgamal loc pitawôgamak
	lake or basin formed by a river widening	pkwabaga NO (NI)
	a lake at right angles to a river, a lake to the side of the route, a forked lake, Crotched Lake in the Adirondacks	pmijinibagw NI pl pmijinibagol loc pmijinibagok
	a lake to the side	pmijinôgama NI pl pmijinôgamal loc pmijinôgamak
	a river lake, for example a long narrow lake resembling a river	siboinebes NI pl siboinebesal loc siboinebesek
	a river lake	siboôgama NI pl siboôgamal loc siboôgamak
	lake region, land around-lakes, possible origin of Winnepesaukee	wiwninebesaki NI loc wiwninebesakik
	a nice lake	wlebaga NO (NI)
	a lake in a hollow	wôlôgama NO (NI)
Lake Champlain		
	literally lake between, double lake	Pitawbagw NI pl Pitawbagol loc Pitawbagok
Lake Memphremagog		
	literally a wide lake, an expansive lake	Mamhlawbagw NI pl Mamhlawbagol loc Mamhlawbagok
Lake Nahasane, NY		
	literally east, towards home, down river	Nahasani
Lake Quinubaug, MA		
	long water, it is a long pond	Kwanbaak NO (NI)
Lake St Catherine, VT		
	literally At Cascade Lake	Pontekwigamak
Lake Sunapee, NH		
	rock water	Seninebi
lakes		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	there are many lakes	nebesika NO (NI)
	two lakes	nizôbagwal NI
	it is, there are, three lakes or bays	nsobaga NO (NI)
	connected lakes, two or more lakes in a chain with narrows between	ônkwôgamak NO (NI)
lamb		
	a small sheep, a lamb; pl. also milkweed, Asclepias syriaca	azibis NA pl azibizak loc azibizek
laments		
	someone sounds pitiful, laments	kdemôgtôgwzo NO (NA)
Lamoille River, VT		
	it is dead water in river	mskitegwa NO (NI)
	literally at the dead water in river	Mskitegwak
	literally at the marrow river	Wintegok
lamp		
	thing which becomes lighted, gets lighted; illuminating implement, torch, lamp	wassanigan NI pl wassaniganal loc wassaniganek
lamprey		
	lamprey eel	nibômo NA pl nibômoak loc nibômok
lancet		
	hitting instrument, spring lancet	tagadigan NI pl tagadiganal
land		
	earth, land, ground, soil, world	aki NI pl akial loc akik
	Native land	Alnôbaaki NI pl Alnôbaakial loc Alnôbaakik
	Native land, a Native's land, a reservation	Alnôbaiki NI pl Alnôbaikial loc Alnôbaikik
	stranger's land	awanochewaki NI pl awanochewakial loc awanochewakik
	our land, our world, our reservation land	kdakinna NI
	our old country, our former land	kdakinoga NI
	earth, land, ground, soil	ki NI pl kial loc kik
	very rough land	kinibôkka NO (NI)
	steep hilly land	kinôkkaa NO (NI)
	the land is long	kwenakaa NO (NI)
	bad land	madaki NI pl madakial loc madakik
	very bad land	mamadaki NI pl mamadakial lochmamadakik
	clay land	mazalômpskwiki NI pl mazalômpskwikial loc mazalômpskwikik
	giving or fertile, productive, land	milwaiki NI loc milwaikik
	the band's land	môwkawiki NI
	land breaks off all at one time and in one piece	nagakaazo NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	land slides, goes, down a little at a time	nagakahla NO (NI)
	sand or land falls down, slides down	nagakapoda NO (NI)
	fish land	namaski NI
	spongy, shaky land	nanamakwbagw NI
	it is soft land	nokkaa NO (NI)
	where the land rises up	nospakaak SO (NI)
	it is wet land, damp land	odagkaa NO (NI)
	where the land is long, where the land extends a long way	pamigwenakaa NO (NI)
	where there is land, where it is land, field	pamkaak NO (NI)
	where it is land; around here, in this vicinity; the earth	pamkamigak NO (NI)
	sandy land	pegwaki NI pl pegwakial loc pegwakik
	dusty land, sandy land	pegwiaki NI
	land breaks off and falls down	penakaazo NO (NI)
	new land; for example virgin soil, unworked land, or new alluvial soil	pilki NI pl pilkial loc pilkik
	different land	pilowiki NI pl pilowikial loc pilowikik
	land near or along the shore	senodkamigwa NO (NI)
	spoiled land, broken up land	sokwaki NI loc Sokwakik
	rough or broken land	wagawkaa NO (NI)
	good soil, literally fat land, topsoil	wikaiki NI pl wikaikial loc wikaikik
landing		
	landing place	madôban NO (NI)
landslide		
	land slides down, hill, landslide	penegôkahla NO (NI)
language		
	speak non-Indigenously	awanochewôdwa NO (NA)
lantern		
	a lighted instrument, torch, lantern, electric light	wassakwhlanigan NI pl wassakwhlaniganal loc wassakwhlaniganek
lard		
	pig fat, lard	piksibemi NI
large		
	much, large	kwina- BR
	very large thing	mamsegwikwek NO (NI)
larva		
	a jointed larva	kôkhowat NA
last		
	the last, the remaining one	mejessala- BR

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	the very last, the last born, for the last time, lately	mômejessala- BR
lasting		
	lasting, long wearing, enduring	machiwi adv
late		
	late, a long time	sibki- BR
	late, lately	sibkiwi adv
	long continued, very late	sôsibki- BR
lately		
	lately	nanojiwi adv
later		
	later on, by and by	tabena- BR
	later on, at last	taki- BR
Latin		
	in Latin	Latiniwi adv
laugh		
	laugh about something	lôbedalemi SO (NI)
	laugh with something, laugh at something	nspôbedalem SO (NI)
	laugh	ôbedalemi NO (NA)
law		
	a law, commandment, order	lagidamwôgan pl lagidamwôganal NI
Law Island, VT		
	literally law Island	Lagidamnaga
lawyer		
	a lawyer, literally person who talks about something professionally, testifies	noji debelodemowinno NO (NA)
lay		
	lay someone down, as a tree for a bridge	lagtala SO (NA)
	lay something on ground, in some direction	lagwto SO (NI)
	lay something, as a blanket	lagwto SO (NI)
	lay someone down	lesinikha SO (NA)
	lay yourself down	lesinikhozi NO (NA)
layer		
	what splits into layers, as birch bark	pabitawhlôk NO (NI) pl pabitawhlôkil
	what splits into layers, as birch bark	pabitohlôk NO (NI) pl pabitohlôkil
layers		
	it is in layers , it is piled up or doubled	pitawata NO (NI)
	it is in layers, as the pages of a book	pitogan NO (NI)
laziness		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	laziness	sazigôdamwôgan NI
lazy		
	someone is lazy	sazigôdam SO (NI)
lead		
	lead singing	nikôniintowôgan NI
	<Eng. pewter	piltal NI pl piltalal loc piltalek
	lead someone, as by the hand	pmôbagena SO (NA)
leads		
	get someone into trouble, lead someone astray, seduce someone	wenimiha SO (NA)
leaf		
	large leaf	kinibagw NI pl kinibagol loc kinibagok
	long leaf, pine needle	kwenibagw NA pl kwenibagok loc kwenibagok
	it is a red leaf	mekwibaga NO (NI)
	a little round leaf; pl little round leaves; partridge berry, Mitchella repens	pabedegwibagasig NO (NI) pl pabedegwibagasigil
	it is a round leaf	pedegwibaga NO (NI)
	a round leaf	pedegwibagw NI pl pedegwibagol loc pedegwibagok
	leaf fall, leaves fall	penibaga NO (NI)
	a leaf	wanibagw NI pl wanibagol loc wanibagok
	a little leaf	wanibagwis NI pl wanibagwizal loc wanibagwizek
	a new or green leaf	wskibagw NI pl wskibagol loc wskibagok
leaks		
	it leaks, as a boat	ozeba NO (NI)
	it leaks, it trickles out	siba NO (NI)
lean		
	be lean, thin	matôlaozi NO (NA)
	the lean one; someone is lean, thin	matôlaozit NO (NA)
	lean on something	ôbadaha SO (NA)
leanness		
	leanness, thinness	matôlawzowôgan NI
leans		
	it leans	ôbadata NO (NI)
learn		
	teach self, learn	agakimezi SO (NA)
	learn by hearing someone, I was told by someone	alsedawa SO (NA)
	learn secretly, know what's going on	kimiwawizi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	teach self, learn	kizagakimezi SO (NA)
	hear, learn by hearing	leseda NO (NA)
	someone learns by hearing	lesedam SO (NI)
	hear someone, learn from someone	lesedawa SO (NA)
	someone learns by hearing	lestam SO (NI)
	hear someone, learn from someone	lestawa SO (NA)
	learn by hearing, literally come to hear something	padsedam SO (NI)
learns		
	someone learns	kagakima NO (NA)
	one learns about things, becomes informed	wawizin NO (NA)
	someone who learns, someone learns, becomes informed	wawizit NO (NA)
least		
	at least	kwinôgwi- BR
leather		
	moccasin leather	-kezenadagen BR pl -kezenadagnol loc -kezenadagnek
	it is leather, of leather	madagenia NO (NI) pl madageniôl loc madageniak
	moccasin leather, shoe leather	mekezenadagen NO (NI) adj pl mekezenadagnol loc mekezenadagenok
	moccasin leather, shoe leather	mekezenagen NO (NI) adj pl mekezenagnol loc mekezenagenok
	soft leather	nokagen NA pl nokagnak loc nokagnak
leave		
	let, leave, allow, abandon	chigita SO (NI/NA)
	someone leaves it for someone	chigitamawa DO
	let someone go, allow someone, to do something	chigitawa SO (NA)
	leave something laying of the ground	chigitawisen SO (NA)
	leave someone laying of the ground	chigitawisin SO (NA)
	allow, leave	chigito SO (NA)
	two leave, leave as two	nizimôji NO (NA)
	go early	ospôzimôji NO (NA)
	go away	pabagihla SO (NA)
	leave, abandon, renounce, give up something, go away; deficate; smash, faltten; break off	pagida SO (NI)
	go away, abandon, renounce, give up, smash, flatten something of/for someone	pagidamawa DO
	cause someone to leave something	pagidamikha SO (NA)
	be caused to abandon/give up on yourself	pagidamikhozi SO (NA)
	cause someone to leave something of/for someone	pagidamiktawa DO

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	cause something to leave something	pagidamikto SO (NI)
	abandon, give up on someone	pagiha SO (NA)
	give up, quit; go away, leave, abandon, renounce, give up, smash, flatten	pagihla NO (NA)
	leave another	pagihlôwa SO (NA)
	abandon yourself	pagihozi NO (NA)
	abandon something of/for someone	pagitawa DO
	abandon something	pagito SO (NI)
	it is abandoned	pagitôzo NO (NI)
	leave, abandon, put something away; literally put something down, place something	poniado SO (NI)
	leave early	spôzimôji NO (NA)
	leave it for someone there	talijigitamawa DO
	leave hurriedly	wiwizômôji NO (NA)
	it is nicely leaved out	wlibagwihla NO (NA)
leaved		
	it is nicely leaved, for example fully leaved out	wlibagwzo NO (NA)
leaves		
	leaves are red	mkwibaga NO (NA)
	it leaves, departs	môjahla NO (NI)
	the leaves are full grown	msibaga NO (NI)
	water lily leaves, Nymphaea tuberosa	mskataibagw NI pl mskataibagol loc mskataibagok
	one leaves something	ngada SO (NI)
	one leaves someone	ngala SO (NA)
	three leaves	nsibaga NO (NI)
	when the leaves are falling	penibagaka NO (NI)
	the leaves fall	penibagezo NO (NA)
	leaves are falling	penibagihla NO (NI)
	there are leaves, it is in leaf	wanibagwoo NO (NI)
ledge		
	at a red ledge	makwapskasek NO (NI)
	a low flat rock or ledge	sagadalapskw NI pl sagadalapskol loc sagadalapskok
leech		
	bloodsucker, leech	pabaskw NA pl pabaskok loc pabaskok
leek		
	wild onion, leek	winos NA pl winozak loc winozek
left		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	as much, more, as there is, are, left	kassibaamihlôk NO (NI)
	as many as they left	kassibaamihlôôdit NA pl
	it is left over	pahamihla NO (NI)
	what is left over	pahamihlôk NO (NI)
	it is on the left side, the left hand	pôjia NO (NI)
	the left, hand, side, direction	pôjia NO (NI)
	the someone on the left	pôjit NO (NA)
	on the left side, left hand	pôjiwi adv
	on the left, the left side	pôjiwi adv
leg		
	leg	-kôt BR pl -kôdal loc -kôdek
	lower leg,, later, whole leg	-zoskwigan BR pl-zoskwiganal loc -zoskwiganek
	muddy leg, a personal name	azeskoigôt NI pl azeskoigôdal loc azeskoigôdek
	heron's leg, pl. Typha spp.	kaskoigôt NI pl kaskoigôdal
	centipede, literally, many-legged one	msaligôdôt NO (NA)
	a broken leg	poskwigôt NI pl poskwigôdal loc poskwigôdek
	it is a short leg	taakwigôda NO (NI)
	it is a cut off leg	tmigôda NO (NI)
legged		
	long legged	kwenigôda NO (NA)
	someone that is short legged, someone is short legged	taakwigôdasit NO (NA)
legging		
	stocking, sock, originally legging	medas NI pl medasal loc medasek
legs		
	with two legs	nizigôdaiwi adv
	legs are tired	sawigasena NO (NA)
Lenape		
	a human; more recently, a person of a Wabanaki tribe, determined by speech and feeling of relationship	Alnôba NA pl Alnôbak loc Alnôbak
lending		
	lending, loaning reciprocally	nademihodia SO (NA)
length		
	a hand length, the span between thumb and second finger	kwaneljamek NI pl kwaneljamegil
	length of the foot, the length a foot is	kwanzidaôn NO (NI)
	length of vertical cuts in sides of canoe	negenôganak NI pl
Lenni Lenape		
	an Indigenous person, literally a common human	Alni Alnôba NA pl Alni Alnôbak loc Alni Alnôbak
Lennoxville. PQ		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a small river fork	Nigidawtegwasisek
lenticel		
	lenticel, the corky spots in the young bark of twigs	wasogwa
less		
	less	nodôiwi adv
lethargic		
	someone is lethargic, always drowsy	majimegwaso NO (NA)
letter		
	book, letter	awighigan NI pl awighiganal loc awighiganek
	a direction sign, symbol, letter of the alphabet, an indicator	tbaskhodigan NI pl tbaskhodiganak loc tbaskhodiganek
level		
	it is the same, even, level	tadebigen NO (NI) adj pl tadebignol
Lewis Creek, VT		
	literally gravel river, or fish weir river	Seniganitegw
Lewiston Falls, ME		
	literally at the place at the falls where fish are dried or cured	Ômilkanpôtegok
liar		
	you are a liar, blunt, rude, insulting expression	kasanagwô SO (NA)
	liar, teller of imaginary stories	pabizewôjemit NO (NA)
liberty		
	liberty, self-ownership, self-mastery	tbalemezwôgan NI
lick		
	lick someone	noskwalawa SO (NA)
licking		
	act of licking	noskwalawôgan NI
licks		
	lick something	noskwada SO (NI)
	lick something	noskwalawa SO (NI)
lie		
	it lies flat on the ground	abagasen NO (NI)
	someone lies flat on the ground	abagasin NO (NA)
	someone lies flat on face	abagskadasin NO (NA)
	where someone lies, prostrate	adalasinat NO (NA)
	someone lies on face, someone lies with head lower than the body	ajidawasin NO (NA)
	how it lies prostrate	alesek NO (NI)
	how someone lies prostrate	alesik NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	lie on something	apkwasin NO (NA)
	lie, conceal something in speaking, prevaricate	kôksozi NO (NA)
	lie down	olakasin NO (NA)
	someone lies on ground	pabemasin NO (NA)
	someone lies	pabizewôjemo NO (NA)
	someone that lies down, someone is lying down	pamôgwat NO (NA)
	say something unimportant, lie, the usual word for lying or telling fanciful stories	pizewôjemi NO (NA)
	someone lies stretched out; someone lies here and there	pmakasin NO (NA)
	someone lies straight, as a log, someone lies extended	pmakwsin NO (NA)
	someone lies on their side	pmasin NO (NA)
	someone lies on the ground	pmesin NO (NA)
	lie down, be lying down	pmôgwa NO (NA)
lies		
	someone lies down together with someone	kassesin NO (NA)
	someone/it lies thickly, as in a pile	kepagabo NO (NI/NA)
	something lies flat	lesen NO (NI)
	what lies down	lesik NO (NI)
	someone lies flat	lesin NO (NA)
	someone who lies down, someone lies down	lesinoit NO (NA)
	someone lies leaning against something	ôbadasin NO (NA)
	someone lies on their back	ôdolesin NO (NA)
	someone lies sheltered or out of sight or in shadow	ôgawasin NO (NA)
	someone lies in the shadow	ôgawatasin NO (NA)
	someone lies on top	oskidesin NO (NA)
life		
	living forever, eternal life	askamôwzowôgan NI
	a peaceful life	awibenôwzowôgan NI
	an honest life	kinawakamigwzowôgan NI pl kinawakamigwzowôganal loc kinawakamigwzowôganek
	as long as someone lives, all their life	kwanôwzit NO (NA)
	long life	kwenôwzowôgan NI pl kwenôwzowôganal loc kwenôwzowôganek
	life, health	lôwzowôgan NI pl lôwzowôganal loc lôwzowôganek
	easy life	ossowôgan NI pl ossowôganal loc ossowôganek
	life	pmôwzowôgan NI pl pmôwzowôganal loc pmôwzowôganek
lifetime		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	while someone lives, in their lifetime	alemôwzit NO (NA)
	during a lifetime	kwanôwzowôgan NI pl kwanôwzowôganal loc kwanôwzowôganek
lift		
	lift, literally raise-throw	ômkaka NO (NA)
	lift something or someone up, raise something or someone	spigwena SO (NI/NA)
	lift up something	tômpkenem SO (NI)
lifting		
	act of lifting traps at the end of the season	nospinigan NI
	action of lifting up; a lift; an evevator	ômkawôgan NI pl ômkawôgan loc ômkawôganek
light		
	a light, what lights up	chakwsek NO (NI)
	one lights or ignites someone	chegasa SO (NA)
	light, burn	chegasa SO (NI/NA)
	light, burn, ignite	chegasa SO (NI/NA)
	light up something, especially a pipe	chegasema SO (NI)
	the one who lights or kindles, someone lights or kindles	chegasôt SO (NA)
	light up or burn, commonly used for lighting up a pipe	chegaswa NO (NA)
	lighting up, a pipe	chegaswan NO (NA)
	someone lights or burns	chegsema SO (NI)
	it is light in weight	nanôgigen NO (NI) adj pl nanôgignol
	it is light in weight	nanôgsesen NO (NI)
	the light returns, the light is reflected	pedegassagweda NO (NI)
	the light comes out, the first point of the day	sôghiwassahla NO (NI)
	light it, kindle it, it becomes bright, as sun or a lamp	wassakwhla NO (NI)SO (NA)
	they light up	wassakwhlaniganô NO (NI)
	it is first light	wôbôban NO (NI)
lighted		
	where it is lighted	adalasakwedak NO (NI)
	it is lighted	wassageda NO (NI)
	it is lighted, illuminated, also it, lighting, flashes	wassakwhlaazo NO (NA)
	it is lighted	wassanôzo NO (NI)
like		
	someone who is like that, someone is like that	adojigit NO (NA)
	like, as, thus, for example, therefore, even	kôdak- BR
	like something	kzalda SO (NI)
	like, similar, the same	nôbi- BR
	make someone like	nôbiha SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	very like; in a very like manner	pabajiwi adv
	like	paki- BR
	someone is just like, it is the same	tadebezo NO (NI/NA)
	like, as, as though, sort of	tahôlawi- BR
	just like, emphatic	tahôlawitta- BR
	just like	tôdahôlawi- BR
	like to eat, like a food	wigapi NO (NA)
	likes to taste	wigata NO (NA)
	like; reside	wigi- BR
	if you like	wigôdamana NO (NA)
likes		
	one likes something	kazalda SO (NI)
	someone likes	kzaldam SO (NI)
	someone likes to follow, someone is a follower by nature	nosokozasko NO (NA)
	someone likes to sleep any time	waowigwaso NO (NA)
	someone likes to work	wigaloka NO (NA)
	someone likes to use something	wigawakana SO (NA)
	someone likes to play	wigebapo NO (NA)
	one who likes to drink, someone likes to drink	wigesmit NO (NA)
	someone likes to drink	wigesmo NO (NA)
	someone likes to go	wigilosa NO (NA)
	someone likes to sing	wiginto NO (NA)
	the one who likes to travel, someone likes to travel	wigkannit NO (NA)
	someone likes to travel	wigkanno NO (NA)
	someone likes to gamble, someone likes to bet	wigôômka NO (NA)
	someone likes to listen to something	wigsedam SO (NI)
	someone likes to sleep	wigwaso NO (NA)
	someone likes to be heard	wigwtôgwzo NO (NA)
	someone likes the feel or sensation of something	wlamadam SO (NI)
	someone likes the taste	wlitam SO (NI)
	someone likes to use something, someone gets good use out of something	wlôbadam SO (NI)
liking		
	liking to plant, sow	wigkikan NO (NA)
	liking, being glad	wigôdami- BR
	liking planting or sowing	wigwkikan NO (NA)
lily		
	water lily root, Castolia odoratus and tuberosa	meskata NA pl meskatak loc meskatak

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	water lily leaf, lily pads	meskataibagw NI pl meskataibagol loc meskataibagek
	red water lily, Nymphaea odorata rubra	mskata NI pl mskataal loc mskatak
	the floating one, what floats; name of Nelumbo lotus pond lily	pamagwaak NO (NI) pl pamagwaangil
	Blue-stemmed Goldenrod, Solidago caesia; yellow water lily, Nymphaca advena	wizôwatawa NA NI pl wizôwatawak, wizôwatawal loc wizôwatawak
limp		
	limp; dance self	pmeghozi NO (NA)
limping		
	someone walks on one side, for example limping	iziganosa NO (NA)
line		
	pull a canoe using a line from the shore	azômbaghiga NO (NI)
	a fishing line	chawapeniganatagw NI pl chawapeniganatagol loc chawapeniganatagok
	a waiting	nskohobawôgan NI pl nskohobawôganal loc nskohobawôganek
liner		
	foot wrapper, moccasin liner	azikan NI pl azikanal loc azikanek
	foot wrapper, moccasin liner	aziksigan NI pl aziksiganal loc aziksiganek
	war canoe, warship, ocean liner	madôbadolagw NI pl madôbadolagol loc madôbadolagok
lines		
	someone lines a canoe, for example someone tows canoe along from the shore	pmôbagosadiga NO (NA)
liniment		
	liniment, rub-on liquid	sezôbagenigan NI pl sezôbageniganal loc sezôbageniganek
lining		
	pulling a canoe using a line from the shore	azômbaghigan NO (NI)
	a lining of a garment; a double layer	pitogwôsôgan pl pitogwôsôganal loc pitogwôsôganek NI
	lining a canoe, for example towing it from the shore with a line	pmôbagosadigan NI pl pmôbagosadiganal loc pmôbagosadiganek
link		
	it is connected, also a link to a file or page online	ônkwigen NO (NI) adj pl ônkwignol
lion		
	a wilderness lion	pizewakamigwibittôlo NA pl pizewakamigwibittôloak loc pizewakamigwibittôlok
lip		
	literally rolled-up lip, mastadon	adebaskedon NI pl adebaskedonal loc adebaskedonek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	lip, literally the area around the mouth	azebaskedon NI pl azebaskedonal loc azebaskedonek
liquid		
	much liquid	masaba NO (NI)
	it is red liquid	mekwibaga NO (NI)
	it is white liquid, or water	wôbbaga NO (NI)
listen		
	listen to someone/something, pay attention with purpose of obeying or heeding	kigiktam SO (NI)
	listen to someone	kiktawa SO (NA)
	listen; listen to, listen, hark	kita NO (NA); SO (NI)
	they are listening to something	kitamo SO (NI)
	listen to someone	kitawa SO (NA)
	listen for something to find something	kwilosta SO (NI)
	listen; listen to something	tbesta NO (NA); SO (NI)
	listen, hear	tbestamasi NO (NA)
	listen to someone, hear someone, pay attention	tbestawa SO (NA)
	listen to something for/of someone	tebestamawa DO
listens		
	one listens to or hears something	tebseda SO (NI)
little		
	a little, the least	kagwesis
	a little thing	pabiwgwik NI pl pabiwgwikil
	little water, in it	tagaseba NO (NI)
	a little, in small amount or degree	tagasi- BR
	a very little, very few, very slightly	tagasiosi adv
	a little, small amount, slightly, a few	tagasiwi adv
Little Otter Creek, VT		
	literally little otter river	Wnegigwtegwizek
Little River, VT		
	literally little river	Sibosek
Little Tupper Lake, NY		
	literally at little open lake	Paskôgamasik
live		
	live in something	abitiga NO (NA)
	someone lives, is present, is; the one that lives, etc.	ait NO (NA)
	lifestyle, literally how one lives	alôwzimek NO (NA) pl alôwzimegil

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	the way someone has become, literally how someone lives	alôwzit NA pl alôwzijik
	live forever	askamôwzi NO (NA)
	they live together	kassinoak NO (NA)
	be able to live	kizôwzi NO (NA)
	be able to make a living or make able to live	kizôwzikha SO (NA)
	a lifestyle, literally how one lives	lôwzowôgan NI pl lôwzowôganal loc lôwzowôganek
	live with someone	naspôwzi NO (NA)
	live easily	negemôwzi NO (NA)
	live easily, find it easy to live	negemôwzi NO (NA)
	live, be alive	pmôwzi NO (NA)
	go on living, be alive, live	pmôwzosa NO (NA)
	live poorly	sahagwzi NO (NA)
	live long	sibkôwzi NO (NA)
	live quietly, tranquilly	sôgenawôwzi NO (NA)
	live peacefully	sôgenawzi NO (NA)
	live long	sôsipkôwzi NO (NA)
	be, or live, very healthily	sôsôgelôwzi NO (NA)
	live there	talôwzi NO (NA)
	live well, quietly, properly	wlidebmôwzi NO (NA)
	live well, be well-fixed	wlidebôwzi NO (NA)
	live well, feel well	wlôwzi NO (NA)
liver		
	liver	-skwen BR pl -skwenal loc -skwenek
lives		
	live miserably	kdemôgôwzi NO (NA)
	during life	kwanôwzi NO (NA)
	live	lôwzi NO (NA)
	live through something or a certain time	sôbôwzi NO (NA)
	live with someone	widakôma SO (NA)
	live well, feel well	wlôwzi NO (NA)
living		
	find your living easily	nônegemôwzi NO (NA)
	go on living	pmôwzihla NO (NA)
	a living one, a living person	pmôwzoit NO (NA)
	it is hard living	sahagôwzoldin NO (NI)
	live from it, make a living, get food from	wadôwzi NO (NA)
	good living, feeling well	wlôwzowôgan NI

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
lizard		
	the Great Lizard, alligator, crocodile, literally stout-tailed one	kakadolôkw NA pl kakadolôkok loc kakadolôkok
	small land lizard, salamander	kakadolôkwsis NA pl kakadolôkwsizak loc kakadolôkwsizek
load		
	load or fill something	mijebika NO (NA)
	load or fill something	mijebika SO (NI)
	load a gun	pidkazawa NO (NA)
	load a gun	pidkazawa NO (NA)
	loading a gun	pidkazawan NO (NA)
	load up	poztasi NO (NA)
loaded		
	loaded thing, it is loaded	pidkazawa SO (NI)
loader		
	a loader, a stevedore, dock worker	mijebikat NO (NA)
	load	pidkazawa NO (NA)
loading		
	loading or filling something	mijebikan SO (NI)
loan		
	loan me for a little while	nademihisi DO
loans		
	loan something to someone	nademiha DO
lobster		
	lobster, crab, crayfish	sôga NA pl sôgak loc sôgak
	lobster	sôga NA pl sôgak loc sôgek
	the one that grabs, a lobster	waodômpkenowat NO (NA)
lock		
	lock something	achakha SO (NA)
	a door lock, as a padlock	achakhigan NI pl achakhiganal loc achakhiganek
	a gun lock	asenapanes NA pl asenapanesak loc asenapanesek
	lock of a gun, literally closes the pan	azinapanes NA pl azinapanesak loc azinapanesek
locked		
	it is locked	achakhozo NO (NA)
locomotive		
	train-head, for example locomotive	kaazôdep NI pl kaazôdebal loc kaazôdebek
lodge		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	where one sweats customarily, a fixed sweat lodge in a village or camp	atalômpsazimek NO (NA) pl atalômpsazimegik
	sweating camp, sweat lodge	ômpsazawikôn NI pl ômpsazawikônal loc ômpsazawikônek
log		
	a squared log, a square timber	azawaskwhigan NI pl azawaskwhiganal loc azawaskwhiganek
	side logs of a fire	pmejinzahigan NI pl pmejinzahiganal loc pmejinzahiganek
	a part of a log or piece of a down tree	pokwjasakw NI pl pokwjasakol loc pokwjasakok
	the heavy log of a deadfall trap	tkwigwsanigan NI pl tkwigwsaniganal loc tkwigwsaniganek
loneliness		
	loneliness, sorrow, repentance	siwaldamwôgan NI
loner		
	act alone, be a loner, works or go alone	negwithôdoi NO (NA)
lonesome		
	tiresome looking one, it looks lonesome	ksininôgwat NO (NI)
	look boring or lonesome	ksininôgwzi NO (NA)
	boring, tiresome, senseless, lonesome	ksiniwi adv
	walk bored/lonesome/alone	ksinosa NO (NA)
	be lonesome for something; be lonesome	siwalda SO (NI); NO (NI)
	be lonesome for someone	siwalma SO (NA)
	someone is lonesome or homesick	siwidahôzi NO (NA)
long		
	very long	kwagwani- BR
	long thing, tall thing	kwanak NO (NI)
	the long stemmed one, someone is long stemmed	kwanakwamit NO (NA)
	the long someone, someone is long	kwanizit NO (NA)
	as long as it lasts, for the full duration of it, literally as long as it goes	kwanosaik NO (NI)
	how long it is, as long as it is, usually refers to a stringlike object	kwantagak NO (NI)
	it is long, far, long in space or time	kwena NO (NI)
	it is long and slender	kwenataga NO (NI)
	long slender thing	kwenatagak NO (NI)
	someone is long and slender	kwenatagwzo NO (NA)
	long	kweni- BR
	someone is long	kwenizo NO (NA)
	it is long and narrow	kwenôbaga NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	as long as, while something lasts	kwôgwani- BR
	very long ago	nônegoniwi adv
	long ago, far away	nôwat NO (NI)
long hair		
	a person with long hair	kwenawôt NO (NA)
Long Lake, NY		
	literally that which is a long lake, it is a long lake. Located in the Adirondacks.	Kwenôgamak
	literally at basswood mountain lake	Wigebiiwajoinebesek
Long Point, PQ		
	a Long Point person	kwanahômoi NA pl kwanahômoik loc kwanahômoik
look		
	someone looks toward something, in one direction	alagwôbihlôt NO (NA)
	the way it looks, how it looks	alinôgwak NO (NI)
	how someone looks, that someone looks	alôbait NO (NA)
	someone who looks, someone looks, when someone looks	alôbit NO (NA)
	look ugly	chibaginôgwzi NO (NA)
	look sleepy	kadegomwinôgwzi NO (NA)
	look at	kikina SO (NI)
	look at something	kikinam SO (NI)
	look at something of theirs	kikinamawa DO
	look at someone	kikinawa SO (NA)
	they look at each other	kikinawadoak SO (NA)
	see, look; look at something	kina NO (NA); SO (NI)
	someone looks at something	kinam SO (NI)
	look at, see	kinawa SO (NA)
	look after someone, take care of someone	kinawôla SO (NA)
	look at self, be looked at	kinôzi SO (NI/NA)
	look stupid	kiwhlowinôgwzi NO (NA)
	look for news	kiwiwawizi NO (NA)
	look around	kiwôbodi NO (NA)
	look to see, look for, turn head to look	kwilaôbi NO (NA)
	look for something, search for something	kwilawa SO (NI)
	look for someone	kwilawaha SO (NA)
	one searches for someone, one looks for someone	kwilawaha SO (NA)
	someone looks for someone	kwilawahogot SO (NA)
	what one looks for	kwilawak SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	looking around with a torch or looking for a fire signal	kwilawasakwlanigan NI
	look for someone lying piled up	kwilawatassina SO (NA)
	looks for something of/for someone	kwilawatawa DO
	look for something	kwilawato SO (NI)
	look around for something	kwilawôdam SO (NI)
	look for information; someone is engaged in searching	kwiloskhiga NO (NA)
	look in the direction where something is heard	lagwôbihla NO (NA)
	look, see	lôbi NO (NA)
	look alright, acceptable, well	medawinôgwzi NO (NA)
	look fine, very well	meskawinôgwzi NO (NA)
	look hard for something	mlikilôbi NO (NA)
	look around curiously	môlhadaôbi NO (NA)
	look angry	neskazinôgwzi NO (NA)
	look poorly	neskinôgwzi NO (NA)
	look dangerous	nsônôgwzi NO (NA)
	look back, look behind you	ôbalôbi NO (NA)
	continually look around for someone	pabemigwilawôbama SO (NA)
	look in the wrong direction, for example look away from the person with whom you speak	palilôbi NO (NA)
	look back	pedegôbi NO (NA)
	look around wide-eyed, open-eyed	pmadaôbi NO (NA)
	someone looks around for someone	pmadonasin SO (NA)
	look outside, as through a window	sawôbi NO (NA)
	look through	sôbikina NO (NA)
	look closely at, after; look closely at, look over or after something	tbina NO (NA); SO (NI)
	look after something, look at, over, or after something	tbinam SO (NI)
	look after someone	tbinawa SO (NA)
	look foolish	wanôdaminôgwzi NO (NA)
	look around carefully	wlidebigwilawôbi NO (NA)
	look good, nice	wlinôgwzi NO (NA)
	look like a tail	wzogenôgwzo NO (NA)
looked		
	someone is looked after, someone is looked at	tbinawôzo SO (NA)
	it is looked at	tbinôzo SO (NI)
looking		
	keep looking at someone	kôkinawa SO (NA)
lookout		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it is a lookout mountain	kiwôbodiadena NO (NI)
	a hill for watching and waiting, a lookout	skawôko NI pl skawôkoal loc skawôkok
looks		
	it looks great, big, high class	msegwikwinôgwat NO (NI)
	it looks old	negôninôgwat NO (NI)
	what looks miserable, a sorry looking thing	ozigaldaminôgwak NO (NI)
	it looks poor or miserable	oziginôgwat NO (NI)
	it looks dark	pezeganôgwzo NO (NA)
	it looks very nice, very well fixed	waolidebinôgwat NO (NI)
	it looks very nice	waolinôgwat NO (NI)
	it looks good, nice	wlinôgwat NO (NI)
	it looks new, fresh, young	wskinôgwat NO (NI)
loon		
	literally magic bird, supernatural practitioner bird	medawihla NA pl medawihlak loc medawihlak
Loon Moiety		
	literally magic bird person, supernatural practitioner bird person	Medawihlawinno
loose		
	it is weak, loose	nojemata NO (NI)
	loose	nokta NO (NI)
	it is loose, said of a knot	nolta NO (NI)
	it lies loose	satawata NO (NI)
loosen		
	loosen, as a knot, take down something hung up	agokena SO (NI)
	loosen, untie, set free	ôbena SO (NI/NA)
lose		
	lose something	waniada SO (NI)
	lose something	waniado SO (NI)
	lose someone	waniala SO (NA)
	lose someone	waniala SO (NA)
	they lose themselves	wanialdoak SO (NA)
	lose sight of someone	wanialôbi NO (NA)
	cause someone to be lost	wanialwa SO (NA)
	lose a place where something is hidden, lose a cache	wansapkwa NO (NA)
	literally interrupted or lost self. Lose way, misplace, be unable to locate, be disoriented	wantasi NO (NA)
loses		
	someone loses their breath, someone is out of breath	machiaalômo NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone loses their mind	wanahlosoo NO (NA)
	the one that loses the others, someone loses the others	wanialwat SO (NA)
	someone loses their mind	wanidahôzo NO (NA)
	someone loses sight of something	wanôbadam SO (NA)
	someone loses themself	wanôbôthlezo SO (NA)
	someone loses someone, for example cannot find someone	wanôbôthlô SO (NA)
losing		
	someone is losing their mind	wanôdegwihla NO (NA)
lost		
	someone is lost, it is lost	wanihla NO (NI/NA)
	someone is lost from someone, separated from their companion	wanôbamô SO (NA)
	the lost one, someone is lost	wanôbôthlezit SO (NA)
	someone got lost, the lost one	wanosat NO (NA)
	lost cacsomeone river	wansapkwaizibo NI loc wansapkwaizibok
	a thing put away which cannot be found, a lost object	wantastigan NI pl wantastiganal loc wantastiganek
	someone usually gets lost, customarily gets lost	wawanihla NO (NA)
	someone who usually gets lost, someone usually gets lost	wawanihlôt NO (NA)
lounge		
	place of resting	talôdabidimek NI pl talôdabidimegil
lousy		
	a lousy person	wadakemit NO (NA)
love		
	love, like someone	kezalma SO (NA)
loved		
	loved one, sweetheart	kezaldigan NA
lover		
	the lover, someone loves	kagezalgat NO (NA)
	we go together, lover, sweetheart	pmosôldiakw NO (NA)
loves		
	love; one loves	kezalga NO (NA)
	love someone; one loves someone	kezalma SO (NA)
	loves yourself, be proud	kezalzi NO (NA)
	love something well, much	kôgezalda SO (NI)
low		
	low	tabsi- BR
	it is low	tabsigen NO (NI) adj pl tabsignol
	the low one	tabsigit NA pl tabsigijik

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone is low	tabsigo NO (NA) adj tabsigoak
	down, low	tabsiwi adv
lower		
	make something lower, put it lower	tabsizato SO (NI)
luck		
	bad luck	majalemegwzowôgan NI
	success, good luck	wlalemegwôgan NI
	have good luck, be good-wished	wlalemegwzi NO (NA)
	good luck, being good-wished	wlalemegwzowôgan NI
	it is good luck	wlalemegwzowôganoik NO (NI)
	it is good luck, a good luck piece, a charm	wlômanoo NO (NI)
lucky		
	someone is lucky usually	waolanemegw SO (NI)
lukewarm		
	it is half-boiled, lukewarm water	sabata NO (NI)
lullaby		
	cradle song, lullaby	nanameniganilintoôgan NI pl nanameniganilintoôganal
lump		
	a lump, fleshy part of calf, arm bicep, male genitals	-cho BR pl -choak loc -chok
	big lump	msakokkwis NA
lunar eclipse		
	when it, the earth, is broken away from the moon, sun blocked by earth	sokwit nanipôsat
lunch		
	literally a little lunch. A nickname of a person from Missisquoi because they often traveled great distances and carried a pack basket.	nimmowanis NI pl nimmowanizal loc nimmowanizek
	a carried lunch	nimmowôgan NI
lung		
	lung	-pan BR pl -panak loc -panek
lures		
	someone lures someone	ôbahôma SO (NA)
lying		
	someone is lying down	lakasin NO (NA)
	what is lying	pamakwesig NO (NI) pl pamakwesigil
	lying, telling tall tales	pizewôjemowôgan NI
	someone is lying down well	wlidebesin NO (NA)
Lyman Falls, VT		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	literally at the falls	Panjahlôk
lynx		
	wildcat, bobcat	pezo NA pl pezoak loc pezok
	bobcat, lynx, literally have no tail	wigwedi NA
mackerel		
	mackerel	makelo NA pl makeloak loc makelok
Madawaska, NY		
	literally differently abled one, porcupine, due to how they walk	Matawaska
made		
	as they are made	alagiza SO (NI)
	the way it is made	alito SO (NI)
	the way someone is made, someone is made thus	alitôzit SO (NA)
	it is well or strongly made	kinitôzo SO (NI)
	when someone made someone, someone made someone	kizihôt SO (NA)
	someone who made themself, someone made themself	kizihozit SO (NA)
	someone made a house or a shelter	kizikazo NO (NA)
	someone who made land grow up, someone made land grow up	kizikianigat SO (NA)
	someone made themself that way	kizilihozit SO (NA)
	that which has been made, it has been made	kizito SO (NI)
	it is already made, it was made	kizitôzo SO (NI)
	it is made queerly, be done curiously	môlhitôzo NO (NI)
	the one that is made oddly, it is made oddly	môshagitaa NO (NI)
	it is made oddly	môshagitaôzo SO (NI)
	it is made differently	pilowitôzo SO (NI)
	where it is made	talitahôzo NO (NA)
	it, someone, is made	wlitôzo SO (NA)
maggot		
	a maggot, a grub on a hide	okwa NA pl okwak loc okwak
maggoty		
	it is maggoty	okwait NO (NA)
Mahican		
	a Mahican from Tmahigan, also a person from the Schaghticoke, New York, village	Mahigan NA pl Mahiganak loc Mahiganek
	a Mahican, or a person from Schaghticoke, literally be a hatchet one or be a Hudson River one	Tmahigani NA pl Tmahiganiak loc Tmahiganik
Mahican Mountain, PQ		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	Mahican Mountain, Mt. Beloeil, Quebec; named for a group of Albany Indians once lived there before moving to St. Francis	Tmahiganiwajok
mail		
	send, forward, mail	pejidaka SO (NA)
mainland		
	the land, as opposed to water, the mainland, land, not an island, the earth	kitakamigw NI loc kitakamigok
maize		
	maize, Native corn, pl. grains of corn	skamon NI pl skamonal loc skamonek
majesty		
	a kingdom or kingship, majesty	kinjameswôgan NI pl kinjameswôganal loc kinjameswôganek
make		
	how someone makes it	alitok SO (NI)
	someone makes a fire, works at burning, sets a fire as to woods or an old house	chegaska NO (NA)
	make, do, something in four days	iawogwenikam SO (NI)
	put someone to sleep, make sleep	kawikha SO (NA)
	make knocking sound	kdowtaiga NO (NA)
	make something shut, close, block	kebikam SO (NI)
	make someone itch	kejigana SO (NA)
	make something secretly	kimiolito SO (NI)
	makes yourself	kizihozi NO (NA)
	you can make or do	kizika NO (NA)
	make something for someone	kizitawa DO
	make something ready	kizto SO (NI)
	make someone cry out	kwazikha SO (NA)
	make clear soup	kzôboka NO (NA)
	make something right, correctly	maôwito SO (NI)
	make something over, mend something	minawito SO (NA)
	make emergency snowshoes, do a hasty job of making snowshoes	mômôgwtema NO (NA)
	make an emergency canoe	mômôgwtoli NO (NA)
	make someone greater	msiha SO (NA)
	make something greater	msito SO (NI)
	work soft, make soft by working	nokagipodiga NO (NA)
	make something well	ntôwiha SO (NI/NA)
	make a damp field	odagkika NO (NA)
	make someone troubled	odamidahaha SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	make snowshoes	ôgemaka NO (NA)
	make something, do something	ômpchito SO (NI)
	make road, make trail	ôwdika NO (NA)
	make someone sorry, sad, troubled	ozigilawaha NO (NA)
	make someone sorry, sad, troubled	ozigilawaka SO (NA)
	make someone return	pedegimowa SO (NA)
	someone makes it go back, someone takes it back	pedegosadok SO (NI)
	make something round	pedegwenemo SO (NI)
	make fire with something	peskwelama SO (NI)
	make self enter; get caught	pidhozi NO (NA)
	make something different	pilowito SO (NI)
	make someone small by thinking or wishing	piwalema SO (NA)
	make self small by wishing	piwalemezi NO (NA)
	make self travel; travel	pmakannikhozi NO (NA)
	make live	pmôwzikha SO (NA)
	make self live, restore self to life	pmôwzoikhozi NO (NA)
	change self into a human being, make self human	pmôwzowinnowibonzi NO (NA)
	make fire, keep fire going, tend fire	ponsa NO (NA)
	make noise deliberately	sabalakwtahiga NO (NA)
	make a disturbance against someone, threaten, warn	sabalakwtamawô SO (NA)
	make someone cry	sasia SO (NA)
	make stick appear, push a stick out	sawakwto SO (NI)
	make cry	sizigena SO (NA)
	make a hole through it, literally strike through it	sôbitaô SO (NA)
	make a hole through something	sôbodakawa DO
	make sugar	sogalika NO (NA)
	make a chief	sôgemôka NO (NA)
	make someone alike, cause someone to be like	tahôlawikhô SO (NA)
	make there	talito SO (NI)
	make bread in something	tawabônka NO (NA)
	make a hole in it	tawtaha
	make an arrest	tkwenka NO (NA)
	make an arrest	tkwenka NO (NA)
	make a bow	tôbika NO (NA)
	make trouble	wabanka NO (NA)
	make someone get up	wanôgela SO (NA)
	make someone understand	wawtamikha SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	make canoe	wigwaolka NO (NA)
	make yourself neat, dress carefully	wizawnezi NO (NA)
	make peace	wlakamigenoka NO (NA)
	make yourself comfortable, place self well	wlidebalzi SO (NA)
	make something fit right, put something away nicely, in a good place	wlidebeskato SO (NI)
	make someone	wliha SO (NA)
	make or build something for someone	wlitawa SO (NI)
	make something	wlito SO (NI)
	make someone believe	wlômawaldamikha SO (NA)
maker		
	maker of sound or noise, it makes noise	kadowiazik NO (NI)
	one who makes, sets, or works deadfall traps	klahiganikat NO (NA)
	professional maker of something	nôjihôt NA pl nôjihôjik
makes		
	make someone miserable	kademôgiha SO (NA)
	make a noise	kedowhôdoi NO (NA)
	make a loud noise	kinkwazi NO (NA)
	make someone weep	melisjakha SO (NA)
	someone makes themself	negwichihozo NO (NA)
	make a shadow	ôgawataka NO (NI/NA)
	it makes a shadow, literally it/someone acts putting down a shadow	ôgawatasiga NO (NI/NA)
	make yourself bigger	ôjihozi NO (NA)
	someone makes themself from something; Odzihozo the transformer in Abenaki mythology, now on Rock Dunder in Lake Champlain	Ojihozo NO (NA)
	make yourself from something	ojiolihozi NO (NA)
	make from; someone makes it out of something, someone takes out, someone extracts	ojito SO (NI)
	make people afraid	sagpôwlaka SO (NA)
	make someone tired	sawsanodelowa SO (NA)
	make a screech owl call	tidegelikwazi NO (NA)
	make it from something; it is made from something	wajito SO (NI)
	someone who makes something; a creative, a craftsperson	walitok NA pl walitokkil
	make a nest	wazesakazi NO (NA)
	agree, make an accord, alliance, treaty, or agreement	welesedôwadi NO (NA)
	make something very quickly	wiwizôka SO (NI)
	make someone comfortable	wlidebala SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	make someone; one makes someone	wliha SO (NA)
	make something	wlito SO (NI)
making		
	make bread	abônka NO (NA)
	make a canoe	atolo NO (NA)
	act of making, keeping, fire	ponsawôgan NA
	making sugar	sogalikawôgan NI
malaria		
	malaria, asthma, literally shivering disease	nonochowôgan NI
malice		
	badness, ugliness	majigwôgan NI
Maliseet		
	muskrat, Moskwas a person of Wolastoqiyik	Moskwas NA pl Moskwasak loc Moskwasek
mallet		
	a mallet, a pounder as for pulverizing medicine and plant material, a hammer; formerly a war club	pagamôgan NI pl pagamôganal loc pagamôganek
mammary		
	mammary, breast	todos NA pl todosak loc todosek
man		
	a very old man	meloses NA pl melosesak loc melosesek
	a very old man	melosesis NA pl melosesizak loc melosesizek
	little old man	mhlosessis NA pl mhlosessizak loc mhlosessizek
	an old man	mhlosses NA pl mhlossesak loc mhlossesek
	adult male, man, husband	sanôba NA pl sanôbak loc sanôbak
	someone is a man	sanôbao NO (NA)
manhood		
	manhood	sanôbawôgan NI
manner		
	manner, nature, one is of a certain nature or manner	lakamigezimek NO (NA) pl lakamigezimegil
	someone is of a certain nature, manner, temperament	lakamigezo NO (NA)
	in barefooted manner	mamasagezidaiwi adv
	in the French manner, especially in the French language	plachmôniwi adv
manure		
	cow manure	kawziji NI pl kawzijial loc kawzijik
	fertilizer, literally it renews	pakikôgan NI pl pakikôganal loc pakikôganek
many		
	as many as, as much as	kagasi- BR
	so many, much, things	kassik NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	so many someones	kassit NO (NA)
	so many someones	kassoak NO (NA)
	they are thus many separate ones	kôgassijebezoak NO (NA)
	there are many, a definite number	kôgassoak NA pl
	many someones, they are many	masalkik NO (NA)
	many things, they are many	masalkil NO (NI) pl
	many things	msaldol NI
	many, much	msali- BR
	there are many things	msalok NO (NI)
	they were many	msaloshanik NO (NA)
	there are many someones	msalot NO (NA)
	be many, there are many	msalowiak NO (NA)
	many	msalto NI
	they had many	msaltoshanik SO (NI)
	many lakes about	wiwninebesika NO (NI)
map		
	a club in playing cards, a card, a map	tlap NA pl tlapak loc tlapek
maple		
	red maple, Acer rubrum; silver maple Acer saccharinum	mskwebages NA pl mskwebagesak loc mskwebagesek
	a little red or silver maple	mskwebagesis NA pl mskwebagesizak loc mskwebagesizek
	strange tree, striped maple, Acer pensylvanicum	ôsagakw NA pl ôsagakok loc ôsagakok
	rock maple, Acer saccarophorum	senômozi NA pl senômoziak loc senômozik
	sugar water, maple sap	sogalebi NI loc sogalebik
	sugar molasses, for example maple syrup	sogalimelases NI loc sogalimelasesek
	sugar water, maple sap	sogalinebi NI loc sogalinebik
	sugar broth, maple sap or syrup	sogalosôbôn NI loc sogalosôbônek
	white bush, little white stick, name of Acer spicata, mountain maple	wôbakwsek NO (NI)
March-April		
	literally sugar maker	Sogalikas
mark		
	write something; one marks, one writes something	awigha NO (NA)
	mark, draw, or write something	awigha SO (NI/NA)
	write; one marks or writes	awighiga NO (NA)
	someone marks someone	kinawato SO (NI/NA)
	mark	kinawito SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it is marked	kinawitôzo SO (NI)
	be marked with designs, be tattooed	lawighôzi NO (NI)
marked		
	someone/it is thus marked, written, hence directed, ordered	kassawighôzo NO (NI/NA)
marker		
	a boundary marker	kakanigan NI pl kakaniganal loc kakaniganek
marriage		
	marriage	nibawôgan NI
marries		
	someone marries	nibao NO (NA)
marrow		
	bone marrow	win NI
	marrow river; name of Lamoille River, Vermont	wintegw NI loc wintegok
marsh		
	a swampy depression with water, a marsh, a bog pond	wôljebagw NI pl wôljebagol loc wôljebagok
marten		
	marten, Martes sp.	apanakes NA pl apanakesak loc apanakesek
mask		
	a funny mask, clown face	chamochaisizegw NI pl chamochasizegol loc chamochasizegok
	a different face, a mask	pilowisizegw NI pl pilowisizegol loc pilowisizegok
Massawepie Lake, NY		
	literally at the large water beyond	Masawabik
mast		
	mast, of ship	sibakhiganakwam NA pl sibakhiganakwamak loc sibakhiganakwamek
mastadon		
	literally rolled-up lip	adebaskedon NI pl adebaskedonal loc adebaskedonek
master		
	I own, I am master	tabaldama NO (NA)
	own something, balance/be responsible for something	tbalda SO (NI)
	own someone, balance/be responsible for someone	tbalema SO (NA)
	master self, be own boss	tôdebalmezi SO (NA)
mat		
	it is matted, as leaves	môwwôbaksozi NO (NA)
match		
	fire starter, e.g. a lighted splinter, a match, or tinder	chegashigan NI

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	little igniting instrument, a match	chegasiganis NI pl chegasiganizal loc chegasiganizek
	<Eng. match	machis NI pl machizal loc machizek
	igniting instrument, a match, flint and steel	peskwelahigan NI pl peskwelahiganal loc peskwelahiganek
material		
	it is some stuff or material; be some kind of material	kagagia NO (NI) pl kagagiôl pl kagagiak
	what is it made of? what stuff, some material	kagwiia
	it is grass material; be grass material	mskikoia NO (NI) pl mskikoiôl loc mskikoiak
	it is otter skin material; be otter skin material	onegigwagenia NO (NI) pl onegigwageniôl loc onegigwageniak
	it is bone material; be bone material	oskania NO (NI) pl oskaniôl pl oskaniak
mattress		
	<Eng. mattress	matlan NI pl matlanal loc matlanek
May-June		
	5th Moon, around June, literally strawberry maker	Mskikoikas
me		
	I, me, mine, literally it is my material	nia
meadow		
	meadow, prairie	mskoda NI pl mskodal loc mskodak
	a meadow	pamskoda NI pl pamskodaal loc pamskodak
meal		
	how we eat, our meal	alipiagw NO (NA)
mealy		
	it becomes mealy, it falls in pieces	piahla NO (NI/NA)
	it gets mealy, what gets mealy	piahlôk NO (NI)
meander		
	an all over stream, a meander	nalawijoan NO (NI)
means		
	it means, literally it says	idamoo NO (NI)
measles		
	bad fever, measles	majiabozihlawôgan NI
	someone gets pimply, someone has the measles, someone got measles	pazizihla NO (NA)
	becoming pimply; measles	pazizihlawôgan NI
measure		
	measure something	tbaham SO (NI)
	a utensil for measuring a unit of volume; a measure	tbahigan NI pl tbahiganal loc tbahiganek
	measure something	tbakwenem SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	measure accurately	wlidebaha SO (NA)
measurer		
	the measurer, literally someone is always measuring	tadebakwnigat NA pl tadebakwnigajik
measuring		
	the act of measuring a volume quantity as e.g. grain	tbahigawôgan NI
	work at measuring, someone surveys	tbakweniga NO (NA)
	act of measuring	tbakwenigawôgan NI
meat		
	smoke dried meat	kakawakw NI loc kakawakok
	roasted meat	mekwejazigan NI pl mekwejaziganal loc mekwejaziganek
	it is moose material; be moose meat	moziia NO (NI) pl moziiôl loc moziiak
	smoke-dry meat	ômilka NO (NA)
	smoke-drying meat	ômilkan NO (NA)
	someone who smoke-dries meat	ômilkat NO (NA)
	smoke-dried meat	ômilkawôgan
	smoke-dried meat	ômilkôgan NI loc ômilkôganek
	round meat; a bezoar	pedegwawaki NI pl pedegwawakol
	clear meat without bone	pôgwawakw NI
	meat	wios NI pl wiosal loc wiosek
	the meat side, inside, of a skin	wioswadi NI loc wioswadik
	fresh meat	wskawakw NI
medallion		
	metal clothing decoration, disc, medallion, gorget; clam shell	anaskamôn NI pl anaskamônal loc anaskamônek
medicine		
	sleep, a sleeping medicine	kawôgan NI
	it is bad medicine, bad medicine	majinebizonowik NO (NI)
	medicine	nebizon NI pl nebizonal loc nebizonek
	a small medicine	nebizonis NI pl nebizonizal loc nebizonizek
	medicine water	nebizonôbo NI pl nebizonôboal loc nebizonôbok
	an experimental medicine	nolemasiplônebizon NI pl nolemasiplônebizonal loc nolemasiplônebizonek
	epilepsy medicine	ojibilewasinebizon NI pl ojibilewasinebizonal loc ojibilewasinebizonek
	cleaning medicine, for example blood purifier, purgative	pakinebizon NI pl pakinebizonal loc pakinebizonek
	medicine for hypochondria	palazinnebizon NI pl palazinnebizonal loc palazinnebizonek
	pain-in-the-side medicine, Cornus canadensis	patkilawinbizon NI pl patkilawinbizonal loc patkilawinbizonek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	purging medicine	segagwesminebizon NI pl segagwesminebizonal loc segagwesminebizonek
	a medicine for malaise, Inula helenium	temamalsowinebizon NI pl temamalsowinebizonal loc temamalsowinebizonek
	it is a good medicine	wlinebizonoo NO (NI)
meet		
	meet, gather, hold council	anaska NO (NI)
	people meet, a group meeting, meeting time	mahadin NO (NA)
	meet	wanaskam SO (NI)
	they meet and collide	wanaskotakôwadoak SO (NI)
	they, someone, meet each other, face to face, meet and pass	wanaskôwadoak SO (NA)
	they, somethings, meet each other and pass	wanaskôwadoal SO (NI)
meeting		
	a group meeting, a coming together	wanaskôwadin NO (NI)
	act of meeting	wanaskôwadwôgan NO (NI)
meets		
	one meets something, what one meets	wanaskak SO (NI)
	someone meets someone	wanaskawô SO (NA)
megaphone		
	closed-nose-person, a sea shell, also a horn, a conch shell horn, moose caller, megaphone	kagebejôlas NO (NA)
melon		
	<Eng. melon	meno NI pl menoal loc menok
melting		
	melting	sabasigan NI
melts		
	it thaws, it melts, it settles	sogebaso NO (NI)
	it, the ice, melts there, it is melting	talizogwebaso NO (NI)
member		
	one of a group, of a tribe, of one's people, member	-itkamôgan BR pl -itkamôganak loc -itkamôganek
memory		
	a memory, a remembering	mikwaldigan NI pl mikaldiganal
mention		
	talk about someone; one talks about/mentions someone	tebeloma SO (NA)
mentions		
	talk about something; one mentions something	tebeloda SO (NI)
merchant		
	a merchant, a salesman	nodôkohlôt NA pl nodôkohlôjik

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
mercy		
	mercy	kdemôgaldowôgan NI pl kdemôgaldowôganal loc kdemôgaldowôganek
mergenser		
	a mergenser or sheldrake, Merginae	mezikawa NA pl mezikawak loc mezikawak
metal		
	rusty metal	agwôgwahlagw NA loc agwôgwahlagok
Mi'kmaq		
	a Mi'kmaq person, literally a relative	Migmas NA pl Migmazak loc Migmazek
mid-afternoon		
	mid-afternoon	nôwakwa NO (NI)
mid-fall		
	it is mid-fall	nôwidagwôgo NO (NI)
middle		
	in the middle	nanôwi- BR
	in the middle	nanôwiwi adv
	at the middle, also far	nôwiwi adv
Middlebury, VT		
	literally at the river fork	Nikitawtegwak
midnight		
	at midnight, when it is midnight	nôwidebakak NO (NI)
	it is midnight	nôwidebakat NO (NI)
midsummer		
	it is midsummer	nôwiniben NO (NI)
midwinter		
	when it is midwinter	nôwiponasik NO (NI)
mild		
	it is weakly warm, mild of air, lukewarm of water	nolemabeda NO (NI)
	it is mild weather	odagan NO (NI)
	it is a mild night, mild weather at night	odaganidebakat NO (NI)
mile		
	<Eng. mile	mahil NI pl mahilal loc mahilek
milk		
	thick milk, cottage cheese, literally it is caused/made	kaia NI
	milk, as a cow, for example work at milking, be milking, milking	seleginahiga NO (NA)
	skim milk, it is something remaining	sigwanahigan NI
	milk	todosnôbo NI pl todosnôboal loc todosnôbok
milks		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone milks, as a cow	selegina SO (NA)
milkwood		
	a small sheep, a lamb; pl. also milkweed, Asclepias syriaca	azibis NA pl azibizak loc azibizek
mill		
	a little mill, loc. Abenaki name for Swanton, VT	Tagwahôganis NI pl tagwahôganizak loc tagwahôganizek
Mill River, VT		
	literally at the mill river	Tagwahôganitegok
miller		
	a miller, literally one who pounds for a living	nodtahasit NA pl nodtahasijik
million		
	one million	kichi ngwedômkwakki
mind		
	their mind wanders a little; also their mind wanders, said pityingly	kiwhlooso NO (NA)
	mind wandering, senility	kiwhlowôgan NI
	someone who becomes lost in their mind, their mind wanders	wanahlosat NO (NA)
mine		
	I, me, mine, literally it is my material	nia
mink		
	mink, literally emerging from water one	mosbas NA pl mosbasak loc mosbasek
	person who catches fish	nodamagwas NO (NA)
minnow		
	a minnow, little striped fish	môlamagwsis NA pl môlamagwsizak loc môlamagwsizek
	a small fish, minnow, shiner	namasis NA pl namasizak loc namasizek
	minnow, literally eye fish because of their relatively big eyes	osizegwamagw NA pl osizegwamagok loc osizegwamagek
minute		
	<Eng. minute	minit NA pl minitak loc minitek
miracle		
	strange action, a miracle	ôshagalokawôgan NI
mirror		
	a mirror	pipinawjakôgan NI pl pipinawjakôganal loc pipinawjakôganek
miser		
	miser, stingy person	maanalgawinno NA pl maanalgawinnoak loc maanalgawinnok
miserable		
	become in poor condition, be miserable, unfortunate	kdemôgidebihla NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	make miserable, poor, pathetic	kdemôgiha SO (NA)
	become miserable, pitiful	kdemôgihla NO (NA)
	poor or miserable looking	oziginôgw NI
	someone is poor looking, homely, miserable looking	waoziginôgwzo NO (NA)
misery		
	work harm, cause misery	kdemôgaloka NO (NA)
	misery	kdemôgidebihlawôgan NI
	poverty, misery	kdemôgihodwôgan NI
	poverty, misery	kdemôgseswôgan NI
misplace		
	something misplaced	wantas NI pl wantasal loc wantasek
misplaces		
	someone misplaces something, someone loses the place where something is put away	wantaso SO (NI)
miss		
	miss the way, go to the side	abichitaha SO (NA)
	go wrong, miss destination	palosa NO (NA)
missing		
	become missing, lack	nodahla NO (NI/NA)
Missisquoi Bay, VT and PQ		
	flint water, Missisquoi Bay	Masipskwebi
Missisquoi River		
	Flint River, the Missisquoi River	Masipskoizibo
	river which turns back, doubles on its course	Wazwategw
Missisquoi Village, VT		
	the Missisquoi Native town	Masipskoiodana
Missisquoi, VT		
	literally where flint is	Masipskoik
Missisquoiian		
	a flint person, Missisquoi Native	Masipskoi NA pl Masipskoiak loc Maspskoik
misspeak		
	say something incorrectly	palida NO/SO (NI)
mistaken		
	when one believes what is not true, literally wrong believe	paliolômawalda SO (NI)
mistreated		
	miserable one, mistreated one	mamagahôn SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone is mistreated, hurt, harmed	mamagahôzo SO (NA)
mistreats		
	mistreat someone; one mistreats someone	mamagaha SO (NA)
	torturer, the one who mistreats	mamagalokat SO (NA)
mistrust		
	mistrust something; one mistrusts something	kwatada SO (NI)
	mistrust someone; one mistrusts someone	kwatala SO (NA)
misuse		
	misuse	pibalawakakto SO (NI)
mitten		
	a mitten, baseball mitt, also bufflehead duck	meljas NA pl meljasak loc meljasek
	little mitten, also name of the blue-winged teal	meljasis NA pl meljasizak loc meljasizek
mix		
	mix with, add to mixture	kottlala SO (NA)
	mix them, by hand	kottlena SO (NI/NA)
	mix, as dough, cement	wlejagena SO (NI)
mixed		
	they are mixed in, they are together with	kottlaboak NO (NA)
	it is mixed	kottlata NO (NI)
	that which is mixed, it is mixed	kottlatak SO (NI)
	mixed	kottli- BR
	it is mixed, as it is a mixed growth of trees	kottligen NO (NI) adj pl kottlignol
	they are mixed	kottligoak NO (NA)
	they become mixed	kottlihlak NO (NA)
	among, mixed with, together with	kottliwi adv
mixes		
	someone mixes something	kottlabagenem SO (NI)
	someone mixes something	kottlenem SO (NI)
	one mixes something	kottliha SO (NI)
mixture		
	a mixture of falling rain and snow	sagaskejagpo NO (NI)
moccasin		
	shoe, moccasin, especially the bottom part	-kezen BR pl -kezenal loc -kezenek
	moccasin side flap, literally the wrap-around top of foot	azazen NI pl azazenal loc azazenek
	shoe, moccasin, literally foot covering	makezen NI pl makezenal loc makazenek
	a moccasin head	makezenôdep NI pl makezenôdebal
	moose hide moccasin	mozakezen NI pl mozakezenal loc mozakezenek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	moccasin maker, shoemaker	nodkezenikat NO (NA)
	deerskin moccasin	nolkaankezen NI pl nolkaankezenal loc nolkaankezenek
	nose moccasin, for example moccasin with toe seam suggesting a rabbit nose or cat nose	ojôlkezen NI pl ojôlkezenal loc ojôlkezenek
	a moose-hock moccasin	wagwankezen NI pl wagwankezenal loc wagwankezenek
mockingly		
	mockingly	mamesani- BR
model		
	a model, literally made like thing	nôbithigan NI pl nôbithiganal loc nôbithiganek
moiety		
	animal ancestor, moiety, clan, or totem	-doodam BR pl -doodamak loc -doodamek
moist		
	someone is moist inside, as bread, someone is damp inside, as snow	odagalômigo NO (NA) adj pl odagalômigoak
	it is moist, damp	odagigen NO (NI) adj pl odagignol
moisten		
	moisten it	odagena SO (NI/NA)
molasses		
	<Eng. molasses	melases NI loc melasesek
mold		
	mold, act of becoming moldy	moizwôgan NI pl moizwôganal loc moizwôganek
	a well shaped wooden thing, the name for a basket mold	wlôgiadiganiabazi NI pl wlôgiadiganiabazial loc wlôgiadiganiabazik
moldy		
	it becomes spoiled, moldy	agwôgwahla NO (NA)
mole		
	mole	alemôska NA pl alemôskak loc alemôskak
	someone who works underground, mole	alemôskasit NO (NA)
Molly's Falls Pond, VT		
	literally Molly's river	Malipontegok
Monday		
	literally after Sunday	Kizsanda NO (NI)
	next Monday, freely next week	Kizsandaga NO (NI)
money		
	a little money, some money	mônis NI pl mônisal loc mônisek
monkey		
	<Eng. monkey	môgis NA pl môgizak loc môgizek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a little monkey	môgizis NA pl môgizizak loc môgizizek
	act like a monkey	môgizowi NO (NA)
	a monkey	teknabes NA pl teknabesak loc teknabesek
month		
	long moon, long month	kwenigizos NA pl kwenigizosak loc kwenigizosek
	it, a month, is ended	matagimôn NO (NA)
	a spring month, not the name of a particular moon month	sigwanigizos NA pl sigwanigizosak loc sigwanigizosek
moon		
	sun, moon, luminary, month	kizos NA
	long moon, long month	kwenigizos NA pl kwenigizosak loc kwenigizosek
	the moon, literally the all night walker	nanibôsat NO (NA)
	new moon	piligizos NA
	moon, moonlight	pôgwas NA
moonlight		
	moon, moonlight	pôgwas NA
	where it is moonlight, when it is moonlight, moonlight	pôgwasek NO (NI)
	there is moonlight, it is moonlight	pôgwasen NO (NI)
moose		
	a moose	mos NA pl mozak loc mozek
	a small or young moose	mozis NA pl mozizak loc mozizek
Moosehead Lake, ME		
	literally at the moosehead lake	Mozôdebinebesek
more		
	more and more	kagasowi- BR
	more and more	kwakwaskwaiwi adv
	more	paami- BR
	more	pahami- BR
	appear more, higher	pahaminôgwzi NO (NA)
	very much more, too much, especially; also once, formerly, as one was	pôbabahami- BR
	much more	pôbahami- BR
	in phrase nda tagana I have no more	tagana- BR
moreover		
	in addition, moreover	noskiwi adv
morning		
	in the morning of the next day	achakwiwik NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	this morning	chakwa NO (NI)
	every morning	owôwspôzagi NO (NI)
	when it is morning, in the morning	spôzowik NO (NI)
	in the morning	spôzowiwi adv
mortar		
	a mortar for grinding, can be a hollowed out stump or a stone with a hollow in it	adôkwhigan NI pl adôkwhiganal loc adôkwhiganek
	mortar of hollowed out yellow birch stump for grinding corn	pezedakwôgan NI pl pezedakwôganal loc pezedakwôganek
	a grinder, a mortar, sawmill, by 18th century	tagwahôgan NI pl tagwahôganal loc tagwahôganek
	a mortar for grinding, hollowed stump, hollowed stone	tagwhigan NI pl tagwhiganal loc tagwhiganek
mosquito		
	mosquito	pegwes NA pl pegwesak loc pegwesek
	autumn mosquito	tagwôgwibegwes NA pl tagwôgwibegwesak loc tagwôgwibegwesek
moss		
	moss, including reindeer moss and lichens	asakwam NI pl asakwamal loc asakwamek
moss-swamp		
	a moss-swamp	asakwamimskagw NI
most		
	the most, sign of the superlative degree, apparently occurring only before a participle	adali- BR
moth		
	cabbage moth	kabijimamijôla NA pl kabijimamijôlak loc kabijimamijôlak
	butterfly, moth	mamijôla NA pl mamijôlak loc mamijôlak
mother		
	mother	-igawes BR pl -igawesak loc -igawesek
	mama, mother, familiar, child speaking	nonon NA
	mother deceased	nononga NA
mother-in-law		
	mother-in-law	-zegwes BR pl -zegwesak loc -zegwesek
motion		
	slow motion	manniôsawôgan NI
Mount Ascutney, VT		
	literally the gree/new mountain, also said Askaskadenik, at the green mountain	Wskadeni
Mount Holly, VT		
	literally winterberry/black alder mountain	Chegwalimenaden

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
Mount Katahdin, ME		
	literally great mountain	Kataden
	literally great mountain	Kitaden
Mount Marcy, NY		
	literally the place beyond, in reference to the sky land	Tahawas
Mount Monadnock, NH		
	literally separated/apart mountain	Menadenak
Mount Philo, VT		
	literally At Rabbit Rock	Matgwaswabskak
mountain		
	a mountain range; where the mountains extend, begin, etc.	alemadenasek NI
	a green mountain	askaskwiwajo NA pl askaskwiwajoak loc askaskwiwajok
	a very high mountain	kinadena NO (NI)
	big mountain	msadena NO (NI)
	big mountain	msiwajo NA pl msiwajoak loc msiwajok
	it is a high mountain	nospadena NO (NI)
	it is a high mountain	nospadenaazi NO (NA)
	a shady mountain	ôgakwajo NA pl ôgakwajoak loc ôgakwajok
	it is a peaked mountain	oskwaandenaazo NO (NA)
	where the mountains are; at the mountains	pamadena NO (NI)
	where the mountain is	pamadenik NO (NI)
	where many mountains are, mountain country	pamadenika NO (NI)
	it is a round mountain	pedegwadena NO (NI)
	someone is a round mountain	pedegwadenazo NO (NA)
	a round mountain	pedegwajo NA pl pedegwajoak loc pedegwajok
	a little round mountain	pedegwajois NA pl pedegwajoizak loc pedegwajoizek
	mountain place, mountain range	pmaden NI
	many mountains extending, mountain country	pmadenika NO (NI)
	it is a rocky mountain place, where there is a rocky mountain, name of Mt. Ascutney, VT	pmapskadena NO (NI)
	steep sided mountain	salkadena NO (NI)
	standing mountain, because steep sided	saskadena NO (NI)
	mountain stands up	saskadenaazo NO (NA)
	it is a rocky mountain with small stones	senapskadena NO (NI)
	a mountain, a hill	wajo NA pl wajoak loc wajok
	that which is a mountain, it is a mountain	wajoik NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone who is a mountain, someone is a mountain	wajoit NO (NA)
	the blue mountain	walôwadenik NO (NI)
	a blue mountain	wlôwaden NA pl wlôwadenak loc wlôwadenek
	a white mountain	wôbiaden NA pl wôbiadenak loc wôbiadenek
	a white mountain	wôbiwajo NA pl wôbiwajoak loc wôbiwajok
mountainous		
	there are very many mountains, very mountainous	kiniwajoika NO (NI)
mountains		
	scattered mountains, mountains here and there; or a separate mountain	menadena NO (NI)
	many scattered mountains	menadenika NO (NI)
	many scattered mountains	menibemahadenika NO (NA)
	live at the mountains	pamadenai NO (NA)
	many mountains, a group or range of mountains	wajoika NO (NA)
	there are mountains around	wiwnadena NO (NI)
mouse		
	the gnawer; mouse	alezawat NO (NA)
	a mouse, literally little white rodent person	wôbikwsos NA pl wôbikwsosak loc wôbikwsosek
mouth		
	a mouth	-don BR pl -donal loc -donek
	wide open mouth, as of a person or a bag	aspôlagwedon NI pl aspôlagwedonal loc aspôlagwedonek
	grassy river mouth	madôbaskika NO (NI)
	a big mouth	msôlagwdon NI pl msôlagwdonal loc msôlagwdonek
	their mouth lies wide open	msôlagwdonasin NO (NI)
	mouth of a river, where or when it flows out	sôgedahlôk NO (NI)
	the river comes out, the mouth of a river	sôghitegwa NO (NI)
	the mouth end of a pipe	wanaskwilinôgan NI loc wanaskwilinôganek
mouthed		
	someone is big mouthed	msôlagwdona NO (NA)
move		
	move restlessly, as toss in bed, be unable to stand still	aoskôbizi NO (NA)
	move restlessly, as toss in bed, be unable to stand still	aweskôbizi NO (NA)
	move camp	azowigabi NO (NA)
	move over a little, sitting	chachaktabi NO (NA)
	budge something, make something move	mamôdkawa SO (NA)
	move a little	mamôjesi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	move standing, for example move, said to a standing person	mamôjigôbi NO (NA)
	move	môdka NO (NA)
	move	môdkawa SO (NA)
	move, go, depart	môjahazi NO (NA)
	move or start very slowly	mômannimamôji NO (NA)
	move fence, into neighbor's land	ôdkakaniga NO (NA)
	move forward, adjourn, postpone	ôtla SO (NA)
	move something forward	ôtto SO (NI)
	it gets moved aside	ôzowatôzo SO (NI)
	move about sitting	pabôdabi NO (NA)
	move around	pabômihla NO (NA)
	the one who moves around, someone moves around	pabômihlôt NO (NA)
	someone moves over and back, browsing or search for a mate	pagadhôdoit NO (NA)
	move back, return	pedegimôji NO (NA)
	move over to the side, sitting	peskaanbi NO (NA)
	someone moves along with the herd	pmagôlibo NO (NA)
	it moves along by a breeze	pmelômsen NO (NI)
	move with difficulty	sahagimôtka NO (NA)
	move about there	talibizi NO (NA)
moves		
	where something moves about, stirs, eddies, is agitated	adaliazik NO (NI)
	someone moves about restlessly	aweskahôdoo NO (NA)
	someone moves camp	kwezoda NO (NA)
	someone moves something	mamôdenem SO (NI)
	someone moves or begins	mamôjo NO (NA)
	someone moves something	môdenem SO (NI)
	it moves, goes, departs	môjahazik NO (NI)
	someone moves, goes, departs	môjahazit NO (NA)
	one moves forward someone, one adjourns	ôtla SO (NA)
	one moves forward something, adjourns	ôtto SO (NI)
	someone goes, moves along; progresses, passes	pmosao NO (NI/NA)
	someone moves over lying down, in bed	wazwasin NO (NA)
moving		
	someone is moving camp	talôcho NO (NA)
mows		
	someone cuts grass, mows hay	tmaskezôwa NO (NA)
Mt. Mansfield, VT		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	literally moosehead mountain	Mozôdebiwajo
Mt. Moosalamoo, VT		
	someone calls, hollers, makes a sound like a moose	Mozalômo
Mt. Mooselauke, NH		
	literally in the cow moose land	Mozalhlakik
Mt. Philo, VT		
	at rabbit rock	Madegwasewapskak
Mt. Washington, NH		
	literally at the Hidden Mountain	Kôdagwajok
much		
	then, there, so much	adoji- BR
	so much	akwôbi- BR
	as many as, as much as	kagasi- BR
	so much, or many, as someone found	kassimeskawôt NO (NA)
	so much as one eats, appetite	kassimijowôgan NI pl kassimijowôganal loc kassimijowôganek
	much, large	kwina- BR
	very much, very large	kwinatta- BR
	much, it is much	msalek NO (NI)
	it is much, it is many, it is a lot, there is a lot	msalit NO (NA)
	much, snow, falls	msaltassin NO (NA)
	as much as possible	mskikôjitta- BR
	so much	nôdami- BR
	it is so much	nôdaminôwat NO (NI/NA)
	much, very, only	pitta- BR
mucus		
	nasal mucus, snot	saligem NI
mud		
	mud	azesko NI loc azeskok
	much mud	msazesko NI loc msazeskok
	be muddy, wet and dirty	neskejagezi NO (NA)
	it is dirty, muddy	neskejagigen NO (NI) adj pl neskejagignol
	it is soft mud	nokwejaga NO (NI)
muddy		
	what is muddy, muddy thing	azeskojagowik NO (NI)
mule		
	mule, literally Spaniard's donkey	Spanioliases NA pl Spanioliasesak loc Spanioliasesek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
mullein		
	spirit's tobacco, for example mullein	madahôdowi odamô NA loc madahôdowi odamôk
mullet		
	literally long the back hair	wkwelbikwandepkwanal NI pl
mumps		
	mumps, state of making, jaws, like a pig	pigsinawôgan NI pl pigsinawôganal
murder		
	kill, make a killing, commit murder	nihlika SO (NA)
	murder, killing	nihlikawôgan NI
murderer		
	a killer, a murderer	nihlikawinno NA pl nihlikawinnoak loc nihlikawinnok
Muscongus Bay, ME		
	literally much steep rocky hill or bank land	Maskwôgas
museum		
	a history house	Ôzmigakikw NI pl Ôzmigakikol loc Ôzmigakikok
mushroom		
	literally ending, rooting, or spoiling one, name used for mushroom and all fungi	agwôdawas NA pl agwôdawasak loc agwôdawasek
musician		
	a musician, one who knocks or pounds-as on piano	nodôbaktahigat NO (NA)
muskellunge		
	muskellunge	maskwenoza NA pl maskwenozak loc maskwenozak
Muskellunge Lake, NY		
	literally at muskellunge lake	Maskwenozaôgamak
muskrat		
	literally one that emerges	moskwas NA pl moskwasak loc moskwasek
Musquacook River, ME		
	literally at the muskrat river	Moskwastegok
Musquash Lake, ME		
	literally muskrat	Moskwas
must		
	must be, must,, freely have to, it needs, takes	aiagô- BR
	it must be	chowidebat NO (NI)
	someone must do something	chowito SO (NI)
mustache		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a fur, a beard, on just one side, pl. beard and/or mustache	-ito BR pl -itoal loc -itok
	a little piece of fur, a little mustache	-itois BR pl -itoizal loc -itoizek
mustard		
	yellow ones, wild mustard	wizôwatagil NO (NI) pl
mute		
	someone is mute, dumb	nanatôwa NO (NA)
muzzle		
	moose muzzle, nose	mozijôl NI pl mozijôlal loc mozijôlek
nail		
	a nail or spike, a bruiser	chilsakhigan NI pl chilsakhiganal loc chilsakhiganek
	nail on, literally strike on	tasita SO (NI)
naked		
	be naked, literally sit naked	mamasagabi NO (NA)
	go naked, also said for I have worn out clothes	mamasagihla NO (NA)
	be naked, nakedly	mamasagiwi adv
name		
	how I name someone	alihogwa SO (NA)
	the way someone names someone	aliwihla SO (NA)
	how someone calls me, the way someone names me	aliwihlit SO (NA)
	call or name someone	liwihla SO (NA)
	name, or call, something thus	liwitam SO (NA)
	a name, literally named so	liwizwôgan NI pl liwizwôganal loc liwizwôganek
	name someone differently, give a nickname	pilowiwihla SO (NA)
	name it	wihla SO (NI)
	someone is called, someone is named	witaôzo SO (NA)
	someone is named, someone has a name	wizo NO (NA)
	a name	wizwôgan NA NI pl wizwôganak, wizwôganal loc wizwôganek
named		
	it is named, it is called	liwitôzo SO (NA)
	someone is named, someone is called	liwizo SO (NA)
	be named in the Nulhegan Abenaki way, have a Nulhegan name	Nolhiganiwizi
	they are named in the Nulhegan Abenaki way, they have a Nulhegan name	Nolhiganiwizo
names		
	one names someone	wihla SO (NA)
	name someone; someone calls someone	wihlô SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	one names it	wito SO (NI)
naming		
	naming, as in publishing marriage banns	wihldin NO (NA)
napkin		
	<Eng. napkin	napkin NI pl napkinal loc napkinek
	a little napkin	napkinsis NI pl napkinsizal loc napkinsizek
narrow		
	it is narrow	chichigwa NO (NI)
	it is very narrow	chichigwaso NO (NI)
	it is narrow	chichigwigen NO (NI) adj pl chichigwignol
	it is a narrow river	chichigwitegwa NO (NI)
	the narrow someone; someone that is narrow	chichigwizit NO (NA)
	someone is narrow	chichigwizo NO (NA)
	it is a narrow lake, where lake narrows, a narrows or strait	chichigwôgama NO (NI)
	it is, lies, a narrow road	chichigwôwdesen NO (NI)
	a narrow road	chichigwôwdi NI pl chichigwôwdial loc chichigwôwdik
	it is narrow, said of a cord or stringlike object	chichigwtaga NO (NI)
	someone is thin bodied, slender, narrow	chichigwtagwzo NO (NA)
	it is long and narrow	kwenôbaga NO (NI)
narrowing		
	a narrowing, something that makes narrowing, also the itch	chichigwôgan NI
narrows		
	narrows in a river	chichibategw NI pl chichibategol loc chichibategok
	narrows of a stream	ojebategw NI pl ojebategol loc ojebategok
	narrows of a lake, a lake narrowing	wizawôgama NO (NI)
	a strait, narrows, where the lake narrows	wizawôgamak NO (NI)
	narrows of a river, a narrow river	wizawtegw NI pl wizawtegol loc wizawtegok
Native		
	I paddle in the Native or ordinary manner	Alnibiaa NO (NA)
	a human; more recently, a person of a Wabanaki tribe, determined by speech and feeling of relationship	Alnôba NA pl Alnôbak loc Alnôbak
	be an Abenaki, be a Native;, earlier, be a human being; become a human being; be born	Alnôbai NO (NA)
	it is called in Native	Alnôbaiwito SO (NA)
	Native speaking	Alnôbaôdwawôgan NI
	a wilderness Native, an uncivilized Native	pizewakamigwialnôba NA pl pizewakamigwialnôbak

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
Native-named		
	literally someone is commonly named	Alniwizo NO (NA)
nature		
	a person's nature or temperament	lakamigezowôgan NI
	one with nature of birch bark, flexible, soft; someone has the nature of birch bark	wigwaskoit NO (NA)
nausea		
	nausea, stomach sickness	majilawawôgan NI
nauseated		
	be nauseated; someone is nauseated, sick to stomach	majilawa NO (NA)
	become nauseated; someone gets nauseated	majilawahla NO (NA)
navel		
	navel	-ili BR pl -ilial loc -ilik
near		
	near a tree, the base of a tree	kikakwa NO (NI)
	near, nearby	kwahliwi adv
	very near, right nearby	kwahliwitta adv
	near the fire	kwahlskweda NO (NI)
	near	pasoda- BR
	near in time, nearby	pasodawi- BR
	near in time, nearby	pasodawiwi adv
	approach, go near	pasodkam SO (NI)
	approach, go near, arrive	pasodosa NO (NA)
	near, nearby, nearly	pasojiwi adv
nearby		
	close to edge, nearby on the ground	kikajiwi adv
nearly		
	it is nearly daylight	pasodchakwat NO (NI)
neat		
	someone is very particular, neat	pabakhama SO (NI)
	someone is neat, someone is clean habitually	pakamto NO (NA)
	clean, neat, clear	paki- BR
	it is clean, neat	pakigen NO (NI) adj pl pakignol
	someone is clean, neat	pakigo NO (NA) adj pl pakigoak
neatness		
	neatness, quality of being very particular	pabakhamalwôgan NI
necessary		
	what is necessary, a necessity	achowidebak NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	the necessary length, also the length wanted	achowigwenak NO (NI)
	it is necessary	chowi gebado NO (NI)
	it's necessary	chowideba NO (NI)
neck		
	back of neck	-apskokwa BR pl -apskokwak loc -apskokwak
necklace		
	collar, necklace, scarf, literally it encircles the neck	nômpkoan NO (NI)
need		
	need, want	chowalda SO (NI)
	need, want	chowaldam SO (NI)
	a need, a want, of something	chowaldamwôgan NI pl chowaldamwôganal
	need, want something	chowalema SO (NA)
needle		
	a white pine needle	koaibagw NI pl koaibagol loc koaibagok
	a needle, the one which is always put through	sazôbenit SO (NA)
neighbor		
	person human, neighbor, householder, co-citizen	widôwzomôt NO (NA)
	be neighbor, literaly be living round about	wiwnabitôgo SO (NA)
nephew		
	parallel nephew	-namônimis BR pl -namônimizak loc -namônimizek
nephew-niece		
	cross nephew-niece, obsolete	-legwas BR
nest		
	a small bird's nest	sibsiziwazesa NI pl sibsiziwazesaal loc sibsiziwazesak
	bee's nest	wawilômwaiwazesa NI pl wawilômwaiwazesaal loc wawilômwaiwazesak
	a nest, an animal den	wazesa NI pl wazesaal loc wazesak
	a little nest, a bird's nest	wazesasis NI pl wazesasizal loc wazesasizek
net		
	a setting, a rectangular fish net with one side pegged near the shore and the other side pulled in by cords	agwaskoligan NI pl agwaskoliganal loc agwaskoliganek
	net line	ahlabôbi NI pl ahlabôbial loc ahlabôbik
	a net, basically a fish net	ahlap NA pl ahlabak loc ahlabek
	net line	hlabôbi NI pl hlabôbial loc hlabôbik
	fish net	hlap NA pl hlabak loc hlabek
	round net, as a sportsman's dip net	pedegwahlap NA pl pedegwahlabak loc pedegwahlabek
nets		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	there are many nets, cobwebs; a caul	ahlabika NO (NI/NA)
nettle		
	nettle leaf	mazônibagw NI pl mazônibagol loc mazônibagok
never		
	not yet, never, in the past, before, in the present	asma- BR
nevertheless		
	but, however, nevertheless	kanwa LINKER
	nevertheless, nonetheless	odenahlawi- BR
	although, however, nevertheless	ôlawiki- BR
	nevertheless, however	pazegwenta- BR
new		
	what is new, the news, it sounds new	pildotôgwat NO (NI)
	new, young, raw, fresh	wski- BR
	something new, it is new, new growth of plant	wskigek NO (NI)
	be a new or young or raw thing, rawhide	wskiia NO (NA/NI) pl wskiiôk, wskiiôl loc wskiiak
New Discovery, VT		
	literally a new discovery	Wskimikawidahôzowôgan
New Year's Day		
	people-greet-each-other-time; New Year's Day	Alamikôwadimek SO (NA)
	Greeting each other time, celebrating New Year's Day	Alamikôwadin SO (NA)
	people forgive each other; forgiveness time, New Year's Day	Anhaldamôwadimek SO (NA)
	Forgiveness Day, for example New Year's Day	Anhaldamôwigizogw NI
Newport, VT		
	literally at the door mountain	Klôganajok
news		
	literally the way that it is heard	altôgwak NO (NI)
	it is terrible news, it is a frightening story	chajibtôgwat NO (NI)
	good news; it sounds good	wlitôgwat NO (NI)
next		
	at the end of this year, next year-end	machigadega NO (NI)
	the next one, it is next	nakwaltak NO (NI)
nice		
	a very nice thing	waoligek NO (NI) pl waoligwkil
	it is a nice evening, implies it has become a nice evening	wlalôgwihla
	be nice and clean	wlibakigi NO (NA)
	it is nice and warm	wlidebabeda NO (NI)
	if someone is nice	wligida NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone is made nice and straight	wlisasagagwzo NO (NA)
	it is nice to see, it is a nice view	wlôbamegwa NO (NI)
	when it is nice to see	wlôbamegwak NO (NI)
nickname		
	nickname someone, give an additional name	noskiwihla SO (NA)
	it is, a nickname	noskiwihlôn SO (NA)
	a nickname, a different naming	pilowiwizwôgan NI pl pilowiwizwôganal
niece		
	parallel niece, literally very small daughter	-dozimis BR pl -dozimizak loc -dozimizek
	parallel niece, female child closely related to my daughter	nogwodoziw NA
night		
	work at night	adelôgwaloka NO (NA)
	when it was night, last night	alidebakka NO (NI)
	all night, for example till dawn	chakweni- BR
	all night	chakweniwi adv
	all night, as long as it is night, while it is night, during the night	kwanidebokak NO (NI)
	at night, in the night	nibôiwi adv
	in the night, this night	pamidebakak NO (NI)
	dark time of the night, later than evening	tbokw NI pl tbokwal
	it was during the night	tidebokwigep NO (NI)
	it is a cold night	tkidebakat NO (NI)
	every night	tôdebokwiwigi adv
	night bird river	wlôgwihlastegwa NO (NI) loc wlôgwihlastegwak
nightgown		
	a nightgown	kagawikhômek NI pl kagawikhômegil
nighthawk		
	nighthawk, Chordeiles minor	peskw NA pl peskwak loc peskok
nightmare		
	have a nightmare or frightening dream	nikeskôgw NO (NA)
	a nightmare	nikeskôgwôgan NI
nighttime		
	while it is evening, nighttime	pamlôgwiwik NO (NI)
nine		
	nine each	nenoliwi
	nine	noliwi
nineteen		
	nineteen	noliwikasônkw

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
ninety		
	ninety	noliwikasinska
nipple		
	nipple, teat	nonos NA pl nonozak loc nonozek
Niquette Bay, VT		
	literally the first	Negwed
nit		
	nit, small tick or louse	nômphis NA pl nômphizak loc nômphizek
no		
	no, not	ôda- BR
	no indeed	ôdatta- BR
no-see-ums		
	sandfly, from American sportsmen's name for the no-see-ums	pegwiojawas NA pl pegwiojawasak loc pegwiojawasek
noise		
	it is a noise in the water	kdowbago NO (NI)
	make vocal noise	lokwazoka NO (NA)
noisy		
	it is noisy, bad sounding	chibagitôgwat NO (NI)
	it is noisy	sakpatôgwat NO (NI)
Non-Dimensional open, hollow, removed		
	a hole, a hollow, a valley, Shape-Classifier BR medial/2nd position	-ôlag-
nonsense		
	it sounds foolish, it is nonsense	kiwhlotôgwat NO (NI)
noon		
	noon	paskwa NA
normal		
	someone appears normal, e.g. not drunk	kôkkaninôgwzo NO (NA)
North		
	winter land, the north country, the north	Pebonki NI
	winter land, the North	Ponki NI loc ponkik
North Hero, VT		
	the land mass of the two islands that divide Lake Champlain	Kchi Menahan
North Star		
	winter land star, the North Star, Polaris	Ponkialakws NA loc ponkialakwsek
Northern cardinal		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	literally arrowhead bird, Cardinalis cardinalis	ozigwaônihla NA pl ozigwaônihlak loc ozigwaônihlak
Northern Lights		
	the Northern Lights move, for example are visible	abasandôganihla NO (NI)
Norwich, VT		
	literally Where there is frequent fishing	Ômômanosek
nose		
	nose, nostril; pl. nostrils, noses	-jôl BR pl -jôlal, -jôlak loc -jôlek
	rabbit nose,, also a type of moccasin toe	madegwasewijôl NI pl madegwasewijôlak loc madegwasewijôlek
	have a runny nose	milaligema SO (NI)
	someone has a runny nose	olaligemô NO (NA)
nose-moccasin		
	nose-moccasin, for example rabbit nose style seam	-jôlkezen BR pl -jôlkezenal loc -jôlkezenek
nosebleed		
	someone has nosebleed	pagitana NO (NA)
	someone that has nosebleed	pagitanôt NO (NA)
	a nosebleed	pagitanwôgan NI pl pagitanwôganal loc pagitanwôganek
nostril		
	nose, nostril; pl. nostrils, noses	-jôl BR pl -jôlal, -jôlak loc -jôlek
	nostril	-jôlôlagw BR pl -jôlôlagol loc -jôlôlagok
	nostril; literally half nose, nose on one side	iziganjôl NI
nostrils		
	the nostrils, the smeller	melôdhigan NI
not		
	not, negative imperative particle	akwi- BR
	do not, emphatic negative imperative particle	akwitta- BR
	no, not	ôda- BR
notary		
	a notary, literally the one who writes	nodawighigat NO (NA)
notch		
	notch something or someone	chilja SO (NI/NA)
	a notch	ôcha SO (NI) pl ôchôzigil
nothing		
	it is good for nothing, for example unusable	pizewadoo NO (NI)
	read for nothing	pizewagizi NO (NA)
notice		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	notice/see	ladahôbi NO (NA)
	know/notice/recognize something	wawalda SO (NI)
	notice/recognize something	wawalgi SO (NI)
	know/notice/recognize someone	wawalma SO (NA)
	know/notice/recognize someone by appearance	wawinawa SO (NA)
	a notice, advertisement, warning	wawôjemowôgan NI
notifies		
	one warns, notifies	wawôjemi NO (NA)
November-December		
	11th Moon, around November-December, literally freezing current maker	Mezatanokas
now		
	now, now then, from this point, a mark of delineation, a cut off	cha INT
	now	nikwôbi- BR
nuisance		
	a little bad one, a nuisance, said of a child	majigois NA pl majigoizal loc majigowizek
Nulhegan		
	literally weakening/exhausting tool. A trap that holds prey until exhausted, including a snare, pit trap, or weir	Nolhigan
	be Nulhegan, be a Nulhegan Abenaki tribal citizen	Nolhigani
	a Nulhegan Abenaki house	Nolhiganigamigw NI Nolhiganigamigol loc Nolhiganigamigok
	a Nulhegan Abenaki village or town	Nolhiganiodana NI pl Nolhiganiodanal loc Nolhiganiodanak
	they are a tribal citizen of the Nulhegan Abenaki	Nolhigano
	do something in the traditional Nulhegan Abenaki way	Nolhiganoi
	they or it is being done in the Nulhegan Abenaki way	Nolhiganoo
Nulhegan Pond		
	Present day Brighton, VT. Literally weakening tool/fish pond. A type of trap that holds prey until exhausted, including a snare, pit trap, or weir	Nolhiganinebesisek
numb		
	congeal as with fear,, perhaps, shiver, be numb, someone makes me numb with fear	kesinhagalegw SO (NA)
	be numb	kskim NO (NA)
	make numb	kskimoka NO (NA)
	it is numb	kskimoo NO (NI/NA)
	numb feeling in legs	kziganasema SO (NA)
	it becomes numb, as a foot going to sleep	ôbizmôgoo NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it is numb	pilsigen NO (NI) adj pl pilsignol
	someone is numb	pilsigo NO (NA) adj pl pilsigoak
number		
	a number	agizowôgan NA pl agizowôganak loc agizowôganek
	marker of someone using numbers	akwôbabit NO (NA)
	marker of somethings	akwôbtak NO (NI)
	marker of someone using numbers	alabit NO (NA)
	marker of numbers for written things, as chapters, sections, articles, what it is counted or numbered	alagimgwak SO (NI)
	as someone is counted, what someone is numbered	alagimgwat SO (NA)
numerous		
	they were more numerous	pahamaloshanik NO (NI)
nursemaid		
	one who takes care of people, nurse, nursemaid	nanawalegat SO (NA)
nut		
	ground nut or Native potato, Apios tuberosa; testicle	apen NA pl apenak loc apenek
	hickory nut	pagimen NI pl pagimenal loc pagimenek
	it is a nut, that which is a nut	pagônowik NO (NI)
	ground nut, Apios tuberosa	pen NA pl penak loc penek
	a ground nut	penis NA pl penizak loc penizek
	ground nut, Apios tuberosa, also Heracleum lanatum	skibô NA pl skibôl loc skibôk
nuthatch		
	nuthatch, literally always climbing upside down one; someone climbs upside down	chachigôlôdawasit NO (NA)
	someone climbs head down, nuthatch	chigôlilôdawa NA pl chigôlilôdawak loc chigôlilôdawak
	nuthatch, literally little upside down climber	chigôlôdawasis NA pl chigôlôdawasizak loc chigôlôdawasizek
	nuthatch, literally upside down climber	chigôlôdawasit NA pl chigôlôdawasijik
oak		
	literally the meeting tree, red or black oak tree, Quercus rubra, Q. velutina	anaskemezi NA pl anaskemeziak loc anaskemezik
oar		
	an oar	ôdolibiôgan NA pl ôdolibiôganak loc ôdolibiôganek
	an oar, literally paddling along instrument	pmibiawôgan NI pl pmibiawôganal loc pmibiawôganek
oat		
	an oat, literally horse berry	aseswimen NI pl aseswimenal loc aseswimenek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	an oat, literally horseberries, horse seeds	haseswimen NI pl haseswimenal loc haseswimenek
oath		
	one swears, takes an oath	wlômasoka NO (NA)
object		
	a good luck object	wlalemegwahigan NI pl olalemegwahiganal loc olalemegwahiganek
oblique		
	it is oblique, askew	ôzowigen NO (NI) adj pl ôzowignol
observe		
	the one seen, looked at, observed	kinôgwit SO (NA)
	pay attention to many things, observe many things	milegedebaskozi NO (NA)
	observe someone, watch someone, pay attention to someone	tbaskhodawa SO (NA)
observed		
	be observed/looked at	kikinôzi SO (NA)
	it is observed/looked at	kikinôzo SO (NI)
ocean		
	the open ocean, the high sea	mamilizobagwa NO (NI)
	ocean, sea	sobagw NI pl sobagol loc sobagok
ochre		
	red ochre	olaman NI
	red ochre mud, an oily pigment	olamanjagw NI loc olamanjagok
October-November		
	10th Moon, around October-November, literally leaf falling one	Penibagos
Odanak, PQ		
	literally at the village or town. Abenaki First Nation of Canada	Odanak
	literally at Saint Francis. Abenaki First Nation of Canada	Sômplaswak
odd		
	be unique	môlhigi NO (NA)
	odd shaped body	môshaghaga NO (NI)
	be unique	ôshagigi NO (NA)
offend		
	offend someone	kagôwidana SO (NA)
	offend someone	palalokawa SO (NA)
	offend someone, displease someone	palilawa SO (NA)
offering		
	make an offering	pagiminiga NO (NA)
	an offering, literally broken up instrument	pagiminigan NI pl pagiminigan loc pagiminiganek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	offering or sacrifice	pagitniga NO (NA)
	an offering, a sacrifice, act of making an offering	pagitnigawôgan NI
official		
	an official, elected person, literally a balanced/measured person	lidebezewinno NA pl lidebezewinnoak loc lidebezewinnok
offshore		
	out from shore towards middle of body of water, in open water, far offshore	mamiliwi adv
often		
	very often	sôsôwaiwi adv
	often	sôwa- BR
	often	sôwaiwi adv
	often, frequently	wawiwi adv
	often, frequently	wigawôjiwi adv
Ogunquit, ME		
	sand lies drifted as dunes at river mouth	Ôgwaômkwit
oil		
	seal oil	akigwibemi NI
	in oil	alômbemik NI loch
	grease, oil	bemi NI
old		
	someone is getting old	alemôdam NO (NA)
	how old is the substance?	chigaia
	the old one, someone is old	kachiaowit NA pl kachiaowijik
	big, great, old	kichi- BR
	someone/it is old	kichiao NO (NI/NA)
	the old one, someone is old	kichiaoit NO (NA)
	be a little old	kichiaosi NO (NA)
	old, ancient	negôni- BR
	it is an old thing, they are an old person	negônia NO (NI/NA) pl negôniôl, negôniôk loc negôniak
	someone is old, it is old	negôniaoo NO (NI/NA)
	very old	nônegôni- BR
	they are a very old one	nônegônia NO (NA) pl nônegôniôk loc nônegôniak
	it is very old, someone is very old	nônegôniaoo NO (NI/NA)
older		
	someone is getting older	ôjigadema NO (NA)
omen		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it is a bad omen	chilamadama NO (NI)
Ompompanoosuc River, VT		
	literally where there is frequent fishing	Ômômanosek
on		
	what is on something	waskidak NO (NI) pl waskidakkil
once		
	directly, straight, at once	maniwi adv
	alone, sometimes, at one time, once	nônegweji- BR
	once every time, once each or to each	pabazgweda
	once, one time	pazegweda
	once in the past, at a point of time in the past, once upon a time, also suddenly	salakiwi adv
one		
	one of their people	-idkamôgan BR pl -idkamôganak loc -idkamôganek
	the one heard talking, someone is heard talking	kadowtôgwzit NO (NA)
	the one who makes something well	natôwiôt SO (NA)
	one	negweji- BR
	the one, of a group, who comes first	nikônibaiôt NO (NA)
	one each, one by one	pabazego
	one by one, one each, one to each	pabazegwen
	one someone	pazego
	one	pazegw
	one thing	pazegwen
	someone is one, someone is one year old	pazegwenoo NO (NA)
	in one place, on the same spot	pazegwenook NO (NI)
	the one who finishes something	tagwagwtigat NA pl tagwagwtigajik
	the one who passes by, someone passes by	todosat NO (NA)
	the lost one, someone is lost	wanihlôt NO (NA)
	the one I stay with	widakwômok NO (NA)
One-Dimensional non-rigid object		
	cord, string, Shape-Classifier BR medial/2nd position	-tag-
One-Dimensional object that is rigid		
	metal, wood, Shape-Classifier BR medial/2nd position	-akw-
one-third		
	it is divided in three, one-third	nasijebena NO (NI) pl nasijebenôzigil

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
onion		
	Native onion, a wild onion, a term used to specify wild onion instead of domestic onion, but winos alone is wild onion or leek	Alnôbaiwinos NA pl Alnôbaiwinozak loc Alnôbaiwinozek
	little onion	winozis NA pl winozizak loc winozizek
	onion land; valley of the Winooski River, Vermont	winozki NI loc winozkik
	onion river	winoztegw NI loc winoztegok
only		
	only, just, merely	ibi- BR
	only, just, merely	ibitta- BR
	only, just	ibiwi adv
	only, just, merely	wibi- BR
	only, just, emphatic	wibitta- BR
	only, just	wibiwi- BR
	only, just, emphatic	wibiwitta- BR
open		
	open	ômpkweska NO (NI)
	it is open water	paskaba NO (NI)
	open	paskaka SO (NI)
	it is open land	paskakaa NO (NI)
	it is open, uncovered, there is a hole	paskigen NO (NI) adj pl paskignol
	open, by hand, someone	pigwedana SO (NA)
	open something	pigwedana SO (NI)
	open it for someone	pigwedanemawa DO
	break open something	pigwedataham SO (NI)
	it is open, there is an opening in it	tawigen NO (NI) adj pl tawignol
	in open water, one way to hunt beaver	tebagiwi adv
	it is open, as a house or store	tôwdaho NO (NI)
	open something	tôwdana SO (NI)
	it is open	tôwdata NO (NI)
opened		
	after it is opened up	pabkwedanôziga SO (NI)
	be opened, for example dressed	pesiadôzi SO (NA)
	opened someone	pigwedamegwes NA
opening		
	it is down in something, it is an opening	tawta NO (NI)
	an opening in woods	tawzkoda NO (NI)
opens		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it splits, opens, becomes split, comes apart	pesigihla NO (NI)
Opossum		
	going and returning one, playing possum	wôbassem NA pl wôbassemok loc wôbassemek
opponent		
	opponent, someone who opposes	apchigôbit NO (NA)
	one who opposes, opponent, as in a ballgame, an enemy	apchikozit SO (NA) pl apchikozijik
	opponent, opposing person	apchikozwinno NA pl apchikozwinnoak loc apchikozwinnok
opportunity		
	literally, a worth-while-sounding thing	wlidebeskawihlawôgan NI pl wlidebeskawihlawôganal loc wlidebeskawihlawôganek
oppose		
	oppose, stand against, take opposition	apchigôbi NO (NA)
	oppose someone, act against someone	apchikawa SO (NA)
	oppose in opinion, be in opposition to someone/something	chajibalda SO (NI)
opposed		
	be opposed, be against, disagree	apchigi NO (NA)
opposite		
	opposite, on an opposing side	apchiwi adv
oppressive		
	it is a heavy day	tkwigwgisgat NO (NI)
or		
	or	ala LINKER
orange		
	an orange	wasawas NI pl wasawazal loc wasawazek
order		
	give an order, send someone to do something, direct someone	lagika SO (NA)
ordered		
	someone/it is thus marked, written, hence directed, ordered	kassawighôzo NO (NI/NA)
ordinary		
	think something ordinary	alnidahôda SO (NI)
ornamental		
	a piece of decorated leather or cloth; beadwork, ornamental work	lômpskahigan NI pl lômpskahiganal loc lômpskahiganek
orphan		
	orphaned	kigôwi- BR
	be an orphan	kigôwia NO (NA) pl kigôwiôk loc kigôwiak
osprey		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	fish gatherer, for example osprey	maanamagwas NA
Ossipee River, ME		
	literally beyond the water	Awaasibi
other		
	other thing/one	kdak pl kdagik/kdagil
others		
	the other someone, others, someone's other one	kdagihi
otter		
	otter	wnegigw NA pl wnegigwak loc wnegigwek
Otter Creek, VT		
	literally portage, or otter river	Wnegigwizibok
outlet		
	what widens, the outlet of a river which widens into a lake	kaskiaik NO (NI)
	outlet, where river emerges	sawitegwak NO (NI)
outside		
	outside, outdoors	kwajek- BR
	it is outside, outdoors	kwajekta NO (NI)
	out, outside	kwajemiwi adv
oval		
	it is an oval form	kwenohigen NO (NI) adj pl kwenohignol
oven		
	an oven; literally bread making implement	abôkôgan NI pl abôkôganal loc abôkôganek
over		
	over again	minawiwi- BR
	over beyond, farther	ôdawiwi adv
	it is over a bank	ôdawôka NO (NI)
	over a bank, for example up and over a facing bank	ôdawôkiwi adv
	it is over a sand bank	ôdawômka NO (NI)
	over a mountain	pôzidadena NO (NI)
	over the hill	pôzidôkiwi adv
	over, across, farther beyond	pôzijiwi adv
	over a heel	tasagwan NI
	over heel string, for example moccasin ties	tasagwaôbi NI pl tasagwaôbial loc tasagwaôbik
overflowed		
	overflowed, when there is much water	masbaak NO (NI)
overflows		
	it overflows, it is more than full	pôzideba NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
overnight		
	spend the night, literally lie all night, overnight	chakwsin NO (NA)
	spend the night, overnight	tozgom SO (NI)
	a lake where you spend the night, overnight lake, a stopover for fish spearing, moose calling, or duck hunting	wlôgwinamibagok NI loch
oversleeps		
	someone oversleeps	kzôtegwaso NO (NA)
overtake		
	overtake someone; reach or catch someone	ademikawa SO (NA)
	someone who overtakes someone, someone catches up with someone	ademômplôt SO (NA)
	overtake someone	atemikawa SO (NA)
	overtake and pass someone	pabamkawa SO (NA)
overturn		
	throw someone over, overturn someone	kwedegwakôla SO (NA)
	overturn a canoe, make-upset-canoe, refers to tipping over one's own canoe	kwedegwatolô
	overturn, uproot	pejegelka SO (NI)
overturns		
	it overturns, goes upside down or inside out	ôbojegelka NO (NI)
owl		
	barred owl, the gokokhoho maker, also group name for the larger owls	kokokhas NA pl kokokhasak loc kokokhasek
	screech owl, cat owl, Otus asio naevius	tidegeli NA pl tidegeliak loc tidegelik
	saw whet owl, Aegolius acadica acadica	walôias NA pl walôiasak loc walôiasek
own		
	own	ahim SO (NI)
	I own, I am master	tabaldama NO (NA)
	own, boss	tbaldam SO (NI)
	own someone, be their master	tbalema SO (NA)
Owner		
	the owner, literally balancer	Tabaldak SO (NI)
	the one who owns something, owner	wadahimit NO (NA)
	the house owner	wawigwômit NO (NA)
ownership		
	ownership, mastery	tbaldamwôgan NI
owns		
	someone owns something	tôdebaldam SO (NI)
	someone owns a house	wigwômo NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
ox		
	<Eng. oxen	aksen NA pl aksenak loc aksenek
oyster		
	a shellfish or mollusk, oyster, clam, mussel	als NA pl alsak loc alsek
pack		
	pack of cards, literally made together by hand	kassinok SO (NI)
	make a pack, pack up	kizôbiksi NO (NA)
	make a pack, pack up	lidebôji NO (NA)
	one pack of something	ngwedkassinok NO (NI) pl ngwedkassinogil
	a pack basket	wiazonnoda NI pl wiazonnodaal loc wiazonnodak
	pack up, get ready	wlôbiksi NO (NA)
package		
	package, bale, of fur	lokabizo NI pl lokabizoal loc lokabizok
packs		
	one who packs around on their back, someone goes around carrying a pack	kiwdaandit NO (NA)
paddle		
	paddle quietly	kimibia NO (NA)
	paddle hidden	kôjibia NO (NA)
	paddle a shortcut, take a short route paddling	kskamibia NO (NA)
	paddle quickly	kzibia NO (NA)
	paddle, row	libia NO (NA)
	paddle zigzag	lipabadegibia NO (NA)
	paddle towards the middle, into the open lake	mamilibia NO (NA)
	paddle out into open water	mamilibiahla NO (NA)
	paddle out into the open water, towards the middle of the lake	mamiliwibia NO (NA)
	paddle slowly	mannibia NO (NA)
	paddle hard	mlikibia NO (NA)
	paddle very slowly	mômannibia NO (NA)
	paddle downstream	naaibia NO (NA)
	steersman's paddle	nodkwahagwiodahôgan NI pl nodkwahagwiodahôganal loc nodkwahagwiodahôganek
	paddle softly, very slowly	nolemibia NO (NA)
	paddle to middle	nôwibia NO (NA)
	a paddle	odahôgan NA pl odahôganak loc odahôganek
	a paddle	odawôgan NA pl odawôganak loc odawôganek
	one paddles along; paddle along	pamibia NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	while I paddle	pamibia NO (NA)
	paddle back	pedegibia NO (NA)
	paddle across	pikagôbia NO (NA)
	paddle sidewise	pmijiibia NO (NA)
	paddle ashore	senojibia NO (NA)
	paddle hard, literally pull water	wikwbakhiga NO (NA)
paddler		
	the one who works in front of canoe, the bow paddler	nikôkat NO (NA)
	paddler, someone paddles along	pamibiat NA pl pamibiajik
pages		
	so many pages, literally it is piled up thus many	kassibitawata NO (NI)
pail		
	a birch bark pail or container or vessel	maskwaijo NI pl maskwajoal loc maskwaijok
	tin pail	papahwijo NA pl papahwijoak loc papahwijok
	a little tin pail	papahwijosis NA pl papahwijosizal loc papahwijosizek
	a tin pail or basin	papahwijowijo NA pl papahwijowijoak
	a birch bark pail	pkwanôjo NI pl pkwanôjoal loc pkwanôjok
pain		
	someone has a pain in the side	patkilama NO (NA)
	someone who has a pain in the side, someone has a pain in the side	patkilamôt NO (NA)
	it is a pain in the side, a pain in the side, from running	patkilôn NO (NI)
paint		
	green paint	askaskwisezowigan NI pl askaskwisezowiganal loc askaskwisezowiganek
	paint someone/something	sezoha SO (NI/NA)
	paint	sezohiga NO (NA)
	paint	sezowigan NI loc sezowiganek
	paint their face, apply cosmetics	sogwaha SO (NA)
	face paint, cosmetics	sogwawan SO (NA)
painted		
	someone/it is painted green	askaskwisezowôzo SO (NI/NA)
	someone is painted	sezowôzo SO (NI)
paints		
	paint; one paints	sezohiga NO (NA)
	paint something	sezohom SO (NI/NA)
	paint your own face, puts cosmetics on self	sogwaozi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
pair		
	they are a pair, they are one divided unit	negwejijebezoak NO (NA)
palate		
	uvula, palate	walakw NI pl walakol loc walakok
palm		
	middle of the hand, palm	nanôwelji NI pl nanôweljial loc nanôweljik
pan		
	what one works dough in, a wooden pan for baking pan bread	adawjagenigamek NA pl adawjagenigamegik
	frying pan	salôkwkwadigan NA pl salôkwkwadiganak loc salôkwkwadiganek
	frying pan	salôkwkwazigan NA pl salôkwkwaziganak loc salôkwkwaziganek
	frying pan	salômkwaziganal NA pl salômkwaziganak loc salômkwaziganek
pancake		
	<Eng. pancake	pôgoks NA pl pôgoksak loc pôgoksek
	a buckwheat pancake, literally it is of buckwheat	salazôiô NO (NI)
panther		
	mountain lion, cougar, or panther, literally much tail	pittôlo NA pl pittôloak loc pittôlok
pants		
	underwear, literally what one stands in	adawigôbimek NO (NA) pl adawigôbimegil
paper		
	new leaf, for example paper	pilaskw NI pl pilaskol loc pilaskok
parallel		
	go the double, or take the parallel route	pitawsa NO (NA)
parent		
	one who has a child, a parent	-ijônit BR pl -ijônijik loc -ijônek
	parent, elder	-nigihigo BR pl -nigihigok
parlor		
	a room, enclosure; in a modern house usually specific for parlor	alômsagw NI pl alômsagol loc alômsagok
parsimoniously		
	stingily, parsimoniously	asponiwi adv
	live parsimoniously	asponôwzi NO (NA)
	living parsimoniously	asponôwzowôgan NA
part		
	in one part, in one place	negwejijebiwi adv
	It is a part/piece; be a part/piece	pagaia NO (NI) pl pagaiôl loc pagaiak
	it is a part/piece; be a part/piece	pesigia NO (NI) pl pesigiôl loc pesigiak

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
particular		
	be particular, neat	pabakhama SO (NI)
	be particular, fussy	pabakhamali NO (NA)
	neatness, quality of being very particular	pabakhamalwôgan NI
partition		
	make a partition in a house, someone partitions	chebesagahiga NO (NA)
	a house partition	chebesagahigan NI pl chebesagahiganal loc chebesagahiganek
	make a partition in a house	chebesaghiga NO (NA)
	something which encloses, a house partition	wakwôgek NO (NI)
partly		
	partly	pagaiwi adv
partridge		
	partridge; ruffed grouse, Bonasa umbellus	pakeso NA pl pakesoak loc pakesok
Partridge River, NY		
	Literally at the Partridge River	Pakesowitegok
parts		
	there are two different parts	nizijibaandoo NO (NI)
	it is of two parts or kinds	nizijibigen NO (NI) adj pl nizijibignol
	it is three different parts, there are three different parts	nsijebaandoo NO (NI)
party		
	a political party	lagwokw NI lagwokol loc lagwokok
	someone is of one political party	alagwokôt NO (NA)
pass		
	want to pass by someone	kigaditodosawa SO (NA)
	pass by another	ôzidasa NO (NA)
	a pass or notch between mountains	pasadena NA pl pasadenak loc pasadenak
	pass by something	pmikam SO (NI)
	pass by	pmitojihla NO (NI/NA)
	pass someone through	sôboala SO (NA)
	pass a rainy time, spend rainy weather, have a rainy time	sogelônami NO (NA)
	pass something, pass some of a thing	todosado SO (NI)
	pass someone through	todosala SO (NA)
passes		
	someone/it passes by	todosao NO (NA)
Passumpsic River, VT		
	literally where there is puffy sand	Pasômkasek
	where there is puffy sand	Pasômkasek NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
patch		
	patch or wadding for muzzle loading musket, what is put on top of powder and ball	mestakw NI
	a patch, literally repairing thing, also a patch for muzzle loading gun	mishigan NI pl mishiganal loc mishiganek
	a patch	psohigan NI pl psohiganal loc psohiganek
path		
	a little path	ôwdisis NI pl ôwdisizal loc ôwdisizek
pathetic		
	make miserable, poor, pathetic	kdemôgiha SO (NA)
patient		
	be good at waiting, good at taking one's time, be patient	ntôwibela NO (NA)
paunch		
	paunch	winasaga NI
pause		
	stop, pause as for a smoke or a rest	nawaji NO (NA)
	delay, pause, wait	pla NO (NA)
	delay, pause	platta NO (NA)
pawpaw tree		
	a pawpaw tree	minkôganakwam NA pl minkôganakwamak loc minkôganakwamek
pay		
	listen to someone/something, pay attention with purpose of obeying or heeding	kigiktam SO (NI)
	pay	ôbanka NO (NA)
	pay someone	ôbankawa SO (NA)
pea		
	<Eng. pea	pis NI pl pizal loc pizek
peace		
	peace making	wlakamigenokawôgan NI
peaceful		
	peaceful person, good-natured one	nokidahôzit NO (NA)
peach		
	<Eng. peach	piches NA NI pl pichesak loc pichesek
peacock		
	peacock	pôlôbaisibes NA pl pôlôbaisibesak loc pôlôbaisibesek
pear		
	pear, elongated apple	kwanowagazit chikenas NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
pebble		
	a little stone, pebble	senis NI pl senizal loc senizek
pecan		
	literally threshed one	pagôn NA pl pagônak loc pagônek
peddle		
	sell here and there, peddle	pmijewabi NO (NA)
peddling		
	travel here and there selling; go around peddling	pamigwijowabi NO (NA)
peel		
	one peels someone by hand	palagena SO (NA)
	peel something by hand	palagena SO (NI)
	one peels someone as with a knife	palageza SO (NA)
	one peels something as with a knife	palageza SO (NI)
	remove, take away something, especially peel as bark	pkwaha SO (NA)
	peel bark	pkwigwahiga NO (NA)
	peel bark	plagakwada SO (NI)
	skin, peel, skin, or scale, as a fish	plagena SO (NA)
	skin/peel, as fruit, skin, as fish	plageniga NO (NA)
	skin/peel it with a knife	plageza SO (NA)
	skin/peel someone with a knife	plageza SO (NA)
	one peels something with a knife	plageza SO (NI)
peeled		
	a peeled one, as a tree, someone is peeled	pkwahô SO (NA)
	it becomes peeled	plagihla NO (NI/NA)
peels		
	it, bark, peels well	papkwan NO (NI)
	someone who peels, someone peels	pkwahôt SO (NA)
	it peels, as bark	pkwan NO (NI)
peep		
	peep at someone, cautiously steal a look at someone, something	kigimôbama SO (NI/NA)
peevish		
	peevish one, someone is peevish	chilait NO (NA)
Pemigewasset River, NH		
	literally where side, entering, current is	Pmijijoasek
	literally where side, entering, current is	Pmijijoasek
pen		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	feather, quill, pen	migwen NA pl migwenok loc migwenek
Penacook		
	falling hill person, a Penacook Native	Penôkoi NA pl Penôkoiak loc Penôkoik
pence		
	<Eng. pence	pinso NA pl pinsoak
pencil		
	literally a writing implement	awighiganigan NI pl awighiganiganal loc awighiganiganek
	literally a small piece of wood	piwakwat NO (NA)
penetrate		
	set a post	alemamkaha SO (NA)
	what penetrates, sticks in; it penetrates	alemamtasik NO (NI)
Penobscot River, ME		
	literally at the falling rock river	Penaôbskategok
Penobscot, ME		
	literally be at falling rock	Penaôbskaik
	literally at the falling rock	Penaôbskak
people		
	many people walking and carrying	mlikibmôdin NO (NA)
	very old people	nônegôsozak NA pl
	people who live on a pointed bank	wanaskwôkoiak NA pl
pepper		
	Native pepper, Wild Ginger, Asarum canadense, called snake root by herbalists	Alnôbaidipwabel NA
	pepper	tipwabel NA pl tipwabelak loc tipwabelek
perceive		
	you perceive it, you feel it mentally, describing conjuring	kitawawamadôzo SO (NA)
	someone perceived something strange	môshagadam SO (NI)
	I perceive nearby	pasodawamamegoa SO (NA)
perch		
	yellow perch, literally marked fish	môlamagws NA pl môlamagwsak loc môlamagwsek
	yellow perch	mômôlamagws NA pl mômôlamagwsak loc mômôlamagwsek
performer		
	someone is a capable performer, someone is a competent worker	ntôwadaka NO (NA)
perhaps		
	probably;, occasionally, perhaps	ato- BR

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it can be true, perhaps	kizilla NO (NI)
	perhaps	wskebi- BR
period		
	for a long period of time, for the duration	kweniwi adv
permit		
	let someone, allow, permit	chigitawa SO (NA)
perplexed		
	be perplexed	môshagidahôzi NO (NA)
persist		
	persist in going	chagigôosa NO (NA)
	persist in going, go despite opposition, be determined	chajigôwosa NO (NA)
	persisting, continuing against opposition	chigôwi- BR
	persisting, continuing, going further	chigôwiwi adv
persistent		
	be stubborn or persistent nature	chajigôwaski NO (NA)
	persistently, determinedly, stubbornly	chajigôwi- BR
persists		
	keep eating after being full	chajigôwipi NO (NA)
	persist	chajigôwisi NO (NA)
	persist, be stubborn	chajigôwisi NO (NA)
person		
	together with	-iji BR
	a dishonest or unreliable person	adagôba NA pl adagôbak loc adagôbak
	the kind of person that someone is; the way a person is	alinnoit NA pl alinnoijik
	working person; an employee	alokawinno NA pl alokawinnoak loc alokawinnok
	a little underwater person	Alômbagwinnosis NA pl Alômbagwinnosizak loc Alômbagwinnosizek
	terrified person, terrifying person, a supernatural character who is terrified and by their looks terrifies others, now also the shy one	chajibôba NA loc chajibôbak
	a separate person	chebabos NA pl chebabosak loc chebabosek
	a contrary person	chigôwkamigwzowinno NA pl chigôwkamigwzowinnoak loc chigôwkamigwzowinnok
	a person taken away, e.g. as a prisoner	kadenôs NA
	a deaf person	kagapsawinno NI pl kagapsawinnoak loc kagapsawinnok
	a deaf person	kagapses NA
	a slight or unimportant person, literally a nothing-person	keneskôba NA pl keneskôbak loc keneskôbak
	an old person	kichai NA pl kichaiak loc kichaiek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone who is an old	kichaiawit NO (NA)
	be an aged person	kichiia NO (NA) pl kichiiôk loc kichiiak
	a person who works secretly, a tricky person, an undercover worker	kiminkawinno NA
	a brave person	kinôba NA pl kinôbak loc kinôbak
	a big creature, a great person	kitahôdo NA pl kitahôdoak loc kitahôdok
	a big head person, a well-informed person, an important person	kitôdebes NA pl kitôdebesak loc kitôdebesek
	big head, well-informed person	kitôdep NI pl kitôdebal loc kitôdebek
	a wandering person	kiwanowinno NA pl kiwanowinnoak loc kiwanowinnok
	obedient person	kizikitamwinno NA pl kizikitamwinnoak loc kizikitamwinnok
	a finished person, an adult	kizôba NA pl kizôbak loc kizôbak
	an adult	kizôbai NO (NA)
	the one who is a finished, someone is an adult	kizôbait NO (NA)
	long body-hair person, a personal name	kwenawas NA pl kwenawasak loc kwenawasek
	a dead person	machinawinno NA pl machinawinnoak loc machinawinnok
	person of ill will, bad thinking person	majidahôs NA pl majidahôsak loc majidahôsek
	a bad person	majigowinno NA pl majigowinnoak loc majigowinnok
	a small bad person, as a bad boy	majigowinnosis NA pl majigwinnosizak loc majigwinnosizek
	a bad person	majôba NA pl majôbak loc majôbak
	be an ugly or bad person	majôbai NO (NA)
	a complaining person	medawawinno NA pl medawawinnoak loc medawawinnok
	curious person	minôbeskes NA plminôbeskesak loc minôbeskesek
	person from the big river	msategwes NA pl msategwesak loc msategwesek
	great person	msegwikwinno NA pl msegwikwinnoak loc msegwikwinnok
	big river person, a person from the Connecticut River	msitegwes NA pl msitegwesak loc msitegwesek
	a large person	msôba NA pl msôbak loc msôbak
	someone is large	msôbao NO (NA)
	person from downstream	naaiai NA pl naaiaiak
	a common person	nanihlawôba NA pl nanihlawôbak loc nanihlawôbak
	a blind person	nanôdegwzowinno NA pl nanôdegwzowinnoak loc nanôdegwzowinnok
	person who pursues game	naozawinno NA pl naozawinnoak loc naozawinnok

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a foreign person	odowiawanoch NA pl odowiawanochak loc odowiawanochek
	a distinguished person	odowinno NA pl odowinnoak loc odowinnok
	employed person, hired one	ôgazawinno NA pl ôgazawinnoak loc ôgazawinnok
	be a person from somewhere, belonging to some place	ojia NO (NA) pl ojiôk loc ojiak
	a person on the earth, pl. the people on earth	oskidkamigwinno NA pl oskidkamigwinnoak
	early morning person	ospôziôba NA pl ospôziôbak loc ospôziôbak
	a small person	piwôba NA pl piwôbak loc piwôbak
	someone who is a small	piwôbait NO (NA)
	someone is small	piwôbao NO (NA)
	a living person, a person	pmôwzowinno NA pl pmôwzowinnoak loc pmôwzowinnok
	pond person, bay person	pôbagwinno NA pl pôbagwinnoak loc pôbagwinnok
	be a short standing one, a short person	taakwagwzi NO (NA)
	a good looking person, someone is good looking	waligit NO (NA)
	a handsome person	walôba NA pl walôbak loc walôbak
	a nice old person	welôdam NA
	a person who likes to travel	wigkawinno NA pl wigkawinnoak loc wigkawinnok
	a fellow Native	wijialnôba NA pl wijialnôbak loc wijialnôbak
	a good person	wlahôdo NA pl wlahôdoak loc wlahôdok
	a lucky person, person who is good-wished	wlalemegwzowinno NA pl wlalemegwzowinnoak loc wlalemegwzowinnok
pestle		
	a two-ended pestle, literally long two-hand-stick	kwenasenakw NI pl kwenasenakol loc kwenasenakok
pet		
	pet, baby talk to a child	-mimis BR
	one's dog	amis NA pl amizak loc amizek
petition		
	petition	winowôzi NO (NA)
	ask for something, petition, supplicate	winwamo SO (NA)
	a petition	winwôzwôgan NI pl winwôzwôganal loc winwôzwôganek
phosphorescent		
	phosphorescent thing	pessakwhlak NO (NI)
	phosphorescent wood	tadaosakw
photograph		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	photograph, literally a taken-off drawing	kadawikhôgan NI pl kadawikhôganal loc kadawikhôganek
photographed		
	be made like, photographed, pictured, be in a picture	tahôlawikhôzo SO (NA)
physician		
	physician, curing person	kigawinno NA pl kigawinnoak loc kigawinnok
	a physician, one who gives medicine	noji nebizonhowat NO (NA)
pick		
	pick or gather, as fruit or berries	awizi NO (NA)
	go around picking berries	kiwawizi NO (NA)
	the one who looks for berries, the one who goes around picking berries	kiwawizit NO (NA)
	people pick, for example picking time	maanakwhadin NO (NI)
	pick or gather something	maangena SO (NI)
	pick berries	maaniko NO (NA)
	pick and gather, as berries	maawizi SO (NI/NA)
	pick up traps, for example lift traps at end of season	nospiniga NO (NA)
	pick up, as a room or a house, put in order, clean up	wizawniga NO (NA)
pickerel		
	a small pickerel	kwenozasis NA pl kwenozasizak loc gwenozasizek
	pickerel	watagwa NA pl watagwak loc watagwak
picket		
	cedar picket, as for a fence	kôkskiskaôgan NA pl kôkskiskaôganak loc kôkskiskaôganek
	a little stake, a picket	skawôganis NA pl skawôganizak loc skawôganizek
pickle		
	a salted or pickled thing, salt pork, a pickle	siwanahigan NI pl siwanahiganal
picture		
	the way someone sees your face, how your face looks, your picture	alidegwaôn SO (NA)
	be made like, photographed, pictured, be in a picture	tahôlawikhôzo SO (NA)
pie		
	<Eng. patty	pata NA pl patak loc patak
	a little pie	patasis NA pl patasizak loc patasizek
	a small pie	piwipatasis NA pl piwipatasizak loc piwipatasizek
piece		
	splicing piece especially the long piece of bark between body and gunwale of canoe	ôkohigan NI
	a piece of land slides, falls	pagakaazo NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it is a part/piece; be a part	pesigia NO (NI) pl pesigiôl loc pesigiak
	it is something with a piece out	pkwagen NO (NI) adj pl pkwagnol
	someone with a piece out, a piece	pkwagit NO (NA)
	a piece comes out, of something	pkwahla NO (NI)
	a piece out of a stone, a removed stone	pkwahlasen NI
	having a piece taken out	pkwaiwi adv
	it is short; be a piece	pokwia NO (NI) pl pokwiôl loc pokwiak
	it is a piece of fall, for example a beginning of fall	pokwidagwôgoo NO (NI)
	a piece of birch bark for a canoe	wigwaoligas NI pl wigwaoligasol loc wigwaoligasek
	piece of bark suitable for one canoe	wigwas NI pl wigwasal loc wigwasek
pier		
	a wharf or dock or pier which extends out into the water	mamilitigan NI pl mamilitiganal loc mamilitiganek
piercer		
	piercer, a pricking or sticking instrument	pogejahigan NI pl pogejahiganal loc pogejahiganek
pig		
	a pig	piges NA pl pigesak loc pigesek
	<Eng. pig; a spade playing card	pigs NA pl pigsak loc pigsek
	a small pig	pigsis NA pl pigsizak loc pigsizek
pigeon		
	passenger pigeon	plaz NA pl plazak loc plazek
	hunt pigeons	plazoka NO (NA)
pike		
	great northern pike	kwenoza NA
	large eyed fish, for example walleye pike	mamsalagikws NA pl mamsalagikwsak loc mamsalagikwsek
Pike River, VT		
	literally where pike are	Kwenozasek
pile		
	it is piled up, there is a pile	kibôgwa NO (NI)
	pile up, literally add on top	noskidaka NO (NA)
piled		
	what is piled up, where it is piled up, name of a medicine plant	kibôgwasek NO (NI)
pillow		
	pillow	apkwasimon NA pl apkwasimonak loc apkwasimonek
	pillow case, literally pillow bag	apkwasimoninoda NI pl apkwasimoninodaal loc apkwasimoninodak

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a pillow	pokwasimon NA pl pokwasimonak loc pokwasimonek
pilot		
	someone steers it, a pilot, steersman, rear canoe paddler, pilot of a boat	nodkwahak SO (NI) pl nodkwahagik
pimply		
	someone becomes pimply, someone is pimply	lômskihla NO (NA)
	pimply face, having many pimples	lômskihlaidegwa NO (NA)
	someone is pimply	patnesihla NO (NA)
	someone gets pimply, someone has the measles, someone got measles	pazizihla NO (NA)
pin		
	<Eng. pin	pins NA pl pinsak loc pinsek
	a small pin, a pin	pinsis NA pl pinsizak loc pinsizek
pinch		
	pinch someone	pimskwawagenowa SO (NA)
Pincher		
	the one who pinches, the Pincher, folkloric underwater creature	Pimskwawagenowat SO (NA) pl Pimskwawagenowajik
pine		
	white pine tree, Pinus strobus,, also a log because 19th century logging was mostly for this species	koa NA pl koaak loc koak
	where white pines are, white pine place; the origin of Cohasset, Massachusetts and Coosuk in VT and NH	Koasek
	a little pine	koasis NA pl koasizak loc koasizek
	red pine, Pinus resinosa	pasaakw NA pl pasaakok loc pasaakok
	strange red pine, namely Jack Pine, Pinus banksiana	pilowi basaakw NA pl pilowi basaakok loc pilowi basaakok
pines		
	where small white pines are	koasek NA
pint		
	a half measure of liquid,, usually, a pint	pabaseba NI
	a pint, literally half a quart	pabasikwat NI
	it is half a quart, a pint	pabaskwatoo NO (NI)
pipe		
	wooden pipe	abazipôgan NA pl abazipôganak loc abazipôganek
	a pipe for smoking, also a dragonfly	odamôgan NA pl odamôganak loc odamôganek
	a little pipe; name of Monotropa uniflora, the Native pipe	odamôganis NA pl odamôganizak loc odamôganizek
	a pipe for smoking	pôgan NI loc pôganek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a stone pipe,, later, a clay pipe	senipôgan NA pl senipôganak loc senipôganek
pipestem		
	pipestem	odamôganakwam NA pl odamôganakwamak loc odamôganakwamek
	pipestem	odamôilinôgan NI pl odamôilinôganal loc odamôilinôganek
pipestone		
	pipestone; loc. means at Pipe Rock	odamôganapskw NI pl odamôganapskok loc Odamôganapskok
	pipestone	odamôganisen NI pl odamôganisenal loc odamôganisenek
Piseco Lake, NY		
	literally dark	Pezaga
pistol		
	inside the clothes thing, a gun hidden inside the shirt, a pistol	alômsawaias NA
pit		
	a storage pit in the ground	agwana NI pl agwanaal loc agwanak
pitch		
	pitch, tar, gum, rubber, pine as goa/koa	pego NO (NA) adj pl pegoak loc pegok
pitcher		
	hen's moccasin, name of pitcher plant	ahamoakezen
	hen's moccasin, pitcher plant, Sarracenia purpurea	ahamoakezen NI pl ahamoakezenal loc ahamoakezenek
	whip-poor-will's shoe, name of pitcher plant, Sarracenia purpurea	papoleswakezen NI pl papoleswakezenal loc papoleswakezenek
pitchy		
	be pitchy, be sticky	pegoa NO (NA)
pith		
	pith	awip NI loc awibek
	a big pith	msaahwip NI pl msaahwibal loc msaahwibek
	it is a small pith	piwaahwiba NO (NI)
	it is a small pith	piwaawiba NO (NI)
pitied		
	someone is pitied	kdemôgalemegwzo SO (NA)
pitiful		
	pitiful, poor	kdemôgi- BR
	someone is thought pitiful	kdemôgidahômgwzo SO (NA)
	someone is pitiful	kdemôgigo NO (NA) adj pl kdemôgigoak
pity		
	pity yourself	kdemôgalemezi SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	pity me	kdemôgalemi SO (NA)
	pity, charity	kdemôgalgawôgan NI
	pity me, think me pitiful, feel sorry for me	kdemôgidahômi SO (NA)
	too bad, it is a pity, unfortunate	nôsoji- BR
placate		
	placate someone by speech, cause someone to think softly	nokidahônô SO (NA)
place		
	taking someone's place, the name of a dance in which solo performers succeed one another	adelitakamôwadin SO (NA)
	where one rests, a resting place	atalôdabimek NO (NA) pl atalôdabimegil
	where one fishes, a fishing place	atalômamek NO (NA) pl atalômamegil
	where there is spawning, a spawning place	atalômimek NO (NA) pl atalômimegil
	a deep place	molôka NO (NI)
	a watching house	nanawôboikamigw NI pl nanawôboikamigok loc nanawôboikamigok
	in one place, part, side	negwejijebi- BR
	at one place	nônegwejebiwi adv
	place where trees grow up	pmakwika NO (NI)
	place of much grass, a grassy area	pmaskika NO (NI)
	place self, change self into something	ponazi SO (NA)
	place where someone lands	waodagwôt NO (NA)
	bark peeling knife, bark tool; also place to peel bark, bark working	wigwashigan NI pl wigwashiganal loc wigwashiganek
	it is well placed, it is well fixed	wlidebata NO (NI)
	wampum bead place	wôbôbenosek NO (NI)
places		
	someone places someone down	olagwla SO (NA)
	puts or places, on ground, something, someone places something down	olagwto SO (NI)
plain		
	purely, just that, plain, genuine, clear	pôgwiwi adv
plant		
	when I plant	adalkikaa NO (NA)
	where someone plants, when someone plants, someone who plants there	adalkikat NA pl adalkikajik
	sow, plant	akika NO (NA)
	plant something	akikôda SO (NI)
	plant something	akikôdo SO (NI)
	plant someone	akikôla SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	plant someone	akikôma SO (NA)
	plant or transplant a seedling	alemamkaniga NO (NA)
	plant separately	chebakika NO (NA)
	plant for the fun of it	kejawkika NO (NA)
	sow, plant, literally make or work land	kika NO (NA)
	plant secretly	kimkika NO (NA)
	plant fast	kzakika NO (NA)
	hissing plant, Equisetum spp., scouring rushes, horsetails	kzibskol NI pl
	plant fast	kzkakika NO (NA)
	plant separately, dispersed, or spaced far apart	menakika NO (NA)
	plant fast, plant early	nanabkika NO (NA)
	ones who take care of me or us; a medicinal plant	nanawalmit SO (NA) pl nanawalmijik
	plant over a long time, plant in the middle	nôwkika NO (NA)
	plant something together with something else	nspakika NO (NA)
	arrow plant, cattail, Typha latifolia;, to some it is Sagittaria latifolia	pakwaaskw NI pl pakwaaskol loc pakwaaskok
	pain-in-the-side plant, Cornus canadensis	patkilabagw NI
	plant in round mounds or hills	pedegwaskika NO (NA)
	plant full	pesankika NO (NA)
	naturally growing wild plants, not sown	pizewikw NI pl pizewikwkil loc pizewikok
	a jug, also the pitcher plant, Saracenia purpurea	pokwjinskwas NA pl pokwjinskwasak loc pokwjinskwasek
	cranberry plant	popokwa NI pl popokwal loc popokwak
	plant them around, literally make them stand up around	wiwnigôbadonô SO (NI/NA)
plantain		
	road plant, common plantain, Plantago major	ôwdiibagw NI pl ôwdiibagol loc ôwdiibagok
planting		
	a bad planting, unsuccessful	majkikan NO (NA)
	a spaced out planting, a scattered sowing	menakikan NO (NA)
	a big planting	msakikan NO (NA)
	make a small planting	piwkika NO (NA)
	a small planting or cultivating, for example a small area made into a field	piwkikan SO (NI)
	cold planting	tkakikan NO (NA)
	a good planting	wlakikan NO (NA)
plants		
	after one plants, after planting	kizkikan NO (NA)
	someone plants, sows, there, someone is planting	talkika NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
plaque		
	<Eng. plaque	plak NI pl plagal loc plagek
plasterer		
	a plasterer	nodjaghigat NO (NA)
plastic		
	<Eng. plastic	plastik NI pl plastigal loc plastigek
plate		
	layers of plates, ie one plate on top of another, a stack	pitawiwelôgan NI pl pitawiwelôganal loc pitawiwelôganek
	a table plate, literally white containers; pl. dishes, dishware in general	wôbijo NI pl wôbijoal loc wôbijok
platform		
	a platform on poles or between trees for a cacsomeone or a temporary winter burial sepulture	tasakwtahigan NI pl tasakwtahiganal loc tasakwtahiganek
Plattsburg, NY		
	literally at St. Helen	Sô Halônek
play		
	play that way	lebapi NO (NA)
	gambling play	ômkaibapowôgan NI
	someone plays ball	pabaskwhama NO (NA)
	they play ball	pabaskwhamaldoak NO (NA)
	play	papi NO (NA)
	a play, a joke	papowôgan NI pl papowôganal
	a play, a game	papwôgan NI pl papwôganal
	play cards	tlaphamô SO (NA)
playground		
	where one plays, playground	adalebapimek NO (NA) pl adalebapimegil
playing		
	someone is playing	ômptebapo NO (NA)
plays		
	someone who plays in the water	talebaghozit SO (NA)
	someone plays there, someone is playing now	talebapo NO (NA)
plaything		
	plaything, toy	papidokôgan NI pl papidokôganal loc papidokôganek
	plaything	papitomkôgan NI pl papitomkôganal loc papitomkôganek
please		
	would that, I'd be pleased if	amanta- BR

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	if you please, literally if you think well of it	liwlaldamana NO (NA)
	please	wlilawa NO (NA)
	please someone	wlilawaha SO (NA)
	please someone	wlilawato SO (NI)
pleased		
	go happily, be pleased to go	pôwilosa NO (NA)
pleases		
	one pleases someone	walilawaha SO (NA)
	one pleases someone	walilawato SO (NI)
pleasurable		
	what is pleasurable, a pleasurable thing	wiagaldak NO (NI)
pleasure		
	pleasure	pôwôzowôgan NI pl pôwôwzowôganal
	with pleasure	wiagiwi adv
	take pleasure, have fun	wiagôwzi NO (NA)
pleat		
	a fold, pleat, or pucker	pikahigan NI pl pikahiganal loc pikahiganek
pleated		
	it is folded, pleated	pikawagta NO (NI)
pleats		
	one folds or pleats someone	pakawagena SO (NA)
	one folds or pleats something	pakawagena SO (NI)
	someone folds, pleats, or puckers	pikawageniga NO (NA)
plenty		
	there is plenty of money	môniika NO (NI)
ploughman		
	a ploughman	nodkazôwat NO (NA)
plow		
	a plow	lakazôwôgan NI pl lakazôwôganal loc lakazôwôganek
pluck		
	shave self, literally pluck hair from self	chigitwahozi NO (NA)
	pluck someone	peskwiboahalô SO (NA)
plucks		
	one plucks	peskwiboahala SO (NA)
plum		
	choke berry, a plum	azawanimen NA pl azawanimenak loc azawanimenek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	plum tree, Prunus nigra	azawanimenakwam NA pl azawanimenakwamak loc azawanimenakwamek
plume		
	a plume, a showy feather	sawigwen NA pl sawigwenok loc sawigwenek
Pmola		
	literally continually flying one, a supernatural flying creature said to have gold in its mouth and cause tornados when it flies. Seen around Lake Champain, VT and Mount Katahdin, Maine.	Pmola
pneumonia		
	lungs are sick, pneumonia	-pannina BR
pocket		
	a pocket, bag, purse; literally put-in thing	pidôgan NI pl pidôganal loc pidôganek
	to pocket, put someone in a pocket	pidôganina SO (NI/NA)
pockmarks		
	pockmarks, condition of being pockmarked	maskihlaidegwawôgan NI
point		
	an extended point in the water, especially curved point	kwazôwanômek NI pl kwazôwanômegil
	direct someone, literally point out something for someone	lagwenamawa DO
	someone points out, gives direction, indicates	lagweniga NO (NA)
	point your finger at someone	lôwigôdamawa DO
	point your finger at someone	lowigôla NO (NA)
	point or bar reaching far offshore	mamilahôma NI
	a point between a river junction, a forks point	nigidawahômak NO (NI)
	make something pointed, put a point on something, by way of cutting or burning	wskwaaza SO (NI)
	someone whittles a point on it	wskwaazamen SO (NA)
pointed		
	it is pointed, for example it has been made pointed	wskwahigan NI pl wskwahiganal loc wskwahiganek
	it is pointed, peaked	wskwahigen NO (NI) adj pl wskwahignol
	someone is pointed	wskwahigo NO (NA) adj pl wskwahigoak
pointer		
	the finger, literally it points, the pointer	lagwat NO (NA)
points		
	one points at something	lowigôda SO (NI)
	the ends or points of a canoe	oskwôwlal NO (NI) pl
poison		
	some dirty thing, poison	kagwejagi NI
	bad medicine, poison	majinebizon NI pl majinebizonal loc majinebizonek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	they poison someone	majinebizonogowa SO (NA)
	it is poison	majinebizonoo NO (NI)
poison ivy		
	poison ivy, literally bad grass	majimskiko NI pl majimskikoal loc majimskikok
poisoned		
	someone is poisoned	majinebizonhôzo SO (NA)
poisons		
	someone poisons something	majinebizonham SO (NI)
poke		
	poke, prod or nudge someone	kiktaha SO (NA)
poker		
	instrument for turning something over, a stove or fire poker	kwelithigan NI pl kwelithiganal loc kwelithiganek
pole		
	long pole	kwenakwam NI pl kwenakwamal loc kwenakwamek
	medicine pole,, now, flagpole and mast	medawakwam NA pl medawakwamak loc medawakwamek
	house or tent pole, a ridge pole of a house	wigwômakwam NA pl wigwômakwamak loc wigwômakwamek
poling		
	poling canoe upriver, literally pushing self	kwagwzin NO (NA)
polish		
	polish, scrape smooth	pesakwelapoda SO (NI)
polished		
	it is scraped, polished	pesakwelata NO (NI)
	it is polished, scraped	psakwelata NO (NI)
polite		
	someone is polite	wlakamigezo NO (NA)
politeness		
	politeness	wlakamigezowôgan NI
polliwog		
	tadpole, polliwog	agwôlagweji NA pl agwôlagwejiak loc agwôlagwejik
pond		
	pond to the side of the main route	abichibagw NI pl abichibagol loc abichibagok
	a small pond to one side of the main route	abichibagwsis NI pl abichibagwsizal
	wide pond	kskôgama NI loc kskôgamak
	long bay or pond	kwenibagw NI pl kwenibagol loc kwenibagok

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	island pond	menahanibagw NI pl menahanibagol loc menahanibagok
	dry wood pond	msoakwbagw NI pl msoakwbagol loc msoakwbagok
	a very small bog pond	nebesimis NI pl nebesimizal loc nebesimizek
	a pond, little lake	nebesis NI pl nebesizal loc nebesizek
	a small water, a pond	nebis NI pl nebizak loc nebizek
	a round pond	pedegwôbagw NI pl pedegwôbagol loc pedegwôbagok
	a little wilderness pond	pizewakamigwinebesis NI pl pizewakamigwinebesizal loc pizewakamigwinebesizek
	useless pond, a bog pond without fish or beaver	pizewinebes NI
	useless little pond, for example a bog pond	pizewinebesis NI pl pizewinebesizal loc pizewinebesizek
	pond, bay	pôbagw NI pl pôbagol loc pôbagok
	pond, bay, basin	pôbagw NI pl pôbagol loc pôbagok
	pond person	pôbagwinno NA pl pôbagwinnoak loc pôbagwinnok
pondering		
	thinking, reflecting, pondering something	pabômidahôzwôgan NI
ponders		
	someone ponders, reflects, studies on a problem, especially refers to the conjuring of a supernatural practitioner	mandokôzo NO (NA)
pool		
	where one swims or bathes, a swimming pool	atalkasmimek NO (NA) pl atalkasmimegil
	a little round pool, perhaps with a whirling current	pedegwôbagwsis NI pl pedegwôbagwsizal loc pedegwôbagwsizek
poor		
	be poor, they are poor, difficult, hard	sahagw NA pl sahagok loc sahagok
	someone is a poor person	kdemôgseso NO (NA)
poplar		
	black poplar Populus balsamifera	mkazawiossagakw NA pl mkazawiossagkok loc mkazawiossagakok
	bitter woody plant, poplar, especially the aspens, Populus tremuloides, Populus grandidentata	osagakw NA pl osagakok loc osagakok
	eastern poplar, Populus deltoides, literally high leaf	wawabibagw NA pl wawabibagok loc wawabibagok
Popsquash Island, VT		
	literally where fish bladder is	Wabeskwasek
porcupine		
	porcupine, hedgehog	kôgw NA pl kôgwak loc kôgwek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	porcupine fish person	kôgwimagws NA
	porcupine hair	kôgwipiaso NI pl kôgwipiasoak loc kôgwipiasok
pork		
	it is pork; be pig meat	pigsia NO (NI) pl pigsiôl loc pigsiak
portage		
	a Native portage, carry	Alnôbaionigan NI pl Alnôbaioniganal loc Alnôbaioniganek
	portage along the flank of the mountain, side-hill carry	azawanigan NI
	steep roof-like portage; Shawinigan	azawinigan NI pl azawiniganal loc azawiniganek
	a shortcut portage	kskamenigan NI pl kskameniganal loc kskameniganek
	it is a long portage	kwenigano NO (NI)
	someone carries a pack over a portage	madôbadeniga NO (NA)
	a carry or portage	onigan NI pl oniganal loc oniganek
	tiring portage	sawnigan NI
	turning back portage	wazwanigan NI
	canoe bark portage	wigwaoniganis NI loc wigwaoniganizek
portager		
	a portager, carrier	onigas NA pl onigasak loc onigasek
portrait		
	one likens a face, portrays, a portrait, picture of a face	alidegwa SO (NA)
position		
	be in a bad position, poorly situated as for money or in business	palitodabi NO (NA)
possess		
	have, possess	wajôna SO (NA)
	have, possess	wajônem SO (NI)
possessive		
	their nature is to hold on to their property, someone has a possessive nature; tenacious	kligasko NO (NA)
post		
	a forked post	skahôgan NI pl skahôganal loc skahôganek
postpone		
	postpone	lato SO (NI)
pot		
	a little bark container or pot	kwatis NI pl kwatizal loc kwatizek
potato		
	ground nut or Native potato, Apios tuberosa; testicle	apen NA pl apenak loc apenek
	ground nut, Native potato, Apios tuberosa	apenis NA pl apenizak loc apenizek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a seed potato	kikaibadades NA pl kikaibadadesak loc kikaibadadesek
	<Eng. potato	padades NA pl padadesak loc padadesek
pouch		
	tobacco pouch	odamôinoda NA pl odamôinodaak loc odamôinodak
	tobacco pouch	odamôwinoda NI
	what something is put in and covered up, name for a tobacco pouch	pichenôgan NI pl pichenôganal loc pichenôganek
	shot pouch, literally papering bag	pilaskwiganinoda NI pl pilaskwiganinodaal loc pilaskwiganinodak
poultice		
	pulling one, literally drawing person, a medicinal poultice, a blood sucking insect	wikwadigas NA pl wikwadigasak
poultry		
	it is poultry meat; be poultry	ahamoia NO (NI) pl ahamoiôl loc ahamoiak
pound		
	someone pounds in a stake	alemamtaôzo NO (NA)
	how I pound it	alibagtaa SO (NI/NA)
	pound it, for example ash for splints	alibagtaha SO (NI/NA)
	pounding in ribs in canoe building	kwaktahigan NI
	pound into longitudinal strips, as ash into splints	ligebataha SO (NA)
	a pound Eng. pound, 20 shillings	lowi NA pl lowiak
	one pound, literally one weight	negwejitekwigwan NO (NI)
	pound to soften	nokwtaha SO (NA)
	pound to soften, especially pound meat	nokwtahiga NO (NA)
	literally smash to mush	sokwejagtahiga NO (NA)
	pound through an instrument like a punch or a drill	tagwaolin NO (NA)
	pound, grind by pounding	tagwhiga NO (NA)
	it is heavy, also a pound, a weight	tkwigwan NO (NI)
pounded		
	it is pressed or pounded together	môwôjakta NO (NI)
	pounded corn	skamonjagtahigan NI loc skamonjagtahiganek
pounder		
	one who pounds ash for basket splints; a splint pounder	noji gebakwait NO (NA)
	softening instrument, especially meat pounder	nokwtahigan NI pl nokwtahiganal loc nokwtahiganek
	instrument for pounding, a pounder, something pounded up as pounded meat, hamburger	sokwejagtahigan NI pl sokwejagtahiganal loc sokwejagtahiganek
pounds		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	so many pounds	kassitegwigwel NI pl
pour		
	pour out	sogena SO (NI)
	throw at, pour on someone	sogenadawa SO (NA)
pours		
	it pours out	sogataôzo NO (NA)
pout		
	mud fish, pout	azeskwamagw NA pl azeskwamagok loc azeskwamagok
poverty		
	poverty, misery	kdemôgihodwôgan NI
	poverty, misery	kdemôgseswôgan NI
Pow Wow		
	one who shakes themself; shaker, a healer	Pawtagit NA pl Pawtagijik
powder		
	raising implement, yeast, baking powder	pasosakhigan NO (NI)
	gun powder	peza NI
power		
	the power of a supernatural practitioner	medawlinnôgan NI
powerful		
	something appearing very great, bold, powerful	kagininôgw NI
praise		
	praise someone	maskawloha NO (NA)
	praise something of/for someone	maskawlotawa DO
	praise something	maskawloto NO (NI)
	praise, treat something well	wlida NO (NA); SO (NI)
	praise something of/for someone; treat something well of/for someone	wlidamawa DO
	praise, treat someone well	wlima SO (NA)
pray		
	pray; one prays	aiamiha NO (NA)
	pray for someone	pôbatamawawi SO (NA)
prayer		
	there is prayer in the house	aiamihawigamiga
	the act of praying, a prayer	aiamihawôgan NI pl aiamihawôganal loc aiamihawôganek
preach		
	preach	kinomasi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	preaching	kinomôwadwôgan NI
preacher		
	preacher	kikinamasowinno NA pl kikinamasowinnoak loc kikinamasowinnok
precipitates		
	it precipitates mixed rain and snow	kottlejagpo NO (NI)
predecessor		
	one who comes before in time, a predecessor, an ancestor	pabajigwzit NA pl pabajigwzijik
prefer		
	prefer something	pahamaldam SO (NI)
preferably		
	instead, rather, preferably	kawagi- BR
prefers		
	favor someone, prefer someone, think someone better	mawidahôma SO (NA)
pregnant		
	big body, pregnant	msahaga NI pl msahagal loc msahagek
	pregnant one, filled-body-one	pasanhagôt NO (NA)
preparation		
	preparing, preparation	katahôzwôgan NI katahôzwôganal
prepare		
	prepare, get ready	wlôji NO (NA)
prepares		
	prepare, get ready	ktahôzi NO (NA)
present		
	be present	ai NO (NA)
	a thing that is present	aik NO (NI)
	one who is present	ait NO (NA)
	someone/something is present	ao NO (NA/NI)
preserve		
	preserve someone, put someone (like berries) away to keep	wlaha SO (NA)
	preserve something, put something away to keep	wlato SO (NI)
pretend		
	carry, pretend	pmosalji NO (NA)
prick		
	prick, sting, jab someone/something	pogejataha SO (NA/NI)
	sting, prick something	pogejawa SO (NA)
	what stings, pricks, pierces	pogejawaik NO (NI) pl pogejawaigil
pricker		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone who stabs, stabber, a thorn, a pricker, someone pricks	astawat SO (NA) pl astawajik
prickly		
	it is rough, prickly	kôwigen NO (NI) adj pl kôwignol
pride		
	pride, self love	kzalzowôgan NI pl kzalzowôganal loc kzalzowôganek
	pride	pôlôbawôgan NI pl pôlôbawôganal loc pôlôbawôganek
priest		
	a priest	patlihôs NA pl patlihôzak loc patlihôzek
prince		
	a prince, literally little king	kinjamesis NA pl kinjamesizak loc kinjamesizek
principal		
	the principal one	mahôwaik NO (NI)
	principal, chief, main	mahôwi- BR
prison		
	jail, prison, literally shut up house	kebahodwigamigw NI pl kebahodwigamigol loc kebahodwigamigok
prisoner		
	the enclosed one, prisoner, someone is shut up	kebahôzit SO (NA)
	a prisoner, arrested one	takwenôzit NA pl takwenôzijik
	a prisoner	tkwenigan NA pl tkweniganak
probably		
	probably	ato- BR
	probably not	walema- BR
progress		
	be going, be moving along; progress, pass	pmosai NO (NI/NA)
pronounce		
	pronounce differently	pilowalômi NO (NA)
proof		
	evidence, proof, truth	wlômawôgan NI pl wlômawôganal loc wlômawôganek
property		
	property	lôbadamwôgan NA pl lôbadamwôganak loc lôbadamwôganek
prophecy		
	prophecy, literally ahead story telling	nikônôjemowôgan NI pl nikônôjemowôganal loc nikônôjemowôganek
proposal		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a speaking for someone, a marriage proposal	klolôwawôgan NI pl klolôwawôganal loc klolôwawôganek
propose		
	propose marriage, literally speak to eachother	kloldi SO (NA)
	speak for someone	klolôwa SO (NA)
proposes		
	someone who speaks for someone, someone proposes marriage for someone	kalolôwat SO (NA)
proposing		
	literally a cold coming together. An old method of proposing in which the suitor dances on their heels around the outside of a wigwam	tikkakmowadin NO (NA)
protect		
	one protects it	ikôda SO (NI)
	defend someone, protect someone	ikôla SO (NA)
protest		
	one protests	apchika SO (NI)
protuberant		
	it is protuberant	podôwigen NO (NI) adj pl podôwignol
proud		
	someone throws hard, someone is proud of themself	kinaka NO (NA)
	the proud one	kzalzit SO (NA)
	someone loves themself, someone is proud	kzalzo SO (NA)
provided		
	enough, even, balanced, as long as, provided that; quit it, knock it off, stop; thanks, recognized	tabat INT
provider		
	the feeder, the provider of food	asamowat SO (NA) pl asamowajik
provisions		
	get provisions	menazi NO (NA)
pry		
	pry something open	pmigwto SO (NI)
pucker		
	a fold, pleat, or pucker	pikahigan NI pl pikahiganal loc pikahiganek
puckered		
	folded or puckered person	pikatalemegos NA
puckering		
	puckering, pleating, machine	pikahigawôgan NI pl pikahigawôganal loc pikahigawôganek
puckery		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it tastes puckery, puckery tasting thing	adebipogwat NO (NI)
puff		
	puff balls, literally skunk's puffs	segôwibigidowan NO (NI)
puffball		
	a puffball, literally it puffs	pigidoan NO (NI) pl pigidoanak loc pigidoanek
puffy		
	it becomes puffy	pasosa NO (NI/NA)
pull		
	pull out, literally throw off	kadaka NO (NA)
	pull out, dig it out by hand	kadkan SO (NI)
	pull head off	kadôdebana SO (NA)
	pull off	kajipoala SO (NA)
	pull canoe out of the water	kipenasi NO (NA)
	pull out, spin thread	latageniga NO (NA)
	pull canoe onto shore	senodenasi NO (NA)
	pull	wikwaka NO (NA)
	pull water! paddle hard!	wikwbagham SO (NA)
	pull someone, draw someone	wikwihlô SO (NA)
	pull it	wikwina SO (NI/NA)
	pull something along the ground	wikwinasen SO (NI)
	pull someone along the ground	wikwinasin SO (NA)
	pull something	wikwinem SO (NI)
	pull it, as a canoe from water	wikwka SO (NI)
	pull a string or cord, hence to bend a bow by pulling the string	wikwtagenô SO (NA)
	pull using a cord or string	wikwtagha NO (NA)
	pull self by a rope or string	wikwtaghozi NO (NA)
pump		
	<Eng. pump	pômp NI pl pômpal loc pômpek
	a water pump, literally a water pulling instrument	wikwôbaghigan NI pl wikwôbaghiganal loc wikwôbaghiganek
pumpkin		
	pumpkin, squash	wasawa NI pl wasawal loc wasawak
punk		
	decayed wood, especially hardwood, used for carrying fire, punk	pibeskw NI loc pibeskok
	a piece of punk	pibeskwjas NA pl pibeskwjasak loc pibeskwjasak
puppy		
	little dog, puppy; a ladybug	almosis NA pl almosizak loc almosizek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
pure		
	pure, genuine	pôgwi- BR
	pure, unmixed, genuine, only	pôgwi- BR
	it is genuine, pure, unmixed, just, only	pôgwigen NO (NI) adj pl pôgwignol
purely		
	purely, just that, plain, genuine, clear	pôgwiwi adv
purgative		
	cleaning medicine, for example blood purifier, purgative	pakinebizon NI pl pakinebizonal loc pakinebizonek
purpose		
	for purpose of, in order to, so that, so as to, as for	waji- BR
purse		
	a pocket, bag, purse; literally put-in thing	pidôgan NI pl pidôganal loc pidôganek
pursue		
	someone goes after someone, someone pursues someone	kwildahôt SO (NA)
	someone pursues something, what someone pursues	kwildak SO (NI)
	pursue someone, chase someone, go fast after someone, run after someone	kwildawa SO (NA)
	run around, after someone, pursue someone	pmihlodawa SO (NA)
pus		
	pus	meli NI pl melial loc melik
	pus forms, runs	meliihla NO (NI)
push		
	if I push someone	adalgwakwakana SO (NA)
	push something/someone hard or repeatedly by hand	gogwagwena SO (NI/NA)
	push	kwagwaka NO (NA)
	someone pushes someone	kwagwakôla SO (NA)
	someone pushes something	kwagwam SO (NI)
	push someone	kwagwawa SO (NA)
	push something	kwagwena SO (NA)
	push someone/something	kwagwena SO (NI/NA)
	push on ground, on floor, object lying	kwagwenasi SO (NI/NA)
	be punched up or pushed out	kwejomkwagiazi NO (NA)
	push something hard	mamhlawikogwaka SO (NI)
	push out into the lake, strike out into the open water	mamiltaozi NO (NA)
pushes		
	push hard, push with strength, push strongly	kwagwsani NO (NA)
pushing		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	act at pushing, engage in pushing, push	kwagweniga NO (NA)
	a checker, literally a pushing thing	kwagwenigan NA pl kwagweniganak loc kwagweniganek
put		
	put back	azato SO (NI)
	put together something	kassibonem SO (NI)
	put them away	kizsapkozi SO (NI)
	have put something away, hidden something	kizsapkwa SO (NI)
	hide them, store them, put them away	kizsapkwazi SO (NI)
	put aside something, abandon something	kwôzodôzi SO (NI)
	put on snowshoes	lôgemabizi NO (NA)
	put much in	msalibonem SO (NI)
	put on someone	nasla SO (NA)
	put on	nasto SO (NI)
	put something farther in some direction	nopato SO (NI)
	put someone on top	oskidhla SO (NA)
	put something on top	oskidto SO (NI)
	put in	pabonem SO (NI)
	put in water to swell	pasakwebaando SO (NI)
	puts it close	pasodto SO (NI)
	put aside	peskaaka NO (NA)
	put aside	peskato SO (NI)
	put in firmly	pidhena SO (NI)
	put hand in	pidhinskan NO (NA)
	put inside	pidigado SO (NI)
	put a log down to cross on	pikagaakwto SO (NI)
	put aside, put away, literally throw aside	pimskwaka NO (NA)
	putting aside a thought	pimskwidahômedowôgan NI
	place, put, set as a trap	pona SO (NI/NA)
	put it away	poniado SO (NI)
	hide, put away, cache	sapkwa NO (NA)
	put two things together touching	sidto SO (NI)
	put your hands up	spigwibedinawi NO (NA)
	put someone in	tapla SO (NA)
	put in	tapto SO (NI)
	put something on	tasto SO (NI)
	it is a thing to put on	waoskidtawama NO (NI)
puts		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	put something together	môwto SO (NI)
	put someone on (as in a shirt)	nasla SO (NA)
	put something on	nasto SO (NI)
	put/place someone/something	pona SO (NI/NA)
	put out something	sawatôzi NO (NA)
	it puts someone out	sawtaogon SO (NA)
	put a skin/hide/blanket on top	wskidagena NO (NA)
	put something on top	wskidtaho SO (NI)
quality		
	high quality, high rank	odowinnôgan NA pl odowinnôganak loc odowinnôganek
quarrelsome		
	feel angry, quarrelsome	nskazilawa NO (NA)
quart		
	one divides into four parts, a quart, for example one-quarter gallon	iawijebena NO (NA)
	it is one quart	negwedkwatoo NO (NI)
Quebec		
	literally the stopped or shut place	Kebhak NO (NA)
Quechee, VT		
	literally at the big ravine or where it sinks	Atagwejik
question		
	a question	nadodemowôgan NI pl nadodemowôganal loc nadodemowôganek
questions		
	question someone	nadodemoka SO (NA)
quick		
	someone is quick motioned	nanabenema NO (NA)
quick!		
	quick! hurry! now! halloo!	haw INT
quickly		
	quickly	plojiwi adv
	very quickly	wiwizôiwi adv
	quickly	wizôiwi adv
quiet		
	be quiet, be silent, stop making noise	chigabi NO (NA)
	quiet one, someone is silent	chigabit NO (NA)
	it is quiet	chigta NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	stay quiet	sazôgenawabi NO (NA)
	it is very quiet	sôgenaotta NO (NI)
	quiet, peaceful, calm	sôgenawi- BR
	it, air, becomes quiet	wlawibenosa NO (NI)
quietly		
	very quietly	sôsôgenawi- BR
quill		
	a thorn, a pricker, a porcupine quill	kôwi NA pl kôwiak loc kôwik
quillwork		
	quill worked piece, quillwork	lôwiagenigan NI pl lôwiageniganal loc lôwiageniganek
quilt		
	<Eng. quilt	patkwil NI pl patkwilal loc patkwilek
rabbit		
	rabbit, hare	madegwas NA pl madegwasak loc madegwasek
	northern rabbit	pebonkiimadegwas NA pl pebonkiimadegwasak loc pebonkiimadegwasek
	the gray rabbit	wibegwigit madegwas NA pl wibegwigijit madegwasak
raccoon		
	raccoon; Procyon lotor; the Western Abenaki Trickster	azban NA pl azbanak loc azbanek
Raccoon Moiety		
	literally big rump one	Msadokwes
race		
	race ahead, on foot or in canoe	nanegômka NO (NA)
rack		
	a rack of smoke-dried meat	ômilkôganibegedazigan NI pl ômilkôganibegedaziganal loc ômilkôganibegedaziganek
radio		
	a musical instrument first used for fiddle, then for piano or organ, later for radio	lôbaktahigan NI pl lôbaktahiganal
radish		
	a beet, the very red one, also a radish	mamkwakwzit NO (NA)
railroad		
	railroad	kaaziôwdi NI pl kaaziôwdial loc kaaziôwdik
rain		
	the rain stops	channelôn NO (NI)
	rain a few drops with wind	menabagilômsen NO (NI)
	it rains somewhere in the distance	pmelôn NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
rainbow		
	rainbow	managwôn NA pl managwônak loc managwônek
rains		
	it rains a few drops	menabagabasen NO (NI)
	it if rains	sogelôga NO (NI)
	it rains	sogelôn NO (NI)
rainy		
	it is rainy weather, a rainy day	sogelôgisgat NO (NI)
	it is very rainy, for example it rains all the time or everywhere	wawigelôn NO (NI)
raise		
	where someone raises their pups	adalkigwit NO (NA)
	raise someone/something	lôbagena SO (NI/NA)
	raise, grow	môjagena SO (NA)
	it is raised up, it is on high	spigwagen NO (NI) adj pl spigwagnol
	raise it up	spigwagiado SO (NI)
	raise up	spigwagiazi NO (NA)
	make something higher, raise	spigwtahiga NO (NA)
	raise someone from lying position or resting on floor	tômpkena SO (NA)
	raise it up, make it higher	wawabzato SO (NI)
raisin		
	wild raisin, Viburnum cassinoides fruit	adatomen NA pl adotomenal loc adotomenek
	wild raisin bush, Viburnum cassinoides	adatomenakwam NA pl adatomenakwamak loc adatomenakwamek
	wild raisin bush, Viburnum cassinoides	adatomenizi NA pl adatomeniziak loc adatomenizik
	a raisin	somen NA pl somenak loc somenek
	grape, small raisin	somenis NA pl somenizak loc somenizek
rake		
	a rake, literally what has teeth inside	ahalômbidaak NO (NI) pl ahalômbidaangil loc ahalômbidaangek
	rake	maanghiga NO (NA)
	a rake	maanghigan NI NA pl maanghiganal, maanghiganak
rakes		
	rake something, pull it towards self	wikwikôda SO (NI)
ramrod		
	a ramrod	sagwôlhigan NI pl sagwôlhiganal loc sagwôlhiganek
range		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	mountain place, mountain range	pmaden NI pl pmadenal loc pmadenek
rapid		
	it is a strong current, a strong rapid	kinijoan NO (NI)
	it is a long rapid	kwenijoan NO (NI)
	a rapids, falls	pôtegw NI pl pôtegol loc pôtegok
	a rapid, literally it is falling river current	pôtegwijoan NO (NI)
	a little rapid or falls	pôtegwis NI pl pôtegwizal loc pôtegwizek
	it is a rapid or falls	pôtegwoo NO (NI)
rapids		
	there are long rapids	kwenipôtegwoo NO (NI)
	when or where the rapids or falls begin	môjajoak NO (NI)
	it is a far, long, rapids	nôwijoan NO (NI)
	at a little rapids or where little rapids are	penihlôsek NO (NI)
	where current goes down, a rapids, a falls	penijoak NO (NI)
	where current falls or at little rapids	penijoasek NO (NI)
rappel		
	pull self by a rope or string	wikwtaghozi NO (NA)
Raquette Lake, NY		
	literally at the lake full of false bays	Pabalôgamak
Raquette River, NY		
	literally at the moose call land	Mosliakik
raspberry		
	raspberry, for example soft broken-up berry	segweskimen NA pl segweskimenak loc segweskimenek
rather		
	rather, instead, in fact	saki- BR
rattle		
	something sizzles, a sizzler, a dance rattle	siziwan NO (NI)
	rattle for something	siziwanamawa DO
	a baby rattle	todogezawas NA pl todogezawasak loc todogezawasek
rattlesnake		
	great rattlesnake	msasizikwa NA pl msasizikwak loc msasizikwak
	great rattlesnake	msisizikwa NA pl msisizikwak loc msisizikwak
	rattlesnake	sizikwa NA pl sizikwak loc sizikwak
Rattlesnake Island, NH		
	literally at Rattlesnake Island. Located in Lake Winnepesaukee	Sizikwaimenahanek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
raven		
	northern crow, raven	ponki mkazas NA pl ponki mkazasak loc ponki mkazasek
rawhide		
	rawhide string	wlogas NI pl wlagasal loc wlagasek
	fine rawhide string	wlogasis NI pl wlogasizal loc wlogasizek
rawly		
	rawly	wskahlaiwi adv
razor		
	razor, literally hair pulling out instrument, plucker	chigitwahigan NI pl chigitwahiganal loc chigitwahiganek
reach		
	reach something	maokam SO (NI)
	reach a certain place, come to, arrive at	padôlka NO (NA)
	reach a place	wikwibaia NO (NA)
reaches		
	it reaches some place, as fire	padkadak NO (NI)
read		
	count, read something	agida SO (NI)
	read something for/of someone	agidamawa DO
	count, read someone	agima SO (NA)
	count, read	agizi NO (NA)
	be able to read, did read	kizagidam SO (NI)
	be able to read something	kizagidamzi NO (NA)
reading		
	be reading something	ômptagida SO (NI)
reads		
	read or count something	agida SO (NI)
	count or read someone	agima SO (NA)
	count or read	agizi NO (NA)
ready		
	get ready, become prepared	katahla NO (NA)
	it is prepared, it is ready	katata NO (NI)
	get prepared	kizôji NO (NA)
	get ready; someone is ready	kizôjihla NO (NA)
	it is ready, what is ready	kiztak NO (NI)
	get ready, make your pack	lôbiksi NO (NA)
	get ready, be prepared	wlidebôji NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
ready-made		
	a ready-made thing	kizitigan NI pl kizitiganal loc kizitiganek
really		
	really, indeed	kôgizi- BR
	really, actually, even	pegwa- BR
receive		
	receive someone/something graciously	wlintona SO (NI/NA)
recently		
	recently, not very long ago	nônaojiwi adv
recognizes		
	recognize someone	wawina SO (NA)
recoil		
	it kicks backward, recoils	azahazo NO (NI/NA)
recongize		
	someone is recongized, the one who is recognized	wawinôzit SO (NA)
recreation		
	recreation, enjoyment	klamiozewôgan NI
red		
	red tooth, a name for beaver	makwabit NO (NA)
	red thing, it is red	makwigek NO (NI)
	the red someone, someone is red; pl. the red ones, beets, the Canadian Liberal Party	makwigit NA pl makwigijik
	sit red, be red	mkwabi NO (NA)
	red	mkwi- BR
	something is red	mkwigen NO (NI) adj pl mkwignol
	someone is red	mkwigo NO (NA) adj pl mkwigoak
	when it is red, in a red manner	mkwiwi adv
Red Rocks, Lake Champlain, VT		
	literally at red rocks, just north of Burlington on Lake Champlain	Mkwapskwikok
red sand river		
	red sand river	mskwbômkategw NI pl mskwbômkategol loc mskwbômkategok
redemption		
	literally cause someone to be saved	polwakhowawôgan NI pl polwakhowawôganal loc polwakhowawôganek
redstart		
	redstart, also scarlet tanager	mekwimins NA pl mekwiminsak loc mekwiminsek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	redstart, literally fire blackbird	skwedaichogeleskw NA pl skwedaichogeleskok loc skwedaichogeleskok
	a little fire, name of redstart	skwedasis NA pl skwedasizak loc skwedasizek
reed		
	river reed	azônaskw NI pl azônaskol loc azônaskok
	reed, rush, Typha spp.	azôsnaskw NI pl azôsnaskol loc azôsnaskok
reel		
	literally thing that shows. Also used for a television show, or reel	kinamothlowat NO (NA) pl kinamothlowadol
reflect		
	think all around something, reflect	pabômidahôzi NO (NA)
	when, or if, it reflects	pagadasik NO (NA)
	it reflects, as light from water or an image in a mirror	pagadasin NO (NA)
	it, water, reflects, not a mirror	pagadatasin NO (NA)
refuse		
	reject/refuse someone	azaha SO (NA)
	reject/refuse something of/for someone	azatawa DO
	reject/refuse something	azato SO (NI)
regard		
	having high regard for a person	kwsidahômedowôgan NI
	have high regard for someone/something	kwsilawito SO (NI/NA)
region		
	in a certain region or country	lagwamigwiwi adv
	at great hill region, region of great hills	msaajosek NO (NI)
regret		
	regret	odaldamwôgan NA pl odaldamwôganak loc odaldamwôganek
regrets		
	someone regrets, someone is sorry about something	odaldam SO (NI)
rein		
	check the rein of a horse, literally the return string	ôbalôbi NI pl ôbalôbial loc ôbalôbik
rejection		
	refusal, rejection	azawôgan NI pl azawôganal loc azawôganek
rejoice		
	be glad about something	wiagalda SO (NI)
	be glad about someone	wiagalma SO (NI)
	rejoice, enjoy	wigôda NO (NA)
rejoicing		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	gladness, rejoicing, enjoyment	wigôdamawôgan NI pl wigôdamawôganal loc wigôdamawôganek
rekindle		
	it, the fire, burns better, comes to life	chijegata NO (NI)
	I make fire come to life, make it burn better	chijigesawaa SO (NI)
relate		
	tell a story, relate, narrate	ôdoka NO (NA)
	become related to someone	wadôbagihla NO (NA)
related		
	be related to someone	lôgoma SO (NA)
	be related	wadagwôbagezi NO (NA)
	be related to something	wadagwôgoda NO (NI)
	be related to something or someone of/for someone	wadagwôgodamawa DO
	making relations, causing each other to be related; a dance	wadagwôgodamikhadimek NO (NA)
	be related to someone	wadagwôgoma NO (NI)
relations		
	Thanks to all my relations, said before entering the lodge, literally a good balance/measure to relations	wlidôgowôgan
relationship		
	relationship, being related	lôgodamwôgan NI pl lôgodamwôganal loc lôgodamwôganek
relative		
	the relative; one is related to someone	alôgomômek NA pl alôgomômegik
release		
	release, as a bow string	ponaka NO (NA)
	release, put something away of/for someone	poniadawa DO
	release, put something away	poniado SO (NI)
	release, put someone away someone	poniala SO (NA)
	release someone, abandon someone	ponialô SO (NA)
religion		
	religion, prayer	pôbatamwôgan NA pl pôbatamwôganak loc pôbatamwôganek
remain		
	it is left over, it remains	agwejata NO (NI)
	that which is left over, it is left over; remains	agwejatak NO (NI) pl agwejagatagil
remaining		
	the one remaining; someone is left over	agwejabit NA pl agwejabijik
remember		
	I just remember; Oh, I remember	abmagôwa INT

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	Oh, I remember, I just remembered!	agmagôwa INT
	Oh I remember!	alemagôwa INT
	remember something, discover something for someone	mikwalda SO (NI)
	remember someone	mikwalema SO (NA)
	remember someone	wawidahôdama SO (NA)
rememberer		
	the rememberer, official charged with remembering tribal matters	mikwôbait NA pl mikwôbaijik
remembers		
	remember, literally find thought	mikwaldiga NO (NA)
	cause to remember/know something	wawidahôka SO (NI)
remind		
	remind someone	mikolawama SO (NA)
	cause someone to remember	mikwaldamikha NO (NA)
remove		
	remove the dirt, work at removing the dirt	kozibegodahiga NO (NA)
	remove the dirt, work at dusting	kozibegwahiga NO (NA)
removed		
	what is removed	kadenik SO (NI)
repair		
	repair by sewing, sew up	misha SO (NI)
repairing		
	repairing by lacing	mishatman SO (NI)
repay		
	pay back someone, recompense; repay	anawitawa SO (NA)
repeat		
	demand repeatedly, repeat your demand	chajigôwma SO (NA)
	repeat it, say it repeatedly	ôhlô NO (NA)
	repeat, speak to another one, literally they-connecting-speak, interpret	ônkwôdoka NO (NA)
repeatedly		
	repeatedly, again and again	wawaliwi adv
repel		
	repel, push someone away by one's manner	miwikadawa SO (NA)
replace		
	take the same place, replace, take their place	nôbabi NO (NA)
	replace something or someone	ponamawa DO
reply		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	reply to something	ôzida SO (NI)
	reply to someone	ôzidama SO (NA)
	reply to something of/for someone	ôzidamawa DO
	reply	ôzidawi NO (NI/NA)
reprimand		
	scolding, a reprimand	talpôdwôgan NI
reproach		
	reproach someone, blame someone	maôjima SO (NA)
research		
	research, investigation	kwilodwôgan NI pl kwilodwôganal loc kwilodwôganek
	find something new, do research, make investigation	mikoskhiga NO (NA)
	research, investigation	mikoskhigan NI pl mikoskhiganal loc mikoskhiganek
resemble		
	take someone's soul, for example resemble someone completely even to their soul	kadjakwana SO (NA)
reservation		
	Native land, a Native land, a reservation	Alnôbaiki NI pl Alnôbaikial loc Alnôbaikik
	a Native reservation	Alnôbaisigwnigan NI pl Alnôbaisigwniganal loc Alnôbaisigwniganek
reserve		
	a reserve, a reservation, also a store, and a breakwater	sigwenigan NI pl sigweniganal loc sigweniganek
respect		
	respect someone	kwesiha SO (NA)
	respect something	kwesito SO (NI)
	honor, respect, honoring someone	kwsihodwôgan NI pl kwsihodwôganal loc kwsihodwôganek
	respect for others	kwsilawakamigzowôgan NI pl kwsilawakamigzowôganal loc kwsilawakamigzowôganek
respectable		
	respectable, worthy of respect	kwsilawi- BR
respectful		
	speak respectfully	kwasilawigelozi NO (NA)
	the respectful one, someone is respectful	kwsilawakamigzit SO (NA)
respects		
	one respects it	kwesito SO (NI)
responsibility		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	an assignment given to someone, a job to do	atahlawôgan NI pl atahlawôganal loc atahlawôganek
rest		
	where someone rests	adalôdabit NO (NA)
	rest	ôdabi NO (NA)
	rest sitting	pabemôdabi NO (NA)
	rest sitting	pmôdabi NO (NA)
resting		
	resting; a lounge	ôdabwôgan NI pl ôdabwôganal loc ôdabwôganek
restless		
	feel troubled, disturbed, uncomfortable, restless	kagiwamalsi NO (NA)
resurrected		
	the resurrected one, someone resurrects	ôbijibat NO (NA)
resurrection		
	resurrecting, resurrection	ôbijibawôgan NI
resurrects		
	someone comes to life again, someone resurrects	ôbijiba NO (NA)
	Easter Sunday, literally when someone resurrects	ôbijibak NO (NA)
retract		
	retract one's speech	azatôgelozi NO (NA)
retreat		
	retreat, literally stand back	wazwagôbi NO (NA)
return		
	return by such a way	lagwibedegi NO (NA)
	come back, return	minawika NO (NA)
	return home	nawakwa NO (NA)
	in return, in reply, returning	ôzidaiwi adv
	the wind returns	pagadlômsen NO (NI)
	return, walk back, come back	pagadosa NO (NA)
	someone who returns, someone returns walking	pagadosat NO (NA)
	return, come back, go back	pedegi NO (NA)
	come back, return	pedegibaiô NO (NA)
	give back, return something	pedegimaga SO (NI)
	give back, return	pedegimila SO (NI)
	move back, return	pedegimôji NO (NA)
	someone who returns, someone returns	pedegit NO (NA)
	someone returns making tracks, someone makes the same tracks	pedegômpto NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
return from doing		
	go do something and return; rise into view; dawn; be seen	ôb- BR
	go do something and return; rise into view; dawn; be seen	wôb- BR
returning		
	returning	pagajiwi adv
returns		
	when water returns, it eddies	azebak NO (NI)
	someone returns carrying a load	wazwala NO (NA)
	someone who returns with a load	wazwalat NO (NA)
reverse		
	it is wrong side out, upside down, reversed	ôbojegelagta NO (NI)
	reversed, upside down, head first, wrong side out	ôbojegeli- BR
Review		
	make or do something again	minawito SO (NA)
revokes		
	one breaks or revokes someone	poskwena SO (NA)
rhubarb		
	sour tasting thing, rhubarb	sazowipogwak NO (NI)
rib		
	a rib	-pigasen BR pl -pigasenol loc -pigasenok
	cedar rib for a canoe	kôkskiwôgin NA pl kôkskiwôginak loc kôkskiwôginek
	rib of a canoe	wôgina, wôginô NA pl wôginak, wôginôk loc wôginak, wôginôk
ribbon		
	<Eng. silk	silki NI pl silkial loc silkik
ribs		
	putting in the ribs of a canoe	abonskan NO (NA)
rice		
	a grain of wild rice, literally separated berries, pl. wild rice	menomen NI pl menomenal loc menomenek
	white rice grain	wôbimalomen NI pl wôbimalomenal loc wôbimalomenek
rich		
	be rich	wilawigi NO (NA)
	someone is rich	wilawigo NO (NA) adj pl wilawigoak
Richelieu River, PQ		
	literally at the Iroquois river	Ilakwaizibok
	literally between-lake, or double lake, river, which drains Lake Champlain	Pitawbagwizibo

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
Ricker Pond, VT		
	literally onion land portage	Winooskioniganek
rides		
	one rides on back of person or horse or other animal	pmowama NO (NA)
rifle		
	turning, or spiral, bored stick, a rifle	adebôlagw NI pl adebôlagol loc adebôlagok
right		
	the right side, on the right hand	alnakaia NO (NI)
	on the right side; to the right	alnakaiwi adv
	the right thing, the correct thing, it is exact	maôwigek NO (NI)
	it is made right	maôwitôzo NO (NI)
	have a right	tbaldami NO (NA)
	someone is right	wlôma NO (NA)
rim		
	rim, as of a basket	wakaômtigan NI pl wakaômtiganal loc wakaômtiganek
rind		
	rind, shell, husk, pod, bark	walaga NI pl walagal loc walagak
ring		
	ring around sun or moon, a halo, an aura	miwassen NI pl miwassenal loc miwassenek
	a finger ring	sakhiljahon NI pl sakhiljahonal loc sakhiljahonek
	ring a bell	sôkwkwahiga NO (NA)
ripe		
	it is already colored, ripe	kizacho NO (NA)
	the ripe one, literally someone is already colored	kizachôzit NO (NA)
ripen		
	ripen, dye, color something for someone	achemawa DO
	ripen, dye, color someone or something	achha SO (NI/NA)
	ripen, dye, color	achiga NO (NA)
ripple		
	literally continuing little waves	ôttegos NA pl ôttegosak loc ôttegosek
rise		
	the water fills, water rises	pasabaghan NO (NI)
	rise up, make self rise	spigwanazi SO (NA)
	rise up vertically	wawabiazo NO (NA)
riser		
	the very early riser	mamaasadokit NO (NA)
	the riser, someone gets up	ômikit NO (NA) pl ômikijik

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
rises		
	a back rises out, as of a moose feeding in water	sôgibeskwanasin NO (NA)
	it rises up, by itself	spigwiazik NO (NI)
rising		
	rising lake water	pasabagw NI pl pasabagol loc pasabagok
	a rising river, a filling river, as a tidal river	pasategwa NO (NI)
river		
	how the river is	altegwak NO (NI)
	water weeds river	alzialtegw NI pl alzialtegok loc alzialtegok
	mud river	azeskoitegw NI pl azeskoitegol loc azeskoitegok
	where the river keeps going, for example a lake's inlet or outlet which permits further travel	chigôwtegwak NO (NI)
	the river keeps on going	chigôwtegwihla NO (NI)
	a river where you make canoes	kadoliôtegw NI pl kadoliôtegol loc kadoliôtegok
	a windfall river, fallen timber river	kawasenitegw NI pl kawasenitegwal loc kawasenitegok
	a cow river	kawzitegw NI pl kawzitegwal loc kawzitegok
	big river, the St. Lawrence River	kichitegw NI pl kichitegol loc kichitegok
	a field river	kikôtegw NI pl kikôtegol loc kikôtegok
	a great river	kintegw NI pl kintegok loc kintegok
	white pine river	koategw NI pl koategol loc koategok
	hidden river	kôdazibo NI pl kôdaziboal loc kôdazibok
	hidden river	kôdtastegw NI pl kôdtastegol loc kôdtastegok
	hidden river	kôdtegw NI pl kôdtegok loc kôdtegok
	long, rapid river	kwantegw NI pl kwantegol loc kwantegok
	a very long river	kwenôtagisibo NI pl kwenôtagisiboal loc kwenôtagisibok
	a long river	kwenôtegw NI pl kwenôtegol loc kwenôtegok
	a river that finds its way, meanders, a river by which one can work their way to the height of land	kwilawtegwak NO (NI)
	toad river	mamaskaitegw NI pl mamaskaitegok loc mamaskaitegok
	a common river, a river used commonly by everyone	mamôwategw NI
	swamp river	megoakwtegw NI pl megoakwtegol loc megoakwtegok
	dark water river	mkazawbagizibo NI pl mkazawbagiziboal loc mkazawbagizibok
	dark water river	mkazobagizibo NI
	common river, river used by everyone	mômôwategw NI pl mômôwategok loc mômôwategok

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	big river	msategw NI pl msategwak loc msategok
	a big river	msitegwa NO (NI)
	between rivers	nansawtegwak NO (NI)
	endless river	naskategw NI pl naskategol loc naskategok
	the river ahead, the next branch of a river ahead	nikôtegw NI loc nikôtegok
	the river a village is on	odanaizibo NI pl odanaiziboal loc odanaizibok
	alder river	odopiizibo NI pl odopiiziboal loc odopiizibok
	a shady river	ôgawastegw NI pl ôgawastegok loc ôgawastegok
	red ochre river	olamanjagwizibo NI pl olamanjagwiziboal loc olamanjagwizibok
	portage river	onigantegw NI pl onigantegok loc onigantegok
	arrowhead river	ozigwaôtegw NI loc ozigwaôtegok
	a very winding river	pabikôgtegwa NO (NI)
	reflecting river	pagadasintegw NI pl pagadasintegol loc pagadasintegok
	a prairie river	pamskodaitegw NI pl pamskodaitegol loc pamskodaitegok
	gum river, for example river where there is gum	pegoitegw NI pl pegoitegol loc pegoitegok
	a river you turn off on; turn-off-river	peskasantegw NI pl peskasantegol loc peskasantegok
	a river one turns off on; turn-off-river	peskasategw NI pl peskasategol loc peskasategok
	a dark river	pezegitegwa NO (NI)
	hill place, along the river bank	pmôkaa NO (NI)
	shallow river	pôkwategw NI pl pôkwategol loc pôkwategok
	a short river	pokwitegw NI pl pokwitegol loc pokwitegok
	difficult river	sahagategw NI pl sahagategol loc sahagategok
	where the river comes out	sawtegwak NO (NI)
	a river channel, literally an extention of a river	sibategw NI pl sibategol loc sibategok
	literally it extends, stretches out	sibo NI pl siboal loc sibok
	low water river	sigôtegw NI
	empty camp river	sigwakôtegw NI pl sigwakôtegok loc sigwakôtegok
	clear river	wassategw NI pl wassategol loc wassategok
	river which turns back, doubles on its course, also a river containing back-running currents; loc the Missisquoi River, Vermont	wazwategw NI pl wazwategol loc Wazwategok
	calm river	wlawitegw NI pl wlawitegok loc wlawitegok
	a good river	wlitegwa NO (NI)
rivers		
	where rivers are, where a river is	saziboik NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
road		
	main road, great road, main trail	kitaôwdi NI pl kitaôwdial loc kitaôwdik
	common road, public road	môwiôwdi NI pl môwiôwdial loc môwiôwdik
	it is a muddy road	neskejagôwdisen NO (NI)
	path, trail, road, street	ôwdi NI pl ôwdial loc ôwdik
	along where the road is	pamôwdisek NO (NI)
	a double road, for example two roads side by side	pitawôwdi NI pl pitawôwdial loc pitawôwdik
	where a straight road is	sasagôwdisek NO (NI)
	stone road	senôwdi NI pl senôwdial loc senôwdik
roam		
	wander, roam	ôbamakwi NO (NA)
roamer		
	a roamer, a hobo, a tramp	kiwkigwinno NA pl kiwkigwinnoak loc kiwkigwinnok
roaming		
	someone is roaming in the woods	sakhakwika NO (NA)
roams		
	roam the forest, name of a supernatural giant who had ice in their stomach which made someone a cannibal, also the name of a children's game	kiwakwa NO (NA)
	roam around	kiwkigoi NO (NA)
	roam around	kiwkigwito SO (NI)
	someone roams, a wanderer, far traveler	ôbamakwit NO (NA)
roast		
	roast in ashes	abitegwahiga NO (NA)
	roast something in ashes	abozi NO (NA)
	it roasts in ashes	abozoan NO (NA)
	a roast	abozwôgan NI pl abozwôganal loc abozwôganek
	roast meat, a meat roast	mkwajazigan NI pl mkwajaziganal loc mkwajaziganek
	roast meat on a stick	mkwejazem SO (NI)
roasted		
	it is roasted	mkwejazada NO (NI)
	it is browned by heat; it is roasted	pegigeda NO (NI)
roasting		
	roast something	Ômptabozi NO (NA)
roasts		
	someone roasts something	matkazazem SO (NI)
	someone roasts meat	mekwejaza SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	one roasts meat	mekwejazozik SO (NI)
robin		
	a robin, literally the red whistle maker	kwikweskas NA pl kwikweskasak loc kwikweskasek
rock		
	flat rock	abagapskw NI pl abagapskol loc abagapskok
	it is a piece of rock taken off	kadapska NO (NI)
	tool for taking off rock, also a rock taken off	kadapskaigan NI pl kadapskaiganal loc kadapskaiganek
	a great split rock, literally great opened rock	kichipkwedapskw NI pl kichipkwedapskol loc kichipkwedapskok
	whetstone rock	kitadowôganapskw NI pl kitadowôganapskok loc kitadowôganapskok
	great rock	kitapska NI pl kitapskol loc kitapskak
	an extended or drawn out rock	kwazôwapska NO (NI)
	a cliff point or corner, literally that which is an extended rock	kwazôwapskak NO (NI)
	rabbit rock	madegwasewapska NO (NI)
	it is red rock	mekwapska NO (NI)
	a red rock	mekwapskw NI pl mekwapskol loc mekwapskok
	it is red rock	mkwapska NO (NI)
	a red rock	mkwapskw NI pl mkwapskol loc mkwapskok
	it is a big rock	msapska NO (NI) pl msapskadol
	a big rock	msapskw NI pl msapskol loc msapskok
	rock someone in a cradle or swing	nanamena SO (NA)
	where there is rock	pamapskw NI loc pamapskok
	down sloping rock	penapska NI pl penapskak loc penapskak
	rock falls down	penapskihla NO (NI)
	a sloping rock	penapskw NI pl penapskol loc penapskok
	rock slopes downward	penapskw NI pl penapskol loc penapskok
	jutting out rock	sawadapskw NI pl sawadapskok loc sawadapskok
	flat lying rock, used for a ledge or outcropping of bedrock slightly above the surface of the ground	segadalaapskw NI pl segadalaapskol loc segadalaapskok
	a go-through rock, for example a rock with a passage through it	sôbapskw NI pl sôbapskol loc sôbapskok
	it is very level rock	tadebapska NO (NI)
	spread open rock, rock split by frost	togapska NO (NI)
	a nice rock	wlapska NO (NI)
	white rock	wôbapskw NI pl wôbapskol loc wôbapskok
Rock Island, VT		
	literally at rock island	Seninagak

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
Rock River, NY		
	literally at the long river	Kwenetegok
rocked		
	someone is rocked	nanamenôzo NO (NA)
rocks		
	someone rocks as by hand	nanameniga NO (NA)
	double or twin rocks	nizapskw NI
rocky		
	where the rocky mountain is; where rocky mountains are	pamapskadena NO (NI)
	where it is rocky; rocky place	pamapskak NO (NI)
	rocky place, rocky area or region	pmapska NO (NI)
	it is rocky with stones	senapskazo NO (NI)
roll		
	roll something; sew a rolled edge or seam	adebigwa NO (NA)
	roll or spin	adebigwahla NO (NA)
	turn or roll something	adebigwana SO (NI)
	roll, turn, crank	adebigwaniga NO (NA)
	roll someone	adebigwanô SO (NA)
	roll	adebiwahla NO (NA)
	someone that rolls, someone rolls	aligwahlôt NO (NA)
	make something turn, make roll like a log	kwejesagwaando SO (NI)
	roll over like a log	kwejesagwahla NO (NA)
	throw away, literally roll away	kwôzaligwaaka SO (NI/NA)
	roll fast	kzigwahla NO (NA)
	roll; wrestle	ligwahla NO (NI/NA)
	roll it by hand, as a barrel	ligwana SO (NI/NA)
	roll down	penigwahla NO (NI/NA)
	roll by, wind around something	pmigwahla NO (NI/NA)
	what rolls by or winds around something	pmigwahlôt NO (NA)
rolled		
	it is rolled up, dry, puckery	adebigen NO (NI) adj pl adebignol
roller		
	someone that rolls, the roller, someone rolls	pamigwahlôt NO (NA)
rolls		
	what rolls down, it rolls down	penigwahlôk NO (NI)
Rood, VT		
	literally At the Fishery	Namasigamikok

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
roof		
	act of covering with a roof, act of roofing	abakwawôgan NI
	a roof	abakwôgan NI pl abakwôganal loc abakwôganek
	a roof	abapkwôgan NI pl abapkwôganal loc abapkwôganek
	cover the house, roof	apkwa SO (NI)
	a roof	apkwôgan NI pl apkwôganal loc apkwôganek
	a tin roof	papahwijoapkôgan NI pl papahwijoapkôganal loc papahwijoapkôganek
room		
	a room, enclosure; in a modern house usually specific for parlor	alômsagw NI pl alômsagol loc alômsagok
	a little room, in modern house usually the bedroom	alômsagwsis NI pl alômsagwsizal loc alômsagwsizek
	where one eats, eating room, cafeteria	atalipimek NO (NA) pl atalipimegil loc atalipimegek
	it is a red room	mekwisaga NO (NI)
	it is a red room	mkwisaga NO (NI)
root		
	literally a deep root	molôjapkw NI pl molôjapkol loc molôjapkok
	a plant root	wajapkw NI pl wajapkol loc wajapkok
	a small root	wajapkwis NI pl wajapkwizal loc wajapkwizek
rooted		
	it is deep rooted	molôjapkata NO (NI)
roots		
	water roots, Iris prismatica	nebiiwajapkol NI pl loc nebiiwajapkwikok
rope		
	cord, rope	apian NA NI pl apianak loc apianek
	a cord, a rope	apihan NA NI pl apihanak loc apihanek
	a hanging rope, rope for hanging	keskitdonabizwôgan NI
	rope, cord	pihan NA pl pihanak loc pihanek
rose		
	low thorn-apple, rose	tabsigit chikenas NA pl tabsigijik chikenazak
rot		
	it is rotting	ômptalkô NO (NI)
rotten		
	it is rotten	alikô NO (NI)
	it is completely rotten	matalkô NO (NI)
rough		
	be rough, act tough; someone acts tough by nature	akwamto NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	appear rough, tough, disagreeable	akwinôgwzi NO (NA)
	the rough someone	akwsenat NO (NA)
	it is rough, prickly	kôwigen NO (NI) adj pl kôwignol
	someone is rough	kôwigo NO (NA) adj pl kôwigoak
round		
	it is round, the round one	pedegwigek NI pl pedegwigegil
	it is round	pedegwigen NO (NI) adj pl pedegwignol
	someone/someone is round	pedegwigo NO (NA) adj pl pedegwigoak
	round headed one	pedegwôdebôt NA pl pedegwôdebôjik
	a small round shaped thing	pedegwôgwsek NO (NI) pl pedegwôgwsegil
Round Lake, NY		
	literally at the round lake	Pategwôgamak
Round Pond, NY		
	literally at the round pond	Pategwôgamasik
Round Pond, VT		
	literally round water	Pedgwibagwsek
roundabout		
	roundabout	kagiwi adv
	roundabout a little	kagiwsi- BR
rounded		
	rounded one, someone is rounded	pedegwôgit NA pl pedegwôgijik
row		
	row, literally leaning bark paddle	ôdolibia NO (NA)
rowboat		
	a little rowboat	padozis NI pl padozizal loc padozizek
rows		
	row	ôdolibia NO (NA)
rub		
	there one is harrowing; there someone, an otter, rubs, for example there is where someone makes a mark coming out of the water, a place for a trap	adalkapodigan NO (NA)
	rub or wipe someone	kasshipola SO (NA)
	rub soft, work hide by hand	lagipodo SO (NI)
	rub soft, work a hide with an instrument	lagipola SO (NA)
	rub	lipodiga NO (NA)
	rub something smooth	menonipoda SO (NI)
	rub on something, as liniment	sezôbageniga SO (NI)
	rub liniment on self	sezôbagenozi SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	rub to make smooth	sipoda NO (NA)
	rub together	waojipozi NO (NA)
	the ones that rub together	waojipozijik NA pl
rubber		
	gum, pitch, tar, rubber	pego NI pl pegoal loc pegok
	pitch, gum hence also rubber	pego NO (NA) adj pl pegoak loc pegok
	it is rubber, literally it is gum material	pegoia NO (NI) pl pegoiôl loc pegoiak
	rubber to be worn over a shoe, literally rubber shoe	pegokezen NI pl pegokezenal loc pegokezenek
rubbish		
	it is rubbish	keskeja NO (NI)
	it is dirty, rubbish	neskejaga NO (NI)
rubs		
	rub yourself	sezohozi NO (NA)
	rub	sezopodiga NO (NA)
	rub something to make smooth	sipoda SO (NI)
	massage; someone rubs, massages	sopodo NO (NA)
rudder		
	rudder, helm, steering instrument	wlokwahigan NI pl wlokwahiganal loc wlokwahiganek
rudeness		
	rudeness	palkamigwzowôgan NI pl palkamigwzowôganal loc palkamigwzowôganek
ruin		
	break, injure, ruin someone	wagiha SO (NA)
ruined		
	become ruined, be destroyed	wagawkahla NO (NI/NA)
rule		
	a law, a commandment, an order	lagidamwôgan NI pl lagidamwôganal loc lagidamwôganek
ruler		
	a measure, a boundary, a ruler, or tape measure	tbakwenigan NI pl tbakweniganal loc tbakwenigamek
rumor		
	literally the way that it is heard	altôgwak NO (NI)
	a saying, a rumor	idamwôgan NI pl idamwôganal loc idamwôganek
	it is a rumor	litôgwat NO (NI)
rumored		
	it is heard about, it is rumored	pmitôgwak NO (NI)
rump		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	rump	-dokw BR
	rump, buttocks	-geji BR
run		
	run very fast	kagezihla NO (NA)
	run all day	kagômahla NO (NA)
	run	kezômahla NO (NA)
	someone goes running after someone	kwilodahôsa NO (NA)
	run fast	kzômahla NO (NA)
	liquid, as sap, runs or drips or leaks, literally liquid runs	lebahla NO (NI)
	it runs as sap	lijoahla NO (NI/NA)
	run to	lômahla NO (NA)
	run ahead	nikônômahla NO (NA)
	be able to run all day	nkagômahla NO (NA)
	run back	pedegômahla NO (NA)
	run around, after someone, pursue someone	pmihlodawa SO (NA)
	run by, run along	pmômahla NO (NA)
	run away, escape	polewa NO (NA)
	really run away from someone, damned well escape someone	polewatiô SO (NA)
	run out of breath	sôkwtaalômi NO (NA)
running		
	going fast, running	kzihlawôgan NI
	running down game	naozan NO (NA)
rusty		
	it is rusty	agwôgwahlagigen NO (NI) adj pl agwôgwahlagignol
	it becomes rusty	agwôgwahlagihla NO (NI/NA)
Sabattis, NY		
	literally Saint Baptist	Sô Patis
Sacandaga, NY		
	literally at the place where waters flow together, at a confluence	Su:gedahlôgok
Saco River		
	dry wood river, trees dead by beaver, name of the Saco River in Maine	msoakwtegw NI pl msoakwtegol loc msoakwtegok
Saco River, ME		
	literally dry/drift wood river	Msoakwtegok
	literally the river that pushes out drift wood	Sawakwtegok

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
sad		
	be sad, sorry, troubled	ozigidahôzi NO (NA)
	be sad	oziwalda SO (NI)
saddle		
	something one sits down into, as a wagon or boat; a hollow seat, can be used for a saddle	tawabodi NI pl tawabodial loc tawabodik
sadly		
	poorly, sadly, miserably	ozigiwi adv
sadness		
	sadness, sorrow, unhappiness	ozigidahôzwôgan NI pl ozigidahôzwôganal loc ozigidahôzwôganek
Sagamore, NY		
	literally peaceful and strong one, ie a chief	Sôgmô
said		
	it is said, that in the past, it seems, that in the past, formerly, once upon a time, a common story introduction	agwa- BR
	indeed it is said	agwatta- BR
	when said; when or if something is said	ahida NO (NA); SO (NI)
	what someone said, how someone sounds	altôgwzit NO (NA)
	say; say something	ida NO (NA); SO (NI)
	it is said, it is told	ôzoka NO (NI)
sail		
	sail along	pabemaksi NO (NA)
	what sails in the wind as a boat	pabemaksig NO (NI) pl pabemaksigil
	sail	pmaksi NO (NA)
	sail, as a boat	pmaksi NO (NA)
	a sail	sibakhigan NI pl sibakhiganal loc sibakhiganek
sailing		
	sailing	pmaksowôgan NI pl pmaksowôganal loc pmaksowôganek
sailor		
	sailor, someone who sails	nodaksit NO (NA) pl nodaksijik
	a little tar, a sailor	pegois NA pl pegoizak loc pegoizek
saint		
	a holy person	wawasinno NA pl wawasinnoak loc wawasinnok
Saint Albans, VT		
	literally at the big town	Kchi Odanak
Saint Francis Native		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a person living in the mission village in Canada now called Odanak	Alsigôtegwi NA pl Alsigôtegwiak loc Alsigôtegwik
Saint Francis River, PQ		
	Literally empty cabin river.	Alsigôtegw NI loc Alsigôtegok
Saint Francis, PQ		
	literally at Saint Francis. Abenaki First Nation of Canada settled around 1700, later known as Odanak	Sôplaswak
Saint John River, ME		
	good or shallow river, the St. John River	Wlestegw NI loc Wlestegok
Saint Lawrence River, NY		
	literally at the great river	Kchitegok
	literally at the waters between, Lake Champlain, river	Pitawbagwitegok
	literally Algonquin River	Wezôgenaizibo NI loc Wezôgenaizibok
Saint Regis River, NY		
	literally at the short cry river	Pokwesasnetekok
salary		
	the amount that someone is valued, their salary	alagwahalôwak SO (NA) pl alagwahalôwakil
salmon		
	literally red fish	mskwamagw NA pl mskwamagok loc mskwamagok
salt		
	fine salt, a grain of salt	piwômkaziwan NA pl piwômkaziwanak piwômkaziwanek
	salt	siwan NA pl siwanak loc siwanek
	salt something or someone	siwanaha SO (NI/NA)
	salt something, as water or meat, add salt	siwanahiga NO (NA)
salted		
	it is salted	siwanahôzo SO (NI)
salts		
	one salts someone	siwanaha SO (NA)
	one salts something	siwanaha SO (NI)
	add salt	siwanahiga NO (NA)
salty		
	it tastes salty	siwanipogwat NO (NI)
same		
	it is the same	nôbiligen NO (NI) adj pl nôbilignol
	it is made the same, copied	nôbitôzo SO (NI)
	it is just like, it is the same	tadebat NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	the same	tadebeskawi- BR
	it is just the same, literally it stands just even or level or opposite	tadebeskawigen NO (NI) adj pl tadebeskawignol
	even, level, the same, standing opposite, in an even manner	tadebeskawiwi adv
	someone is just like, it is the same	tadebezo NO (NI/NA)
	it is the same, even, level	tadebigen NO (NI) adj pl tadebignol
	the same, in the same way	tadebiwi adv
	they are just the same	tôdadebigen NO (NI) adj pl tôdadebignol
sand		
	sand	nagako NI pl nagakoal poch nagakok
	sand lying in a slowing current	ôgwaômkwitan NO (NI)
	sand falls	ômkipoda NO (NI)
	land rising under water, a sand bar	pasadômki NI pl pasadômkial loc pasadômkik
	puffy sand	pasômka NO (NI)
	swelling sand	pasômki NI pl pasômkial loc pasômkik
	sand, dust, soil, earth	pegwi NI pl pegwial loc pegwik
	a grain of sand, a speck, a black fly, a midge, gnat	pegwis NA pl pegwizak loc pegwizek
	a small amount of sand or dust	pegwis NI pl pegwisal loc pegwisek
	sand falls	penômkahla NO (NI)
	where there is falling sand	penômkahlôsik NO (NI)
	sand slides down	penômkipoda NO (NI)
	eroding sand	pikwaômk NI pl pikwaômgol loc pikwaômgek
	it is fine sand; it is fine grained	piwômka NO (NI)
	where it is fine sand	piwômkasek NO (NI)
	sand runs down, not in water	pkwaômkihla NO (NI)
	sand all around, it is all sandy	waolômkak NO (NI)
	it is bright clear sand, white sand	wassaômka NO (NI)
	nice sand, fine sand, quicksand	wlômka NO (NI)
	white sand	wôbômka NO (NI)
	it is white sand,, freely, white sandy place	wôbômkaik NO (NI)
Sand Bar, VT		
	literally the Land bridge	Kiilesagwôgan
sandbar		
	where sand lies in the current, for example a sandbar	ôgwaômkwitak NO (NI)
sandfly		
	sandfly	pegwiojawas NA pl pegwiojawasak loc pegwiojawasek
sandpiper		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	sandpiper, snipe	sasaso NA pl sasasoak loc sasasok
sandstorm		
	sandstorm, wind full of flying dust or sand	towibegwalômsen NO (NI)
sandy		
	it is sandy far out	nôwibômkwat NO (NI)
	where it is sandy, a sandy place	pabômkak NO (NI)
	where it gets sandy	pamômkihlôk NO (NI)
	it becomes sandy; the sand gets fine	pmômkihla NO (NI)
Santanonni, NY		
	literally Saint Anthony	Sô Antoni
sapwood		
	sapwood of tree, stick, or log	oskidakwam NA loc oskidakwamek
Saranac River, NY		
	literally at the sumach cone river	Salônaktegok
Saratoga		
	<Eng. Saratoga	Salatogi
Saratoga Springs, NY		
	literally at the medicine water	Nebizonnebik
sarsaparilla		
	sarsaparilla, Aralia nudicaulis	sasôksek NO (NI)
sassafras		
	sassafras, Sassafras albidum	sazôgebamakw NA pl sazôgebamakok loc sazôgebamakok
satisfaction		
	satisfaction, what makes full feeling	pesanilawakôgan NI
satisfied		
	it makes me satisfied	pesanilawakôgwa SO (NA)
satisfy		
	satisfy someone	pesanilawaha SO (NA)
	satisfy someone	wilawaha SO (NA)
Saturday		
	Saturday, literally wants to be, going to be, Sunday	Kadawsanda NO (NI)
	every single Saturday	kôgadawsandaki NO (NI)
saucer		
	saucer, shallow dish	sazegedakwsik NO (NI)
save		
	put away, save, store	olahla SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	save someone, help to escape	polewakha SO (NA)
	save oneself, escape	polewakhozi NO (NA)
	save, preserve, cause something to be left over	sigwena SO (NI)
saves		
	save, conserve	maanazaawi NO (NA)
saw		
	cut, saw	lezem SO (NI)
	a saw	ligezowôgan NI pl ligezowôganal loc ligezowôganek
sawdust		
	sawdust, literally cutting residue	sigwasigan NI loc sigwasiganek
sawgrass		
	what cuts, the cutter, sawgrass, Cladium mariscoides	alezôwaik SO (NI)
sawmill		
	board instrument, sawmill	pesigaskwôgan NI
	a grinder, a mortar, sawmill, by 18th century	tagwahôgan NI pl tagwahôganal loc tagwahôganek
sawtoothed		
	someone is sawtoothed	kôgôgowigo NO (NA) adj pl kôgôgowigoak
sawyer		
	a sawyer	nojikzôwat NO (NA)
say		
	say; say something	ida NO (NA); SO (NI)
	say something incorrect; be wrong in what one says	palôjemi NO (NA)
saying		
	a saying, a rumor	idamwôgan NI
	what someone keeps saying	ôidak NO (NI)
says		
	someone says, what someone says	idak SO (NI)
	someone says	idam SO (NI); NO (NA)
scab		
	a scab	megi NI pl megial loc megik
	scurf, scab	pmegakki NI pl pmegakkial loc pmegakkik
scale		
	peel, skin, or scale, as a fish	plagena SO (NA)
	a scale, balance, weighing instrument	tbôbakhigan NI pl tbôbakhiganal loc tbôbakhiganek
scales		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	they are scales, as on fish	walagazoak NA pl
scar		
	it is a scar	osmigen NO (NI) adj pl osmignol
	a scar	wesmigan NI
scarce		
	be scarce, rare	nadawzi NO (NA)
scarcity		
	scarcity	nadawôwzowôgan NI
scare		
	one can scare something	kizpôwda SO (NI)
	one can scare someone	kizpôwla SO (NA)
	someone scares someone away	kwôzpôwla SO (NA)
scarecrow		
	scarecrow, literally a scarey people thing	chajibidôgan NI pl chajibidôganal loc chajibidôganek
scarf		
	scarf, literally it goes around the neck	nômpkosoan NO (NI)
scatter		
	they scatter, they go in different directions	sisaôboak NA pl
scattered		
	it is scattered, it grows up scattered	menigen NO (NI) adj pl menignol
	be scattered	sisawôzi NO (NA)
scattering		
	scattering	sisanôgan SO (NI)
Schaghticoke, NY		
	literally dead water river, still water. Native village near present Stillwater, New York	Mskitegok
schedule		
	literally what is going to happen thing	lidbihlôgan NI pl lidbihlôganal loc lidbihlôganek
Schodack, Albany, NY		
	literally at the fire. Before the Dutch arrived, the region was home to the Mahican people, who spoke an Eastern Algonquian language. Many of their descendants would later be identified as Abenaki. Their main village, Esquatak, was known as the fireplace of the nation, a revered site. Henry Hudson partly explored this sacred area in 1609.	Skwedak
school		
	where one teaches, one teaches there, a school	adalagakidimek NI pl adalagakidimegil
scissors		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	scissors	tmespanahon NA NI pl tmespanahonak tmespanahonal loc tmespanahonek
	little scissors	tmespanahonis NI pl tmespanahonizal loc tmespanahonizek
scold		
	scold someone, insult someone	kikhômô SO (NA)
	scold someone	talpôma SO (NA)
scolding		
	act of scolding	madewôzwôgan NI
	a scolding, a reprimand	talpôdwôgan NI pl talpôdwôganal loc talpôdwôganek
scolds		
	scold	talpôgami SO (NA)
Scotland		
	Scotland	Koswaki NI loc Koswakik
Scotsman		
	Scotsman	Koswa NA pl Koswaak
scout		
	scout, spy	nadawaha SO (NA)
	scout, warrior	nopaosawinno NA pl nopaosawinnoak loc nopaosawinnok
	scout, look around, reconnoiter	wadawaha NO (NA)
scouting		
	go scouting, go on the warpath; literally far-walk, go far	nopaosa NO (NA)
scouts		
	the one who scouts, someone spies on someone	nadawahôt SO (NA)
scrape		
	scraping a hide	chesakhigan NI
	scraping wood	chesakwhigan NI
	scraping a hide to soften it	lagenigawôgan NI
	someone scrapes a hide, someone works a hide	laghasawa NO (NA)
	polish, scrape smooth	pesakwelapoda SO (NI)
	scrape or smooth a stick	pesakwelapodiga NO (NA)
	scrape off	plagipola SO (NI)
scraped		
	it is scraped, polished	pesakwelata NO (NI)
scraper		
	a scraper, for hide or wood, scraping	laghigan NI pl laghiganal loc laghiganek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	hide scraper, instrument	plagakhigan NI pl plagakhiganal loc plagakhiganek
scraping		
	scraping root, one to scrape, then suck on	chesakwis NA pl chesakwhiganak loc chesakwhiganek
scratch		
	scratch someone	kachkena SO (NA)
	scratch, work at scratching	kachkeniga NO (NA)
	scratch something	kachkônem SO (NI)
	scratch someone for someone	kachkônewa DO
	scratch	kejigena SO (NA)
	scratch	kejigenem SO (NI)
scratches		
	one scratches something	kachkena SO (NI)
	someone scratches	kachkenôt SO (NA)
	someone scratches	kachkôzo NO (NA)
	one scratches	kejigena SO (NA)
	someone tick or louseles, scratches lightly	kejikôzo NO (NA)
screen		
	transparent thing, cheesecloth, window screen, lace curtain	ahazatak NO (NI) pl ahazatagil
scum		
	frog soup, green scum on a pond	chegwalôbo NI pl chegwalôboal loc chegwalôbok
scurf		
	scurf, scab	pmegakki NI pl pmegakkial loc pmegakkik
scythe		
	scythe, also grass cutting sickle, mowing machine	tmaskezôwôgan NI pl tmaskezôwôganal loc tmaskezôwôganek
sea		
	ocean, sea	sobagw NI pl sobagol loc sobagok
seal		
	seal	akigw NA pl akigwak loc akigwek
	seal someone/something	kebikwha SO (NI/NA)
	a stapler, literally the closing tool	kebikwhigan NI pl kebikwhiganal loc kebikwhiganek
	male seal, male of related animals with specification	nôbakigw NA pl nôbakigwak loc nôbakigwek
	seal, literally a sea dog	sobagwialmos NA pl sobagwialmosak loc sobagwialmosek
seals		
	staple, seal, work at closing	kebikwhiga NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
search		
	one searches for someone, one looks for someone	kwilawaha SO (NA)
	one searches for something, one looks for something	kwilawato SO (NI)
	someone searches for thought	kwilawidahôdam SO (NI)
	being looked for, searched for, a searched life	kwilawôwzowôgan NI
	search someone with the hand, feel around, search a person	kwilona SO (NA)
searcher		
	a searcher, an explorer, person who searches for information	kwiloskôba NA pl kwiloskôbak loc kwiloskôbak
seashore		
	the seashore, sea coast	senojizobagwa NO (NI)
seat		
	a seat, chair	tasakwabon NI pl tasakwabonal loc tasakwabonek
	a little seat, chair	tasakwabonsis NI pl tasakwabonsizal loc tasakwabonsizek
second		
	the second someone	nizalabit NO (NA)
	the second living person	niztôwizit NO (NA)
	the second one	nizwabit NO (NA)
secretly		
	come on someone secretly	kigimikawa SO (NA)
	very secretly, very stealthily	kigimiwi adv
	surprise someone, very secretly come on someone	kigimkawa SO (NA)
	secretly	kim- BR
	secretly	kimiwi adv
	very secretly	kôgimi- BR
seduce		
	lead someone astray, seduce, get into trouble	nemiha SO (NA)
seducer		
	a person who lures another away	wlemiwawinno NA pl wlemiwawinnoak loc wlemiwawinnok
see		
	what someone sees	aladaôbit SO (NA) pl aladaôbijik
	you can barely see	alnôbi NO (NA)
	see through	azôbadam SO (NI)
	see, have eyes open, see something	ladaôbi NO (NA)
	see very many different things	mamilegadaôbi NO (NA)
	see different kinds of things	milegadaôbi NO (NA)
	see something strange, curious	môshagadaôbi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	see/look at something; that one	na NO (NA)
	see someone; they see someone	namiha SO (NA)
	see someone, literally cause someone to see someone	namikha SO (NA)
	see something, literally cause someone to see something	namikto SO (NI)
	see something; they see something	namito SO (NA)
	see/look at someone; come here; then/there in time or space	nawa SO (NA)
	see weakly, see indistinctly because eyes are weak	nolemibazôbi NO (NA)
	see barely or uncertainly, peer or peep through half-closed eyes	nolemôbi NO (NA)
	see, be able to see, literally the arrival of light/sight	pazôbi NO (NA)
	see clearly, literally the clear sight	wassaôbi NO (NA)
	see well, literally have good eyesight	wladaôbi NO (NA)
	see well, literally see well	wlôbi NO (NA)
seed		
	seed for sowing	kikaimen NI pl kikaimenal loc kikaimenek
	seed, literally bone-berry	oskanimen NI pl oskanimenal loc oskanimenek
	a seed, literally bone-berry	skanimen NI pl skanimenal loc skanimenek
seeing		
	sight, vision, seeing	namitewôgan NI pl namitewôganal loc namitewôganek
seek		
	someone who seeks information	kwiloskhigat NO (NA)
seem		
	seem, appear, feels with respect to health	linawa NO (NA)
seemingly		
	be seen, seemingly	kinôgwi SO (NA)
seems		
	it seems strange, curious	ôshaginôgw NO (NI)
sees		
	one sees something	namito SO (NI)
	someone sees indistinctly, because their eyes are weak	nolemibazôbo NO (NA)
	someone sees through something	sôbôbo NO (NA)
	a seer, someone who sees clearly, a clairvoyant	wassôbamit NO (NA)
	someone sees someone is capable, someone recognizes someone is capable	wawinamawô SO (NA)
seine		
	a seine net	kebakwhigan NI pl kebakwhiganal loc kebakwhiganek
seizes		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	one seizes or snatches the right one	maôwipto SO (NI)
seldom		
	it is seldom, the rare someone	nadawat NO (NA)
	seldom, scarcely, rarely, hardly	nadawi- BR
	seldom, rarely	nadawiwi adv
	seldom	nanadawiwi adv
	seldom, occasionally	ôkwôbaki- BR
self		
	by self, automatic, naturally	nihlôji- BR
sell		
	one who sells, someone sells	alijewabit NO (NA)
	someone tries to sell	kwagwadôkohla NO (NA)
	trying to sell	kwagwadôkohlawôgan NI pl kwagwadôkohlawôganal loc kwagwadôkohlawôganek
	sell	ôkohla NO (NA)
	sell to someone	ôkohlam SO (NA)
	sell it/them	ôkohlô SO (NI/NA)
selling		
	one who goes about selling, someone goes about selling, peddling	kiwijewabit NO (NA)
	someone goes about selling, peddling	kiwijewabo NO (NA)
	travel here and there selling; go around peddling	pamigwijowabi NO (NA)
	go around selling, peddling	pamijowabi NO (NA)
sells		
	one sells	ôkohla NO (NA)
	one sells them	ôkohlama SO (NI)
	someone sells something	ôkohlato SO (NI)
send		
	send someone, count	lagima SO (NA)
	send back something, throw back	pedegiado SO (NI)
	send, forward, mail	pejidaka SO (NA)
sends		
	send, forward, or mail	pejidaka SO (NA)
senile		
	someone is wandering in their mind	kiwhlo NO (NA)
senility		
	mind wandering, senility	kiwhlowôgan NI pl kiwhlowôganal loc kiwhlowôganek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
senna		
	literally purging leaves. Fabaceae, subfamily Caesalpinioideae	segagwesmiwanibagol NI pl
sense		
	sense someone's presence	chilamama SO (NA)
	have sense; someone has sense	wawkwada NO (NA)
	recover your senses; someone gets sense, someone recovers their senses	wawkwadahla NO (NA)
	one gets sense, develops, grows up	wawkwadana NO (NA)
	someone who has sense, spirit	wawkwadat NO (NA)
sensitive		
	it is sensitive, tender, sore	kigijigen NO (NI) adj pl kigijignol
	someone is sensitive, tender, sore	kigijigo NO (NA) adj pl kigijigoak
sentinel		
	a sentinel, one who waits and watches	nodskaôbit NO (NA)
Sentinel Rock, VT		
	literally at Lookout Rock	Kiwôbiapskok
separate		
	separate something	chajabena SO (NI)
	break something/someone up, separate, divide	chajabihla NO (NI/NA)
	when one/it breaks up, separates	chajabihla NO (NI/NA)
	go separate ways, separate, move apart	chajabosa NO (NA)
	it moves apart, it separates	chajabosao NO (NI)
	separate/divide from someone	chajigiha SO (NA)
	when one separates/divides from someone	chajigiha SO (NA)
	separate/divide from something	chajigito SO (NI)
	sit seperately	chebabi NO (NA)
	a separate person	chebabos NA pl chebabosak loc chebabosek
	one separates, sequesters, removes	chebahla SO (NA)
	someone is separated, lives alone	chebigan NO (NA)
	separate, besides	chebiwi adv
	someone separates, moves away, walks away	chebosa NO (NA)
	separate from each other	pagildi SO (NA)
	separate, leave one another; abandon each other	pagildi SO (NA)
separated		
	a few, separated here and there	meniwi adv
separately		
	separately	chajabiwi adv
separation		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	separation	chajabenigawôgan NI pl chajabenigawôganal loc chajabenigawôganek
	a separation, a divorce, literally a going of separate ways	chajabihlawôgan NI pl chajabihlawôganal loc chajabihlawôganek
September		
	crop time	chegejokwijoat
Serpent		
	a great snake, the Great Serpent	kitaskok NA pl kitaskogak loc kitaskogek
	the Great Serpent	Msaskok NA pl Msaskogak loc Msaskogek
	the Great Serpent	Tatôskok NA pl Tatôskogak loc Tatôskogek
serve		
	serve, wait on someone	nodena SO (NA)
server		
	a servant, server, altar boy	nodenakat NO (NA)
serves		
	one serves	nodena NO (NA)
set		
	set the net	agwaskolô SO (NA)
	set deadfall traps	klahiganika NO (NA)
	set, trap, for muskrats	moskwasiboni NO (NA)
	set traps over a long trapline	nôwibonasi NO (NA)
	repeatedly set traps	ôbabona NO (NA)
	someone has been setting traps	ôbibona SO (NI)
	set traps	ponamasi NO (NA)
	set beaver traps, set for beaver	tmakwaibona NO (NA)
setting		
	a setting, a rectangular fish net with one side pegged near the shore and the other side pulled in by cords	agwaskoligan NI pl agwaskoliganal loc agwaskoliganek
settle		
	be settled, literally well seated	wligabi NO (NA)
seven		
	seven each, seven every time	tetôbawôs
	seven	tôbawôs
seventh		
	the seventh someone	tôbawôzes
several		
	several times	kôgassta NO (NI)
	a few things, several, some	wakasnol NI pl

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
sew		
	roll something; sew a rolled edge or seam	adebigwa NO (NA)
	roll-sew, sew the edge of something turned or rolled at the edge	adebigwôsa NO (NA)
	when someone sews	aladegwahigat NA pl aladegwahigajik
	sew something	aligwa SO (NI)
	sew someone	aligwawa SO (NA)
	sew	aligwôsa NO (NA)
	someone sews around a moccasin top	ladegwaham SO (NI)
	work moccasin top, sew on or do beadwork on it	ladegwahiga NO (NA)
	someone sews something	ligwam SO (NI)
	sew	ligwôsa NO (NA)
	repair by sewing, sew up	misha SO (NI)
	sew something together very competently	nantôwiasijigwam SO (NI)
	sew something together	sijigwam SO (NI)
	sew on to something	tasijigwam SO (NI)
	they sew them together	waojigwamenô
sewer		
	sewer of moccasin tongues	nodadegwaigat NO (NA)
sewing		
	a winding or spiral sewing, as at the curved end of a canoe	adebigwôsahigan NI pl adebigwôsahiganal loc adebigwôsahiganek
	sewing work	ligwôsawôgan NI pl ligwôsawôganal loc ligwôsawôganek
	someone is sewing	ômpchigwôsa NO (NA)
sewn		
	when someone has sewn	kizigwak NO (NA)
	someone has sewn something	kiziligwam SO (NI)
	it is sewn	ligwôzo NO (NI)
	it is sewn on top	oskijigwôzo NO (NA)
	be sewn right to something, as top to bottom of moccasin	sidadegwahôzi NO (NA)
sews		
	someone sews the top on	oskidadegwamen
shad		
	bread; shad	abôn NA pl abônak loc abônek
	shad, literally little whitefish	wôbamagwsis NA pl wôbamagwsizak loc wôbmagwsizek
shade		
	in the shade of a tree	ôgawakwa NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	the shade, someone who makes a shade, a tree	ôgawasit NO (NA)
	shade, shadow, it is out of sight	ôgawata NO (NI)
	in the shade	ôgawatak NO (NI)
shadow		
	shadow or reflection of person or tree	magaz NA pl magazak loc magazek
	a shadow, as of a tree	ôgawas NA pl ôgawasak loc ôgawasek
	what makes shade or a shadow, it makes a shadow, literally it strikes a reflection	pagatasik NO (NI)
	someone who casts a shadow, someone casts a shadow, literally someone strikes a reflection	pagatasit NO (NA)
shadowmaker		
	the shadowmaker	ôgawatasigat NO (NA)
shake		
	shake hands, literally put hands together	môwiljana SO (NI)
	shake something	pawagiado SO (NI)
	shake someone	pawagiala SO (NA)
	shake throw, throw in a shaking way	pawaka NO (NA)
	shake self, stretch self	pawtagi NO (NA)
	shake hands, literally squeeze hands together	sagiljandi NO (NA)
Shaker		
	one who shakes themself; a pow wow, a healer	Pawtagit NA pl Pawtagijik
shakes		
	someone/it shakes, trembles, rocks, becomes shaky	nanamihla NO (NI/NA)
	someone shakes or trembles, someone flutters	pawilegwatasin NO (NA)
shallow		
	it is very shallow	kinibôkwat NO (NI)
	it is shallow far out, shallow in the middle	nôwibôkwat NO (NI)
	it is low water, it is shallow water	piwidema NO (NI)
	water level goes down, water becomes shallow	pôbôkwat NO (NI)
	it is very shallow	pôkwaso NO (NI)
	it is shallow	pôkwat NO (NI)
	it, water, goes down, becomes shallow	waaskagihlôka NO (NI)
	it gets shallow, water level goes down	waaskagit NO (NA)
	it is shallow water	waaskat NO (NI)
shape		
	what is shaped, how it is shaped	alôgihlôk NO (NI)
	it takes a shape, it is bent or curved, becomes shaped	lôgihla NO (NI/NA)
	moose shaped	mozhalhagôt SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	shape something well	walôgiado SO (NI)
	it is well shaped	wlidebôgihla NO (NI)
	someone gives it a good shape, someone shapes it well	wlôgiadon
	it is well shaped, it becomes well shaped	wlôgihla NO (NI)
shaped		
	someone/it is round shaped; an arc	pedegwôgihla NO (NI/NA)
shapes		
	one shapes it well	wlôgiada SO (NI)
sharp		
	the sharp one, it is sharp	kzigihlig NO (NI)
	it is sharp, quick cutting	kzigihlo NO (NI)
sharpen		
	sharpen something, be sharpening	kitadasi NO (NA)
	sharpen, whet	kitala SO (NA)
sharpening		
	act of sharpening by grinding	kitadaswôgan NI
sharpens		
	sharpen	kitadasi NO (NA)
	sharpen something	kitado SO (NI)
	one sharpens, whets someone	kitala SO (NA)
shave		
	shave someone	chigitwahô SO (NA)
	shave self, literally pluck hair from self	chigitwahozi NO (NA)
	shave someone	kadôdewaza SO (NA)
shaved		
	it gets shaved or cut	kzabasôzo SO (NI)
shaves		
	one shaves	chigitwaa SO (NA)
	one shaves something	chigitwaa SO (NI)
	someone shaves something	likmôzo NO (NA)
shaving		
	a wood shaving	piakemôzon NA pl piakemôzonak loc piakemôzonek
shavings		
	shavings of wood	likmôzewôgan NI loc likmôzewôganek
Shawinigan Falls		
	Shawinigan Falls, Quebec	Sôwanigan NI
shear		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	remove, peel, shear	pkwato SO (NI/NA)
sheath		
	knife sheath	pidahlagwôgan NI pl pidahlagwôganal loc pidahlagwôganek
shed		
	a shed, small shelter, vestibule	agwanitigan NI pl agwanitiganal loc agwanitiganek
	a shed or covered entryway, addition to a house	tosôn NI pl tosônal loc tosônek
	a small shed or entryway	tosôsis NI pl tosôsizal loc tosôsizek
sheep		
	<Eng. a sheep	azip NA pl azibak loc azibek
sheepskin		
	sheepskin or hide	azibadagen NO (NI) adj pl azibadagnol loc azibadagnek
	sheepskin with wool attached	azibawa NI pl azibawaal loc azibawak
	sheepskin	azibimadagen NO (NI) adj pl azibimadagnol loc azibinadagnek
sheet		
	a ground sheet, a water impervious sheet to be spread on the ground before making a bed	anakwsi NI pl anakwsial loc anakwsik
	a good sheet, as of bark or paper	wligwaga NO (NI)
	a sheet, literally shirt material	wôbaksagen NA pl wôbaksagnak loc wôbaksagnek
Shelburne Point, VT		
	literally long point	Kwenaska
shelf		
	literally thing that we put things on	tastigan NI pl tastiganal loc tastiganek
shell		
	closed-nose-person, a sea shell, also a horn, a conch shell horn, moose caller, megaphone	kagebejôlas NO (NA)
	it is a closed-nose, a sea shell	kebejôlas NI pl kebejôlasak loc kebejôlasek
	a sea shell	kwikwsomwas NA pl kwikwsomwasak loc kwikwsomwasek
shelldrake		
	head down bird, a name for shelldrake	chigôlewihlas NA pl chigôlewihlasak loc chigôlewihlasek
shellfish		
	a shellfish or mollusk, oyster, clam, mussel	als NA pl alsak loc alsek
shelter		
	a shed, small shelter, vestibule	agwanitigan NI pl agwanitiganal loc agwanitiganek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone makes a covering, shelter, screen, or roof	agwanito SO (NI)
	in shade, under shelter	ôgawiwi adv
sheltered		
	spot sheltered from the wind, literally it is wind sheltered	ôgawlômsen NO (NI)
Sherbrooke, PQ		
	literally at the big fork	Kichi Nigidawtegwak
shield		
	shield, something to hide behind	ajwanôgan NI pl ajwanôganal loc ajwanôganek
shiner		
	shiner, goldeneye	pesis NA pl pesizak loc pesizek NA
shines		
	someone/it shines strong	kinakwla NO (NI/NA)
	it shines, it reflects light	psakwela NO (NI)
	it shines around as a halo, also it shines a ray or beam through a hole in the clouds	wiwnowasso NO (NA)
ship		
	ship	kitolagw NI pl kitolagol loc kitolagok
	watercraft, a ship	olagw NI pl olagol loc olagok
shirt		
	a shirt	wôbaks NA pl wôbaksak loc wôbaksek
shiver		
	tremble, shiver	nanôgipozi NO (NA)
	shiver from cold	nônôgipozi NO (NA)
shivering		
	trembling, shivering	nanôgipozowôgan NI
	shivering, cold fits	nônôgipozowôgan NA
shoe		
	shoe, moccasin	-kezen BR pl -kezenal loc -kezenek
	a dirty shoe	agwejagikezen NI pl agwejagikezenal loc agwejagikezenek
	a soft leather shoe	nokakenezen NI pl nokakenezenal loc nokakenezenek
	a soft shoe	nokakezen NI pl nokakezenal loc nokakezenek
	a new shoe	wskakezen NI pl wskakezenal loc wskakezenek
shoestring		
	a moccasin string, shoestring	-kezenôbi BR pl -kezenôbial loc -kezenôbik
	shoestring, moccasin string	makezenôbi NI pl makezenôbial loc makezenôbik
shoot		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	shoot to sink	kdawtaôzi SO (NI)
	knock someone down, shoot someone down	kibtaa SO (NA)
	shoot rapids, jump a falls, literally jump-work	ligedahika NO (NA)
	shoot far, a bow	nôwhiga NO (NA)
	shoot a gun	paskha SO (NI)
	one shoots someone or something	paskha SO (NI/NA)
	shoot something	paskhoda SO (NI)
	shoot out someone's eye	paskhôlagigwataha SO (NA)
	shoot someone with a bow	pidema SO (NA)
	shoot a bow	pidemhiga NO (NA)
	make them shoot, shoot a bow	pidemikha SO (NI)
	someone shoots, shooter of a bow, an archer	pidemôt NA pl pidemôjik
	shoot something with a bow	pidemotam SO (NI)
	shoot a bow at someone	pidemowa SO (NA)
shop		
	a store, a shop, literally merchant's house	nodôkohlahigamigw NI pl nodôkohlahigamigol loc nodôkohlahigamigok
shore		
	shore, edge of land from the water	kipakik NI loch
	go to the shore; go ashore from the water, especially to the end of a carry; where a stream goes to the water, a mouth or confluence	madôba NO (NI/NA)
	to the shore	madôbaiwi adv
	a sandy shore	poômkak NO (NI)
	the shore; at, on, by the shore	senojiwi adv
	a nice sandy shore	wlômkasek NO (NI)
short		
	someone is short of something	nodaama SO (NI)
	short in length	pokwi- BR
	it is short	pokwigen NO (NI) adj pl pokwignol
	a short one	pokwigesit NA pl pokwigesijik
	someone or something is short	taakwa NO (NI/NA)
	short thing, it is short	taakwak NO (NI)
	be short	taakwasi NO (NI/NA)
	someone is short, the short someone	taakwat NO (NA)
	short	taakwi- BR
	it is short	taakwigen NO (NI) adj pl taakwignol
	someone is short	taakwigo NO (NA) adj pl taakwigoak

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	be short, be short in height, short of money	taakwizi NO (NA)
	the short someone, someone is short	taakwizit NA pl taakwizijik
	short and stout	taakwkwizis NA pl taakwkwizizak
shortcut		
	someone works the shortest way, takes shortcut in work	kskamaloka NO (NA)
	it is a shortcut, it is the short way	kskamigen NO (NI) adj pl kskamignol
	go a shortcut, line up a straight course, as on water	kskamihla NO (NA)
	by a shortcut, cross country	kskamiwi adv
	someone takes a shortcut	kskamkam NO (NA)
	someone goes, walks, by a shortcut, as through the woods	kskamosa NO (NA)
shorten		
	shorten by striking	pokwtaha SO (NI/NA)
	shorten someone or something	taakwena SO (NI/NA)
shortly		
	shortly, in a short manner	taakwiwi adv
shot		
	someone who shot someone, someone shot someone	paskhôt SO (NA)
	one shot, buckshot or fine shot	sasahlôk NI
should		
	should	achowiba NO (NA)
shoulder		
	shoulder	-delemôgan BR pl -delemôganak loc -delemôganek
	shoulder blade	-deli BR pl -deliak loc -delik
	shoulder, may include shoulder blade	-lemôgan BR pl -lemôganak loc -lemôganek
	shoulder bone	-lemôganioskan BR pl -lemôganioskanak loc -lemôganioskanek
	moose's shoulder, moose's hump; name of Camel's Hump Mountain, Vermont	moziozagan NI loc moziozaganek
	shoulder bone	odelemôganioskan NA pl odelemôganioskanak loc odelemôganioskanek
	shoulder hump of an animal	ozagan NI pl ozaganal loc ozaganek
shout		
	cry, holler, shout, call out	kôgôlewa NO (NA)
	a crow, the shouter, someone who shouts	kôgôlewat NA pl kôgôlewajik
	shout with pleasure, cheer	sagakwa NO (NA)
	a shout	saskwawôgan NI
	a shout	sawatwôgan NI
shovel		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	shovel	magôlhiga NO (NA)
	a shovel, especially a snow shovel	magôlhigan NI pl magôlhiganal loc magôlhiganek
	shoveling, especially shoveling snow	magôlhigawôgan NI
	a digging implement, a shovel	wôlkahigan NI pl wôlkahiganal loc wôlkahiganek
	a shovel, a spade	wôlkôgan NA NI pl wolkôganak, wôlkôganal loc wôlkôganek
show		
	show to someone	kikinamothla SO (NA)
	show to someone	kinamothla SO (NA)
	show something	kinamothlowa SO (NA)
	literally thing that shows. Also used for a television show, or reel	kinamothlowat NO (NA) pl kinamothlowadol
	show, indicate	kinawitiga NO (NA)
	show me	namithli SO (NA)
show-off		
	show off, act like a show-off	pabôladaka NO (NA)
showed		
	someone showed their head, literally someone made appear their head lying	sôghôdebasin NO (NA)
showing		
	showing up, make appearance, coming out	sawi- BR
shows		
	when it shows up	sôghwatasik NO (NI)
	someone shows their head a little, someone peeks out	sôghwawit NO (NA)
shrinks		
	it shrinks, it gets smaller	ojebosao NO (NI)
	it shrinks drying in heat	piwaaskeda NO (NI)
shrub		
	a shrub, a small tree	abazis NA pl abazizak loc abazizik
shrunken		
	shrunken, dried	ojebaskeda NO (NI)
	become shrunken or shriveled, shrink	ojebihla NO (NI/NA)
	what becomes shrunken	ojebihlôk NO (NI)
shut		
	one shuts or encloses someone/something	kabha SO (NI/NA)
	tie shut	kebabido SO (NI)
	shut or close	kebaha SO (NI/NA)
	shut something for someone	kebahamawa DO

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	what is shut or stopped; Quebec	Kebhak SO (NA)
	someone/it becomes shut or blocked	kebihla NO (NI/NA)
	someone shuts up something there	taligebaham SO (NI)
shy		
	a bashful, shy person	agajewôba NA pl agajewôbak loc agajewôbak
sibling		
	my younger sibling	-ichemis BR pl -ichemizak loc -ichemizek
sick		
	feel bad, be sick	akwamalsi NO (NA)
	the sick one, someone is sick	akwamalsit NA pl akwamalsijik
sickness		
	sickness, epilepsy	pabazin NO (NA)
side		
	on the other side	agômiwi adv
	the other side of the hill or mountain	awasaden NI
	one side of a tree	iziganakwa NO (NI) loc iziganakwak
	on one side	iziganiwi adv
	on the other side of the island	kwelebenagwiwi adv
	a little out of the way, a little to the side	peskaiwes adv
	it is to the side, off the main route	peskata NO (NI)
	the hair side of a skin	piasswadi NI pl piasswadial loc piasswadik
	on the side of something, on the side of the body	pmaiwi adv
	one of the other side	wadagokôt NO (NA)
	which side do you paddle on?	wadagweskanaôn? NO (NA)
sideboard		
	what one opens	pabkwedaa NO (NI)
sieve		
	sifter, sieve	siadigan NI pl siadiganal loc siadiganek
sift		
	sift	siadiga NO (NA)
sigh		
	a sigh	msinasawôgan NI
sightsee		
	someone goes around seeing strange things, someone sightsees	kiwimôshagadaôbo NO (NA)
sightseeing		
	someone is sightseeing, seeing strange sights	môshagidawôbo NO (NA)
sign		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a sign, marker, indicator	kinawitigan NI pl kinawitiganal loc kinawitiganek
	it is a bad sign for someone	majikadasa NO (NA)
	sign something	sinawi NO (NA)
	a direction sign, symbol, letter of the alphabet, an indicator	tbaskhodigan NI pl tbaskhodiganak loc tbaskhodiganek
sign up		
	sign up for something; one signs up for something	sinawwôdawa DO
signal		
	signal someone with a gun	askodamawa DO
	signal to someone by hand	linskawitaha SO (NA)
	signal to someone in sight as by waving	maangiadawa DO
signatory		
	signatory, one who signs	sinawwit NO (NA)
signature		
	a signing, signature	sinawôgan NI pl sinawôganal loc sinawôganek
signs		
	sign, vote	sinawwi NO (NA)
	one signs something	sinawwôda SO (NI)
silent		
	be quiet, be silent, stop making noise	chigabi NO (NA)
	quiet one, someone is silent	chigabit NO (NA)
	be still, silent	sôgenawigi NO (NA)
silk		
	it is of silk material	silkia NO (NI) pl silkiôl loc silkiak
silt		
	silt brought onto land by river flooding, alluvium	pidhômkitan NO (NI)
Silver Lake, VT		
	literally at the shinning/white lake	Wôbinebesek
Silver Mountain, NY and NH		
	literally at Silver Mountain	Môniadenak
silvered		
	the silvered one	môniôôzit NO (NA)
silversmith		
	a silversmith, jeweler	nojimônikat NO (NA)
similarly		
	like, similarly	kôdakiwi adv
simply		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	simply, merely, only, just	ogwaskwô- BR
since		
	since, as, because	kwôgweni- BR
	since, inasmuch as, as it seems	ôgwni- BR
	from, since, because	oji- BR
	right from; ever since	ojitta- BR
sinew		
	sinew, tendon, nerve	-jat BR pl ojatal loc ojatek
	moose sinew	moziwejat NI pl moziwejatal loc moziwejatek
sing		
	the way I sing	alintoa NO (NA)
	sing in English	Iglizmôniinto NO (NA)
	sing softly	kiminto NO (NA)
	someone sings calmly	kôkkanilinto NO (NA)
	sing	linto NO (NA)
	singing time, for a group	lintooldin NO (NA)
	sing for someone	lintowawa SO (NA)
	sing slowly	manninto NO (NA)
	sing slowly	manninto SO (NI)
	one who sings for a dance, someone sings for the dance	nawadowat NO (NA)
	dance singing person, professional dance singer	nawadowawinno NA pl nawadowawinnoak loc nawadowawinnok
	singing for dancing	nawadowawôgan NI
	sing with someone	nesinto NO (NA)
	sing first; someone sings the lead	nikôniinto NO (NA)
	a singer	nojintôkw NO (NA)
	sing softly, hum, literally make weak singing	nolemakanto NO (NA)
	sing well	ntôwinto NO (NA)
	someone sings there, someone is singing	talinto NO (NA)
singly		
	one by one, by ones, singly	nônegwichi- BR
sink		
	the sinker, someone sinks	kdahlôt NO (NA)
	someone who sinks, sinker, someone sinks	kdait NO (NA)
	sink, become sunk	kdawihla NO (NI/NA)
	sink in mud	kdawjagihla NO (NI/NA)
	sink the head, lower the head in water	kdawôdebawi NO (NA)
	sink something	kwedado SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	sink/submerge yourself	kwedobahazi SO (NA)
	sink in water	kwedobai NO (NA)
sinks		
	someone sinks something	kdaando SO (NI)
	it sinks	kdaazo NO (NA)
	one sinks in water	kdahla NO (NA)
	someone sinks in water	kdawbagw NO (NA)
	someone sinks	kdobaazo NO (NA)
	someone sinks in water	kdobao NO (NA)
	the one that sinks, someone sinks	kdobawit NO (NA)
	someone sinks	kejagedahla NO (NA)
	someone sinks someone	kwedalôwa SO (NA)
	someone sinks in the ground walking, a sign of supernatural practitioner's power	kwedawkasa NO (NA)
	someone who sinks in water, someone sinks in water	kwedobawit NO (NA)
sister		
	sister, female cousin	-ichakaso BR pl -ichakasoak loc -ichakasok
	younger sibling, brother or sister	-ichemis BR
	sibling of opposite sex, for example brother of female speaker or sister of male speaker	-idômpso BR pl -idômpsoak loc -idômpsok
	elder sister	-messis BR pl -messizak loc -messizek
sister-in-law		
	sister-in-law, for example man's wife's sister or brother's wife, woman's husband's sister or brother's wife	-ilem BR pl -ilemok loc -ilemek
sisters		
	those who are sisters together	wawichakasotijik NO (NA)
sit		
	sit, repose, be in a place or state	abi NO (NA)
	sit with back turned	alemokwabi NO (NA)
	sit so	alkabi NO (NA)
	sit like an Indigenous person, for example cross-legged	Alnôbaanbi NO (NA)
	be separate, literally sit separate	chebabi NO (NA)
	sit	labi NO (NA)
	sit on ground, sit on floor	mamakabi NO (NA)
	sit in different places, change sitting places	milkwabi NO (NA)
	sit again	minawkabi NO (NA)
	sit in the open	mitokwabi NO (NA)
	sit in sight, visible, in the open	mtokwabi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	sit with head bent	nawaskwabi NO (NA)
	sit with knees pulled up or elbows on knees	nimhwabi NO (NA)
	sit with knees spread apart	nimkwabi NO (NA)
	sit with someone, two-sit	nizkwabi NO (NA)
	sit on a small space	nojebaanbi NO (NA)
	sit leaning back	ôbadabi NO (NA)
	sit restlessly, move sitting, or change one's seat	ôdkabi NO (NA)
	sit out of sight	ôgawabi NO (NA)
	sit crowded, sit in a small seat or place	ojebaanbi NO (NA)
	sit on	oskidabi NO (NA)
	where someone is sitting, someone is sitting there	pamkwabit NO (NA)
	sit facing someone	patkwabi NO (NA)
	sit with mouth open	pkwedonap NO (NA)
	sit here and there	pmokwabi NO (NA)
	continuing to sit, sitting	pôbatkwabi NO (NA)
	keep sitting down	pôbemokwabi NO (NA)
	sit low on ground, head bent low on arms in position of fatigue or discouragement	pokwijabi NO (NA)
	usually sit up late, seeing	sazipkadaôbo NO (NA)
	sit quietly, be quiet, stay quiet	sôgenawabi NO (NA)
	sit, on one hip	sôzadabi NO (NA)
	sit on something, take a seat	tasabi NO (NA)
	sit on something solid, log, bench, chair	tasakwabi NO (NA)
	sit in something	tawabi NO (NA)
	they sit face to face	waodokwaboak NO (NA)
	one sitting on something	waskidabilit NO (NA)
	sit back, move seat back	wazwabi NO (NA)
	sit around	wiwnokwabi NO (NA)
	sit nice and straight, be nice and straight	wlisasagabi NO (NA)
	take a seat, sit straight	wlokwabi NO (NA)
	sit well in a canoe	wlolagwabi NO (NA)
sits		
	someone sits with closed mouth	kebedonabo NO (NA)
	someone already sits	kizkwabo NO (NA)
	someone sits first, the first one at a place, on a piece of land	nikônabit NO (NA)
	someone sits with legs stretched out	sowtagabo NO (NA)
	someone sits there tied in, said of a supernatural practitioner	talazigwenakabelema NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	something one sits down into, as a wagon or boat; a hollow seat, can be used for a saddle	tawabodi NI pl tawabodial loc tawabodik
	someone sits so, someone is situated so	todabit NO (NA)
sitter		
	the sitter, someone sits	abit NA pl abijik
	someone who sits, the sitter, someone sits	patkwabit NO (NA)
situate		
	be well situated, well seated, well placed; be well off	wlidebabi NO (NA)
six		
	six	negwedôs
	six each time, six each, six to each	nengwedôs
sixteen		
	sixteen	negwedôzkasônkw
sixty		
	sixty	negwedôzkasinska
size		
	the size it is, what size it is	aspagek NO (NI)
	the size someone is, their size	aspagit NO (NA)
	a hand size, a certain size of hand	aspilja NO (NI)
	the size of the moon, for example the stage or phase of the moon	aspôgizit NO (NA)
skate		
	skate, literally snowshoe-slide	lôgemapozi NO (NA)
	a skate	lôgemapozoan NA pl lôgemapozoanak loc lôgemapozoanek
skeleton		
	ghost land, skeleton land, cemetery	chibaki NI pl chibakial loc chibakik
skim		
	skim low; someone skims low	sikawa NO (NA)
skin		
	a skin for clothing	ahimagen NO (NI) adj pl ahimagnol loc ahimagnek
	ugly skin	chibagadagen NO (NI) adj pl chibagadagnol loc chibagadagnek
	thick skin	kepagadagen NO (NI) adj pl kepagadagnol loc kepagadagenok
	the skin thickens, becomes thick	kepagadagenihla NO (NI)
	a scraped or worked skin	lagenigan NI pl lageniganal loc lageniganek
	hide, skin	madagen NO (NI) adj NA pl madagnol loc madagenok

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a little skin	madagenis NI pl madagenizal loc madagenizek
	beaver skin	madahla NA pl madahlak loc madahlak
	toad skin	maskaandagen NO (NI) adj pl maskaandagnol loc maskaandagenok
	muskrat skin with fur	moskwaswawa NA pl moskwaswawak loc moskwaswawak
	otter skin	onegigwagen NO (NI) adj pl onegigwagnol loc onegigwagenok
	skin or dress an animal	pesiadasi NO (NA)
	open, split someone, skin and dress an animal	pesiala SO (NA)
	peel, skin, or scale, as a fish	plagena SO (NA)
skinned		
	it is well skinned	wlibelagigen NO (NI) adj pl wlibelagignol
skull		
	ghost head, a skull	chibaôdep NI pl chibaôdebal loc chibaôdebek
skunk		
	a skunk	segôgw NA pl segôgwak loc segôgwek
sky		
	cloud, the sky	asokw NA pl asokok loc asokok
	a clear sky	kakasokw NA pl kakasokok loc kakasokok
	the sky is clear	kakasokwat NO (NI)
	thick cloudy sky, a thick cloud cover	kepagasokw NI
	it is a bad sky, for example threatening rain	madasokwat NO (NI)
	clear sky	pakasokw NA pl pakasokok loc pakasokok
	it is a clear sky	pakasokwat NO (NI)
	literally above-land, above the earth, the sky, the heavens	spemki NI pl spemkial loc spemkik
slanders		
	slander someone	tablogami SO (NA)
slap		
	slap someone's mouth; literally flat mouth strike someone	abagadonataha SO (NA)
slave		
	a slave, a captive	awakôn NA pl awakônak loc awakônek
sled		
	a trapper's sled	kawzowadigan NI pl kawzowadiganal loc kawzowadiganek
	trapper's sled	kawzowadiganis NI pl kawzowadiganizal loc kawzowadiganizek
	trapper's sled, drag on ground implement	kwazowadigan NI pl kwazowadiganal loc kwazowadiganek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a hunter's sled	nadialowi kawzowadigan NI pl nadialowi kawzowadigan loc pl nadialowi kawzowadiganek
sleep		
	sleep restlessly, troubled, toss and turn, have a nightmare	kagiwgwasi NO (NA)
	sleep together	kaoldi NO (NA)
	go to sleep unintentionally	kaspopokwzi NO (NA)
	sleep	kawi NO (NA)
	sleep, a sleeping medicine	kawôgan NI
	be able to sleep	kizigawi NO (NA)
	continue to sleep	kôgai NO (NA)
	bad sleep, for example talking or walking in sleep	madagôm NI
	sleep soundly	mamlikigawi NO (NA)
	those who like to sleep late	sazibkekwsijik NA pl
	sleep all the time	waidegwasi NO (NA)
	have a sound sleep, sleep well	wlidebigawi NO (NA)
	sleep well	wligawi NO (NA)
sleeper		
	the sleeper, someone sleeps	kawit NO (NA)
sleeps		
	someone sleeps with someone	kassigao NO (NA)
	one sleeps	kawimek NO (NA)
	sleep with somone trivially, use someone	keneskisina SO (NA)
	someone who sleeps late, someone sleeps late	sibkekwsit NO (NA)
	someone sleeps late, get up late	sibkekwso NO (NA)
sleepy		
	someone is sleepy, feels sleepy	kadegom NO (NA)
	a sleepy head, one who sleeps a lot	kawiôgan NA
sleeve		
	arm thing, a sleeve	pedinôgan NI pl pedinôganal loc pedinôganek
	a sleeve, literally putting in thing	pidhenôgan NA pl pidhenôganak loc pidhenôganek
	sleeve	ptenôgan NI
sleigh		
	a sleigh	wawabigôdhigan NI pl wawabigôdhiganal loc wawabigôdhiganek
slender		
	be slender, thin bodied, narrow	chichigwtagwesi NO (NA)
	it is long and slender	kwenataga NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone is long and slender	kwenatagwzo NO (NA)
slender blue flag		
	literally numb maker, numb root, Iris prismatica	kskimokas NA pl kskimokasak loc kskimokasek
slender blue Iris		
	literally numb maker, numb root, Iris prismatica	kskimokas NA pl kskimokasak loc kskimokasek
slice		
	a slice	ligebazhigan NI pl ligebazhiganal loc ligebazhiganek
	a slice, as of bread	pagazigan NI pl pagaziganal loc pagaziganek
	sliced thing	pkwazigan NI loc pkwaziganek
	cut something into pieces, slice	segweskôbassem SO (NI)
slices		
	someone slices	pagazo NO (NA)
	someone slices someone	segweskôbassa SO (NA)
slide		
	slide as on a sled	chipozi NO (NA)
	it slides around	pmipodan NO (NI)
	slide, as downhill, literally slippery-slide	wazassipozi NO (NA)
slides		
	someone slides	chichipozo NO (NA)
	someone slides down, descends as on a sled	penipoda NO (NA)
	slide down	penipozi NO (NA)
	where someone slides	talipoda NO (NA)
sliding		
	sliding, ratcheting	chipozwôgan NI
slightly		
	slightly, in small amount or degree	awakôji- BR
slimy		
	thick, slimy	pezagwa NO (NI)
sling		
	a sling for throwing stones; swing aroung tool	adebôbagiadigan NI pl adebôbagiadôganal loc adebôbagiadiganek
	a shooting instrument especially a sling or slingshot	pidemôdi NI pl pidemôdial
	a stone sling	senibakhigan NI pl senibakhiganal loc senibakhiganek
slingshot		
	a shooting instrument especially a sling or slingshot	pidemôdi NI pl pidemôdial
	what stretches, a slingshot	saziptagwik NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
slippery		
	it is slippery	wazassa NO (NI)
	it is slippery	wazassigen NO (NI) adj pl wazassignol
	someone is slippery	wazassigo NO (NA) adj pl wazassigoak
	it is slippery walking	wazasskemegwat NO (NI)
	the ice is slippery	wazasslegwa NO (NI)
slips		
	someone slips	wazasshiga NO (NA)
	someone slips	wazasstakam NO (NA)
slope		
	it is a steep up slope	kinôka NO (NI)
	it is a steep down slope	kinôko NO (NI)
	it is up on the slope	takwôkkata NO (NI)
slow		
	the slow one, someone is slow	mamannit NO (NA)
	someone is very slow	mamanno NO (NA)
	someone is slow to act, someone thinks slow	mannaldam SO (NI)
	slow working	mannalokawôgan NI
	slow, slowly	manni- BR
slow-witted-one		
	a slow thinker	mannaldamwinno NA pl mannaldamwinnoak loc mannaldamwinnok
slowly		
	gradually, slowly	manniwi adv
	very slowly, taking your time,, perhaps, gently	mômanni- BR
small		
	very small thing	pabiwsesek NO (NI) pl pabiwsesegil
	very small one	pabiwsesit NA pl pabiwsesijik
	someone is very small	pabiwseso NO (NA)
	small, fine, thin	piwi- BR
	it is small	piwigwen NO (NI)
	it is made small	piwitôzo SO (NI)
	that which is small, a small thing	piwsesek NO (NI)
	it is small	piwsesen NO (NI)
	someone is small	piwseso NO (NA)
smaller		
	it is getting smaller	piwsao NO (NA)
smallpox		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	smallpox	maskihlôkan NI
smash		
	smash, crack, thresh	paghimina SO (NI)
	smash with a tool, thresh	pagimina SO (NI)
	strike breaking all up, literally into rubbish, smash all up	poskwejagtakawa SO (NI/NA)
	smash someone, literally break-up beat	segwestaha SO (NA)
smashed		
	it is smashed	sokwijagta NO (NI)
smashes		
	someone smashes something by striking	sokwejagtaham SO (NI)
	one smashes something there	taltaha SO (NI)
smell		
	someone has a certain odor, smell of something	limôgwzo NO (NA)
	smell; smell something	melôda NO/TI /NA/
	smell, detect odor, receive an odor, be smelling something	melôdhiga NO (NA)
	smell, detect, smell of	melôdmi SO (NA)
	smell someone	melôma SO (NA)
smells		
	someone smells of drink	kadosmowimôgwzo NO (NA)
	someone smells something	melôdam SO (NI)
	smell	melôdhiga NO (NA)
	it smells sweet	waolimôgwat NO (NI)
	someone smells like onions	winozimôgwzo NO (NA)
	it smells good	wlimôgwat NO (NI)
	someone smells good, for example has a good odor	wlimôgwzo NO (NA)
	it smells good	wliojimôgwat NO (NI)
smelt		
	winter fish, smelt	pebonamagw NA pl pebonamagok loc pebonamagok
	swarming fish, shiners, minnows, smelt	pesamagw NA pl pesamagok loc pesamagok
smile		
	make a happy face	wiagigwawi NO (NA)
smoke		
	smoke someone out	kwôzibegedaza SO (NA)
	one smokes	odama NO (NA)
	smoke, as a pipe	odama NO (NA)
	one who smokes, the smoker	odamôt NO (NA)
	act of smoking	odamôwôgan NA

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	smoke	pegeda NI pl pegedaal loc pegedak
	make some smoke	pegedada SO (NI)
	make some smoke for someone	pegedadawa DO
	where it smokes	pegedaik NO (NI)
	smell smoky, give off odor of smoke	pegedaimôgwzi NO (NA)
	smoked one	pegedamegwes NA
	there is smoke, it smokes	pegedao NO (NI)
	one smokes it, meat	pegedaza SO (NI)
	smoke something or someone	pegedaza SO (NI/NA)
	someone makes smoke	pegedazem SO (NA)
	it smokes	pegedazema NO (NI)
	smoked one	pegedazemezit SO (NA)
	a smudge	pegedazigan NI pl pegedaziganal loc pegedaziganek
	smoked stuff, a smudge for insects	pegedazigan NI pl pegedaziganal loc pegedaziganek
	making a lot of smoke, someone makes smoke	pegedazowa SO (NI)
	a straight smoke	sasagibegeda NO (NI)
	fire smoke	skwedaibegeda NI pl skwedaibegedaal loc skwedaibegedak
	smoke it through	sôbibegedaza SO (NI)
	smoke comes	sôkhibegedao NO (NI)
smooth		
	it is smooth	menonigen NO (NI) adj pl menonignol
	a smooth someone, someone is smooth	menonigit NO (NA)
	implement to make something smooth, a smoother, whetstone, or a planer	menonikadôgan NI pl menonikadôganal loc menonikadôganek
	make it smooth	menonito SO (NI)
Smugglers' Notch, VT		
	literally at Moose Mountain, the Mount Mansfield region	Mozôdepiwajok
snail		
	enclosed person, the name of a woodworm, carpenter ant larva, also a name for the snail; hence a sheltered, closed in, ignorant person, a know-nothing	wakwôdes NA pl wakwôdesak loc wakwôdesek
snake		
	a great snake, the Great Serpent	kitaskok NA pl kitaskogak loc kitaskogek
	moccasin headed one, a water moccasin snake	makezenôdebôt NO (NA)
	garter snake, literally the red grazer	makwaaskadamôt NO (NA)
	the red grazer, for example garter snake	mamkwaaskadamôt NA pl makwaaskadamôjik

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	moccasin head, name of water moccasin snake	mekezenôdep NA pl mekezenôdebak loc mekezenôdebek
	water snake	nebiiskok NA pl nebiiskogak loc nebiiskogek
	a hair snake, literally a head-hair snake	odebkwaniskok NA pl odebkwaniskogak loc odebkwaniskogek
	snake land	skogaki NI loc skogakik
	snake berry	skogimen NI pl skogimenal loc skogimenek
	snake bush	skogimizi NI pl skogimizial loc skogimizik
	a snake head	skogôdep NI pl skogôdebal loc skogôdebek
	a snake, worm, also colloquial for poplar catkins	skok NA pl skogak loc skogek
snare		
	a bent pole snare	abapskadahigan NI pl abapskadahiganal loc abapskadahiganek
	literally barring-the-way-instrument, a trap or snare, also the fencing sticks used to direct the animal into the trap, or a net to weir a small stream, or a gill net	adelahigan NI pl adelahiganal loc adelahiganek
snatch		
	take away quickly, literally snatch it away, take off quickly	kajipto SO (NI)
	catch, get, snatch up	pitha SO (NI/NA)
	snatch something along, carry something along fast	pmipto SO (NI)
sneeze		
	sneeze	nakwha NO (NA)
	sneeze	nakwhômi NO (NA)
	sneezing	nakwhômowôgan NI pl nakwhômowôganal loc nakwhômowôganek
snipe		
	sandpiper, snipe	sasaso NA pl sasasoak loc sasasok
snore		
	snoring, literally frog whistling	chigwalakwsowôgan NI
	snore noisily	neskijigwalakwsi NO (NA)
	snore	spedakwsi NO (NA)
snow		
	it snows foot wrappers; said of large snowflakes falling slowly	azikanapo NO (NI)
	snow gets deeper	chitômpsôgwata NO (NI)
	there is deep snow	msôgwata NO (NI)
	what is soft snow	nokôliagezit NO (NA)
	someone is soft snow	nokôliagezo NO (NA)
	snow lies drifted	ôgwaôbôsen NO (NI)
	a snow shower, at a distance	pmipsôn NO (NI)
	snow is deep	psôgwata NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it is hard packed snow	sôgelôliagezo NO (NA)
	the snow blows all over, blows about, drifts	wawiôbwan NO (NI)
	snow, pl. snowballs	wazôli NA pl wazôliak loc wazôlik
	a little snow	wazôlis NI loc wazôlisek
snow-traveling		
	hard snow-traveling, because too soft	sahagôliagezit NO (NA)
snowdrift		
	it, snow, drifts, piles up around, a snowdrift	pmôbôsen NO (NI)
snows		
	it snows mixed	kottlipsôn NO (NI)
	when, if, it snows, in future	psôga NO (NI)
	when, if it snows	psôk NO (NI)
	it snows	psôn NO (NI)
	it snows a little	psônoso NO (NI)
snowshoe		
	snowshoe lacing instrument	atemawôgan NI
	snowshoe mesh as a whole	lôgemabizwan NO (NI)
	a snowshoe	ôgem NA pl ôgemak loc ôgemek
	snowshoe wood, white ash, Fraxinus americana, the snowshoe frame	ôgemakw NA pl ôgemakok loc ôgemakok
	broken snowshoe frame	poskwôgem NA pl poskwôgemak loc poskwôgemek
	snowshoe weaving instrument	temawôgan NI
	snowshoe frame	wiwnaktak NO (NI)
snowshoe maker		
	a maker of snowshoes	ôgemakas NA pl ôgemakasak loc ôgemakasek
snowshoe making		
	the act of making snowshoes	ôgemakan NI pl ôgemakanal loc ôgemakanek
snowshoeing		
	it is hard walking, hard snowshoeing	majkômgwat NO (NI)
so		
	be it so; amen	alach NO (NA)
	so much, as much, so many	kassi- BR
soak		
	soak, dip	kamegwaa SO (NI)
	put it in liquid, put to soak	kamegwaha SO (NI/NA)
	soak it	kamegwahiga NO (NA)
	soak someone	kamegwena SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	soak	kamegwom SO (NI)
soaked		
	soaked thing, as meat, can also mean boiled thing	kamegwahigan NI pl kamegwahiganal loc kamegwahiganek
	it is soaked	kamegwenôzo SO (NI)
soap		
	<Eng. soap	sop NA pl sobak loc sobek
sod		
	a round mass or lump of soil covered with grass, a sod, clod	pedegwki NI pl pedegwkial loc pedegwkik
	a little round mass of soil or sod, a hassock in a bog, a tussock, a sod	pedegwkis NI pl pedegwkizal loc pedegwkizek
soft		
	a soft thing, it is soft	nokigek NI pl nokikkil
	it is soft	nokigen NO (NI) adj pl nokignol
	be soft	nokigi NO (NA)
	someone is soft	nokigo NO (NA) adj pl nokigoak
	someone gets soft, it gets soft	nokihla NO (NI/NA)
	property of feeling soft	nokilawadwôgan NI
	soft because wet	pezagweda NO (NI)
	soft, wet substance	pezagwejaga NO (NI)
soft-weave		
	soft-weave a snowshoe, for example lace it loose	nokatema NO (NA)
soften		
	someone softens a hide	lagenasawa NO (NA)
	softening a hide	lagenasawôgan NI
softening		
	it is finished softening	machinokta NO (NI/NA)
softwood		
	there is much softwood	nokamakwamika NO (NA)
soil		
	earth, land, ground, soil, world	aki NI pl akial loc akik
	the grey soil under moss	asakwamki NI pl asakwamkial loc asakwamkik
	muddy soil	azeskojagw NI loc azeskojagok
	earth, land, ground, soil	ki NI pl kial loc kik
	black soil	mkazawiki NI pl mkazawikial loc mkazawikik
	sand, dust, soil, earth	pegwi NI
Sokokis		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	Southern Abenaki, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Massachusets Abenaki communities literally be broken away or separated	Sokwakii NA pl Sokwakiiak
solar eclipse		
	when it, the earth, is broken away from the sun, sun blocked by moon	sokwit kizos
sold		
	someone has sold something	kizôkohla SO (NI)
	someone has sold them	kizôkohlôt SO (NI)
soldier		
	the English soldier, someone who wears red	makwsawat NA pl makwsawajik
	a soldier, a jack or knave playing card	ozemôganes NA pl ozemôganesak loc ozemôganesek
	be a soldier; enlist	ozemôganesoi NO (NA)
	someone is a soldier	ozemôganesoo NO (NA)
sole		
	sole of foot, literally the under foot	nagwzida NI pl nagwzidal loc nagwzidek
soliloquize		
	soliloquize	negwitôgwzi NO (NA)
some		
	each, some	azi
	some, part of a group	naoji
	some, sometime	sawi- BR
	some, somewhere, any, anywhere	tômô
someone		
	them	agma loc agmak
	themself	agmatta
	someone, who?	awani pl awanigik
	someone of someone, someone's one	awanihi
	a stranger	awanoch NA pl awanochak loc awanochek
	awaken eachother	tokoldi NO (NA)
something		
	what? something	kagwes pl kagwesol loc kagwesek
	what? something	kagwesa
	what? something	kagwi
son		
	son	-namôn BR pl -namônak loc -namônek
	little son	-namônsis BR pl -namônsizak loc -namônsizek
	the only son	negwitôba NA

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone who has a father	wamitôgwsit SO (NA)
son-in-law		
	the one who lives with, the pronominal prefix; son-in-law	-ijowizit BR
	son-in-law; stepson	pakwnigan NA
	my son-in-law, someone who is said to live with me	wazilmegwa NO (NA)
	my son-in-law	wazilmit NO (NA)
song		
	song, the voice	lalômowôgan NI
	a song, the singing	lintowôgan NI pl lintowôganal loc lintowôganek
	a little song	lintowôganis NI pl lintowôganizal loc lintowôganizek
soon		
	just as soon as	alemitta- BR
	soon	nabi- BR
	soon	nabiwi adv
	very soon	nanabiwi adv
	very soon	nônabiwi adv
	soon afterwards, in a moment	nônôgaiwi adv
	soon, afterwards, a little later	tamenok- BR
	very soon, afterwards	tamenoktta- BR
soot		
	soot	wiboda NI
sore		
	it is sore, hurt, injured	akwamamegwat NO (NI)
	a fever sore, cold sore, literally Native's fire	Alnôbaiskweda NI pl Alnôbaiskwedaal loc Alnôbaiskwedak
	someone is sore, lame, has rheumatism	keziganata NO (NA)
sorrel		
	they taste sour, wood sorrel, Oxalis acetosella	sôsowipogwak NA
sorry		
	someone thinks themself pitiful, someone is sorry for themself	kdemôgidahôzo SO (NA)
	be sorry, be sad	ozigalda NO (NA)
	be very sorry, be very lonesome	sôsiwaldam SO (NI)
soul		
	internal substance, soul	-jejakw BR pl -jejakok
	a soul, literally internal substance	mejejakw NA pl mejejakok loc mejejakok
	a blessed soul	wlimjejakw NA pl wlimjejakok loc wlimjejakok
sound		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
sounds	how it sounds	alkwazik NO (NI)
	someone sounds terrible	chajibtôgwzo NO (NA)
	speak loudly, sound frightfully, making noise	chibagitôgwzi NO (NA)
	someone sounds noisy, someone is noisy,, freely, someone is making noise	chibagitôgwzo NO (NA)
	make tearing sound	linakwazi NO (NA)
	sound slowly	mannokwazi NO (NA)
	sound tiresome, talk much	nesketôgwzi NO (NA)
	sound well, speaking	ntôwtôgwzi NO (NA)
	it sounds small, a weak sound	piwtôgwat NO (NI)
	someone makes it sound, someone sounds an instrument	talkwazikhô SO (NA)
	someone sounds pitiful, laments	kdemôgtôgwzo NO (NA)
	it sounds foolish, it is nonsense	kiwhlotôgwat NO (NI)
	someone sounds foolish	kiwhlotôgwzo NO (NA)
	someone sounds foolish, stupid	kiwhlowitôgwzo NO (NA)
	it is heard, what is heard, it sounds	litôgwat NO (NI)
	it sounds like a lot of news, literally it sounds like a lot of different things	mamilegitôgwat NO (NI)
	it sounds strange, it is curious to hear	môshagitôgwat NO (NI)
	it sounds disturbing,, colloquial, it shakes me up	nanawtôgwat NO (NI)
	it sounds disturbing	nanazôwtôgwat NO (NI)
	it sounds noisy, tiresome	neskitôgwat NO (NI)
	it sounds weakly	nolemitôgwat NO (NI)
	it sounds terrible, is very noisy	sagpattôgwat NO (NI)
	someone sounds weak, perhaps also sad	sazômitôgwzo NO (NA)
	someone speaks much and says nothing worthwhile, literally someone sounds lost	wantatôgwzo NO (NA)
	gay sounds, noisy fun, literally it sounds gay	wiagtôgwat NO (NI)
	what sounds good, it sounds nice	wlitôgwak NO (NI)
	it sounds nice, good	wlitôgwat NO (NI)
	someone, his voice, sounds nice	wlitôgwzo NO (NA)
	it sounds good	wlôdawao NO (NI)
	what sounds good, a good sound	wlôdowaik NO (NI)
soup		
	clam soup	alsigezôbo NI pl alsigezôboal loc alsigezôbok
	clear soup, water from boiled meat, literally quick broth	kzôbo NI
	corn soup	nsôbôn NI pl nsôbônal loc nsôbônek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	literally pea soup, <Eng. pea	pizôbo NI
source		
	the source of the river	môjategwak NO (NI)
south		
	summer land, the south	nibenaki NI loc nibenakik
	southland, the South	sowanaki NI loc sowanakik
South Bay State Wildlife Management Area, Vermont		
	literally at the door mountain	Klôganajok
sow		
	sow, plant	akika NO (NA)
	someone sows eternally	askamkika NO (NA)
	sow together more than one species	kasskika NO (NA)
	sow, plant, literally make or work land	kika NO (NA)
	sow a lot	kinkika NO (NA)
	someone sows elsewhere	kwôzkika NO (NA)
	plant, sow	lakika NO (NA)
	sow several times	milegkika NO (NA)
	sow or plant quickly	nabkika NO (NA)
	sow angrily, sow in a bad way	nskazkikan NO (NI)
	sow anew, for example after the failure of a first sowing	pilkika NO (NA)
	sow for nothing	pizewakika NO (NA)
	proceeding to sow	pmakikan NO (NA)
	sow early	spôzkika NO (NA)
	sow in a container	tawhika NO (NA)
	sow too much	wzômkika NO (NA)
sowing		
	sowing together	kasskikan NO (NA)
	go about sowing seed	kiwkika NO (NA)
	long sowing	kwenakikan NO (NA)
	sowing many, sowing a lot	msalkikan NO (NA)
	a new sowing	pilkikan NO (NA)
	a lost sowing	wankikan NO (NA)
	sowing with someone	widkikan NO (NA)
sown		
	it has been sown	ôbkikan NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
sows		
	someone sows a long time	kwenkika NO (NA)
	someone sows well, someone plants expertly	ntôwkika NO (NA)
	someone sows only one kind of seed	pôgwkika NO (NA)
	someone sows a short piece of ground	pokwkika NO (NA)
space		
	a space in a canoe, literally it opens down inside	tawlagihla NO (NI)
	spaced out, being free, having room	tazawiwi adv
spade		
	<Eng. pig; a spade playing card	pigs NA pl pigsak loc pigsek
Spain		
	Spain	Spaniolki NI loc Spaniolkik
span		
	a span, a hand measurement	-ôigan BR
	so many spans, for example a span between the thumb and partly closed fingers, now an inch	kassakwiadôgan NI pl kassakwiadôganal loc kassakwiadôganek
	a double span, the distance between tips of little fingers of two hands	kwenôzoigan NI
Spaniard		
	<Eng. Spaniard	Spaniol NA pl Spaniolak loc Spaniolek
spark		
	a spark	chegelas NA pl chegelazak
	a spark	chekelas NA pl chekelasak
sparrow		
	a song sparrow	kaskaljas NA pl kaskaljasak loc kaskaljasek
	song sparrow, Melospiza melodia, literally big belly bird	kaskaljas NA pl kaskaljasak loc kaskaljasek
	a song sparrow	kaskaljasis NA pl kaskaljasizak loc kaskaljasizek
	sparrow	kesilowis NA pl kesilowizak loc kesilowizek
speak		
	speak low, literally flat, about someone, for example say bad things about someone	abagidaham SO (NI)
	when I speak	ahôdowaa NO (NA)
	speak Native, Abenaki	Alnôbaôdwa NO (NA)
	speak Abenaki, speak Native	Alnôdwa NO (NA)
	the way I speak	alôdowaa NO (NA)
	speak English	Iglizmônôdwa NO (NA)
	talk to something	kloda SO (NI)
	speak with to someone about someone or something	klodawa DO

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	speak to someone	klola SO (NA)
	speak, talk	klozi NO (NA)
	speak	lôdowa NO (NA)
	speak slowly	mannigelozi NO (NA)
	speak Micmac	Mikmôôdwa NO (NA)
	speak Maliseet language, literally speak muskrat's language	Moskwasemôdwa NO (NA)
	speak fast	nanabedôka NO (NA)
	speak an ancient language	negôniôdwa NO (NA)
	speak for nothing	patôwa NO (NA)
	speak softly	piwôdwa NO (NA)
	speak so loud	tojimsôdwa NO (NA)
	speak correctly	wlidebigelozi NO (NA)
speaker		
	the speaker, the way someone speaks	alôdowat NO (NA)
	speaker of English, someone speaks English	Iglizmônôdwat NO (NA)
	someone is a good speaker	ntôwa NO (NA)
speaks		
	someone who speaks to someone, someone speaks to someone	kalolôt SO (NA)
	someone who speaks for someone, someone proposes marriage for someone	kalolôwat SO (NA)
	someone speaks badly of something	majlohom SO (NI)
	someone speaks two languages	nizigôdewa NO (NA)
	someone speaks three languages	nsijigôdwa NO (NA)
	someone speaks a different language, pronounces the same language differently	pilowôdwa NO (NA)
spear		
	stabbing instrument, spear, harpoon	astahigan NI pl astahiganal loc astahiganek
	a spear	enigakw NI pl enigakol (enchertain) loc enigakek
	a fish spear	nodamagwôgan NA pl nodamagwôganak loc nodamagwôganek
	they spear fish	nodamagwôjik NA pl
spears		
	someone spears fish	nodamagwa NO (NA)
	someone who spears by torchlight	wassawôlansit NO (NA)
speech		
	a word, speech	klozowôgan NI pl klozowôganal loc klozowôganek
	speech, language	lôdowawôgan NI pl lôdowawôganal
spend		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	spend winter	ponami NO (NA)
	spend springtime	sigwanami NO (NA)
	spend Sunday	talsansemôn
	spend the evening, spend the night	wlôgwinami NO (NA)
spends		
	someone spends the winter, someone who overwinters	ponamit NO (NA)
spider		
	spider, literally someone makes very many nets; the breathing hole of a lake	mamsahlabika NO (NA)
spikenard		
	spikenard, literally knows blood, a blood purifier, Aralia racemosa	wawigakw NA pl wawigakok loc wawigakok
spin		
	someone/it goes rolling or spinning	adebigwahla NO (NI/NA)
	occupation or activity of pulling taffy or spinning thread	latagenigawôgan NI
spine		
	spine	-ôigan BR
	spine	-wôigan BR pl -wôiganal loc -wôiganek
spinning		
	act of spinning	latagenigan NI
spins		
	one rolls or spins	adebigwahla NO (NA)
spirit		
	a spirit one, unfavorable, hence a spirit; hence a teaser or an insect	awahôdo NA pl awahôdoak loc awahôdok
	a little spirit one, a little spirit, a bug	awahôdos NA pl awahôdosak loc awahôdosek
	a little spirit one, a little spirit, a bug	awahôdos NA pl awahôdosak loc awahôdosek
	a little spirit one; a little spirit; a non-flying insect	awahôdosis NA pl awahôdosizak loc awahôdosizek
	a little spirit one; a little spirit; a non-flying insect	awahôdosis NA pl awahôdosizak loc awahôdosizek
	a ghost, a spirit	chiba NA pl chibaak loc chibaek
	have great spirit, be a powerful spirit; an expression of encouragement	kaginhôdoi NO (NA)
	someone is a powerful spirit or great spirited one	kaginhôdoo NO (NA)
	a bad acting one, a bad spirit, a spirit	madahôdo NA pl madahôdoak loc madahôdok
	a little spirit	madahôdosis NA pl madahôdosizak loc madahôdosizek
	a spirit; an empty husk	niwaskw NA pl niwaskok loc niwaskok
spite		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	in spite of	chajigôiwi adv
	in spite of	madawiki- BR
spits		
	something spits	sesegen NO (NI) adj pl sesegnol
	someone spits	sesego NO (NA) adj pl sesegoak
spittle		
	spittle	sesegw NI pl sesegol loc sesegok
splashes		
	it splashes, water flies in air	towbagiazo NO (NI)
splashing		
	splashing water backward with paddle	azebakhigan NO (NI)
splicing		
	a splicing piece	ônkwigan NI pl ônkawiganal loc ônkawiganek
splint		
	the thread, in weaving, the splint making up the body of a basket, in basketmaking	leskanawôgan NI
split		
	it cracks, splits, as a tree, becomes cracked	chinahla NO (NA)
	split something, divide something	pesigena SO (NI/NA)
	split something longitudinally, cut someone in two by knife or saw	pesigeza SO (NI)
	it is split, for example cut in two by knife or saw	pesigezôzo SO (NA)
	split something as with an axe	pesigha SO (NI)
	split wood	pesighakwa NO (NA)
	split something	pesigham SO (NI)
	split, work at splitting, as wood	pesighiga NO (NA)
	it is split	pesigwa NO (NI)
	split in two halves; e.g. basket splints	pitona SO (NA)
	split something	pitonem SO (NI)
	someone is splitting, especially basket splints	pitoniga NO (NA)
Split Rock, NY		
	literally at the split through rock	Sôbapskwak
splits		
	it splits fast	kzinahla NO (NI)
	one splits something	pesigha SO (NI)
	it splits, opens, becomes split, comes apart	pesigihla NO (NI)
	it splits well	wlibesigihla NO (NI)
	it splits well	wlinahla NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
splitting		
	action of splitting; a split thing	pesighigan NI pl pesighiganal loc pesighiganek
	act of splitting	pitonigan NI
spoil		
	burn something cooking; spoil cooking	agwôkazem SO (NI)
	spoil one's speech, talk against someone	keneskgeloha SO (NA)
	spoil something, make something worthless	keneskido SO (NI)
	spoil, work disturbingly	neskaloka NO (NA)
spoiled		
	it becomes spoiled, moldy	agwôgwahla NO (NA)
spoils		
	one spoils something	nôsojiada SO (NI)
sponsor		
	act as sponsor in baptism, literally act holding in arms	kalnaka NO (NA)
spoon		
	eat with a spoon	amkwôham SO (NI)
	spoon, personal belt cup, small bark dipper	amkwôn NA pl amkwônak loc amkwônek
	spoon bag, a bag or basket in which spoons are kept	amkwôninoda NI pl amkwôninodaal loc amkwôninodak
spoonmaker		
	spoonmaker	nodamkwôkat NO (NA)
spot		
	it is spotted	chachagigen NO (NI) adj pl chachagignol
	the spotted one, someone is spotted	chachagigit NA pl chachagigijik
	their face is spotted	chachakidegwa NO (NA)
	someone is spotted	chachakigo NO (NA) adj pl chachakigoak
spouse		
	spouse	-izwiakw BR pl -izwiakok loc -izwiakok
	spouse, husband or wife	nizwiidiji NA pl
	the one I support, spouse	wijokamok SO (NA)
spread		
	spread, make a bed on the ground	anaka NO (NA)
	spread or sprinkle powdery substance	lômkiadiga NO (NA)
	they spread, for example ripples	msisasak NO (NA)
	spread manure, fertilize	pakika NO (NA)
	spread it	sibalakha SO (NI/NA)
	they are spread apart	sibalakwhôzoal SO (NI)
	it is spread out	sibalakwta NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	spread something, lay it on the ground	sibalakwto SO (NI)
	spread	sibali- BR
	spread out standing, for example stand farther apart	sibaligôbikw NA pl
	spread your legs	sibaligôdawi NO (NA)
	spread something	sibalna SO (NI)
	spread, set, the table	sibalto SO (NI)
spreader		
	a spreading implement, a spreader	sibalhigan NI pl sibalhiganal loc sibalhiganak
	the one who props something open, folkloric character the Spreader	Tadogakhowat SO (NI) pl Tadogakhowajik
	the one who props something open, folkloric character the Spreader	Togakwhowat SO (NI) pl Togakwhowajik
spreading		
	spread out thing, a rug or carpet	anakôgan NI pl anakôganal loc anakôganek
	someone works at spreading a powdery substance	lômkiadigat NO (NA)
spreads		
	someone spreads a powdery substance on something	lômkiado SO (NI)
	someone spreads something solid	sibalakwham SO (NI)
	someone spreads their arms	sibalipedinao NO (NA)
	it goes spreading, it spreads	sisasao NO (NI)
	someone spreads something, props it open	tadogakhowa SO (NI)
spring		
	medicine water, a medicine/mineral spring	nebizonnebi NI pl nebizonnebial loc nebizonnebik
	a year ago last spring	nializigwana NO (NI)
	it is a hard spring	sahagigizizigwan NO (NI)
	next spring	sigwaga NO (NI)
	in spring, when it is spring	sigwak NO (NI)
	spring season, it is spring	sigwan NO (NI)
	last spring	sigwana NO (NI)
	in spring	sigwaniwi adv
	cold water, a spring	tkebi NI pl tkebial loc bekebik
	a little cold or fresh water, a little spring	tkebis NI pl tkebizal loc tkebizek
	it, water, runs all the time, is is a spring	waijijoan NO (NI)
	early spring	wskizigwan NO (NI)
	in early spring	wskizigwaniwi adv
sprinkle		
	spray or sprinkle water, throw water with canoe paddle	lebaghiga NO (NA)
	sprinkle, bless	lebagiado SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	one waters or sprinkles something	lebôwada SO (NI)
sprinkled		
	be sprinkled, be blessed with water	pagiadôzi SO (NI)
sprinkles		
	one sprinkles or blesses it; it is blessed	pagiala SO (NI)
	it rains a little, it sprinkles	sogelônoso NO (NI)
sprouts		
	what emerges growing, it sprouts	sôghigek NO (NI)
spruce		
	white spruce, Picea glauca	mesazeso NA pl mesazesoak loc mesazesok
	white spruce, Picea glauca	msazeso NA pl msazesoak loc msazesok
	black spruce, Picea mariana	mskak NA pl mskakak loc mskakek
	red spruce, Picea rubens,	mskask NA pl mskaskak loc mskaskek
	white spruce, Picea glauca	tajesso NA pl tajessoak loc tajessok
spy		
	spy on someone	kiminalô SO (NA)
	someone who goes secretly, a spy, a still hunter	kimskasit NO (NA)
	scout, spy	nadawaha SO (NA)
square		
	the square thing, it is square	azawaskwigek NO (NI) pl azawaskwigegil
	it is square	azawaskwigen NO (NI) adj pl azawaskwignol
	the square one, someone is square	azawaskwigit NA pl azawaskwigijik
	one dances in fours, a square dance	iawoga NO (NA)
	it is square, set squarely	temiskwata NO (NI)
	square, equal sides, square corners	temiskwi- BR
	a square thing, it is square	temiskwigek NO (NI) pl temiskwigegil
	it is square in shape	temiskwigen NO (NI) adj pl temiskwignol
squash		
	pumpkin, squash	wasawa NI pl wasawal loc wasawak
squat		
	squat on heels, sit on nothing	sôzegadabi NO (NA)
squeak		
	a tree squeak	kezibanakw NA pl kezibanakok loc kezibanakok
squeaker		
	the thing that squeaks, the squeaker	kadowizipkwazik NO (NI)
squeeze		
	squeezed juice	chitasazôbo NI pl chitasazôboal loc chitasazôbok

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	squeeze it, grasp it tight	sahagikenemen
	squeeze someone	segikenawa SO (NA)
squeezes		
	someone squeezes something	segikenem SO (NI)
	someone squeezes someone	selegena SO (NA)
squirrel		
	flying squirrel	mikoa bapmidoit NA pl mikoak bapmidoijik
	black squirrel	mikoa makazawigit NA pl mikoak makazawigijik
	red squirrel	mikoa makwigit NA pl mikoak makwigijik
	a squirrel	mikoa NA pl mikoak loc mikoak
	gray squirrel	mikoa wibegwigit NA pl mikoak wibegwigijik
	black squirrel, grey squirrel, literally big squirrel	msanigw NA pl msanigok loc msanigok
	gray or black squirrel	pesanigw NA
	flying squirrel, literally delaying squirrel	planigw NA pl planigwak loc planigok
	fluffy haired squirrel, flying squirrel	sagaskanikw NA pl sagaskanikok loc sagaskanikok
	the grey squirrel	wibegwigit mikoa NA pl wibegwigijit mikoak
stab		
	stick, stab, or prick someone	astaha SO (NA)
	stab	astawa SO (NA)
stable		
	a stable for horses	asesigamigw NI pl asesigamigol loc asesigamigok
	cow stable	kawzigamigw NI pl kawzigamigol loc kawzigamigok
stack		
	layers of books, ie one book on top of another, a stack/pile	pitawawighigan NI pl pitawawighiganal loc pitawawighiganek
	layers of plates, ie one plate on top of another, a stack/pile	pitawiwelôgan NI pl pitawiwelôganal loc pitawiwelôganek
stag		
	stag, bull	aôba NA pl aôbak loc aôbak
stagnant		
	there are many stagnant water places	albataika NO (NI)
	dead water, stagnant water	alebata NO (NI)
stain		
	stain something with blood	likwagiado SO (NI)
stake		
	a stake, picket or pole, literally standing thing	skawôgan NA pl skawôganak loc skawôganek
stalk		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	stalk someone, hunt someone stealthily	kimkawô SO (NA)
	go quietly, still hunt, spy	kimskasi NO (NA)
	stalk well	ntôwikimskasi NO (NA)
stamps		
	someone stamps the ground with their heels	tikkakamaso NO (NA)
stanchion		
	literally someone who stands	sakat NA pl sakajik
stand		
	stand on four legs	iawigôdagôbi NO (NA)
	stand closing the passage	kebigôbi NO (NA)
	they stand together, gather and stand	maangôboak NA pl
	they stand together, stand grouped	môwigôboak NA pl
	stand with someone	nesigôbi NO (NA)
	stand ahead, be first of a group	nikônigôbi NO (NA)
	stand upside down	ôbojegeligôbi NO (NA)
	stand in shelter or shade	ôgawagôbi NO (NA)
	stand up	ômska NO (NA)
	stand facing someone	patkwagôbi NO (NA)
	stand aside, get out of the way	peskagôbi NO (NA)
	stand around	pmigôbi NO (NA)
	stand up straight	sasagigôbi NO (NA)
	stand, for example be erect somewhere, be standing up, not rising to standing position	ska NO (NA)
	stand, for example standing still, stand in a place not just stand up	ska NO (NA)
	stand something of someone up; someone stands up something for someone	skadawa DO
	stand something up; someone stands something up	skado SO (NI)
	stand someone up; someone stands someone up	skala SO (NA)
	stand firm	sôgeligôbi NO (NA)
	stand still, stand quiet	sôgenawigôbi NO (NA)
	stand, for a while	sôzka NO (NA)
standing		
	standing, in a standing position	skaiwi adv
	it is standing, by itself or slightly leaning on something	skao NO (NI)
stands		
	someone stands	gôbo NO (NA)
	what stands underneath	nagwigôbotak NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone who stands; a stanchion	sakat NO (NA)
	someone stands sliding or slides standing, skis	skahipozo NO (NA)
	someone stands, someone continues standing	sôska NO (NA)
	someone stands back	wawazewa NO (NA)
	someone who stands back, someone stands back	wawazewawit NO (NA)
stapler		
	a sealer, literally the closing tool	kebikwhigan NI pl kebikwhiganal loc kebikwhiganek
star		
	literally a guide	alakws NA pl alakwsak loc alakwsek
	a big star	kichi alakws NI pl kichi alakwsak loc kichi alakwsek
	a big star, for example the evening star	msatawa NA
	someone is the only star, they are a star alone	negwedaalakwsoo NO (NA)
	be the only star	negwitalakwsi NO (NA)
	northland star, the North Star, Polaris	pebonkialakws NA
	morning star	spôzowialakws NA loc spôzowialakwsek
	shooting star, literally tailed one	wezogenait NO (NA)
start		
	when they start to turn color	môjaanchaga NO (NA)
	start paddling	môjabia NO (NA)
	start to learn	môjagakimezi NO (NA)
	beginning, at the start	môjaiwi adv
	start traveling	môjakanni NO (NA)
	start to cut wood	môjakmozi NO (NA)
	start it	môjana SO (NA)
	begin, start an action	môjasa NO (NA)
	start something	môjasado SO (NI)
	start to do something, it commences, starts up	môjata SO (NI)
	start, leave, go away	môji NO (NA)
	start fire by friction	peskwelapodiga NO (NA)
started		
	it is started, commenced	môjataôzo SO (NI)
starter		
	fire starter, e.g. a lighted splinter, a match, or tinder	chegashigan NI
	a starter, person who starts off	môjakawinno NA pl môjakawinnok loc môjakawinnok
startle		
	you startle me	kwagwahliphi SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
startles		
	someone startles someone as by grabbing	kwahliphô SO (NA)
starts		
	someone who starts paddling, someone starts paddling	môjabiat NO (NA)
	someone flies away, someone starts flying	môjado NO (NA)
	it starts to burn, also the burning moves, starts off	môjakada NO (NI)
	someone starts it	môjasadok SO (NI)
	one starts or begins something	môjato SO (NI)
starve		
	starve, fast	manosa NO (NA)
	starve, fast	manosakôzi NO (NA)
	they starve around there, hard time place	pmimanosak NO (NA)
starves		
	someone starves to death	kwaskwalômo NO (NA)
statement		
	a statement by one speaker repeated by another	ônkwôdokôgan NI pl ônkawôdokôganal
statue		
	a doll, statue	kejokôn NA pl kejokônak loc kejokônek
	a stone statue, literally a stone doll	senigejokôn NI pl senigejokônal loc senigejokônek
	a religious statue, literally a holy doll or image	wawasikejokan NI pl wawasikejokanal loc wawaskejokanek
stay		
	stay alone	negwichini NO (NA)
	we live or stay here	ôhaiakw NO (NA)
	someone can stay under water long	sibkalômo NO (NA)
	stay late	sibkiai NO (NA)
stays		
	someone who stays, lives, alone	negwichinit NO (NA)
	someone who stays with me, someone stays with me	wijihlamit NO (NA)
steal		
	peep at someone, cautiously steal a look at someone, something	kigimôbama SO (NI/NA)
	steal	kimodena NO (NA)
	steal something	kimodenem SO (NI)
	steal everything, finish stealing	machigemodena NO (NA)
stealing		
	stealing, theft	kimodenawôgan NI pl kimodenawôganal loc kimodenawôganek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
steel		
	steel, literally bone metal	oskanahlagw NA loc oskanahlagok
steep		
	it is steep	kajigigen NO (NI) adj pl kajigignol
	the steep rocky place	panapskak NO (NI)
steer		
	steer straight	sasagkwaha NO (NA)
	steer straight, go straight	sasagkwaka NO (NA)
	go to shore, steer to shore	senodkwaha NO (NA)
	steer well	wlidebokwaha SO (NA)
	go in the right direction, steer, pilot	wlokwaha SO (NA)
	steer, pilot	wlokwahiga NO (NA)
	steer, direct right	wlokwana SO (NI)
steers		
	someone steers	wlokwahôzo SO (NA)
step		
	a set of steps, a stairway or one step	adasamalkin NO (NA)
	go ashore to land from the water, disembark, walk out of the water, in modern times used also for step out of a car	kiposa NO (NA)
	step on something, tread	oskidamalki NO (NA)
	step on it	oskidsagwa NO (NA)
	step inside	pidhamalki NO (NA)
	step on something	tasamalki NO (NA)
	step on something, tread	tasamalki NO (NA)
stepfather		
	father's brother, stepfather, uncle, literally little father	-dadanis BR
stepmother		
	little mother, mother's sister or father's brother's wife, stepmother	nononis NA pl nononizak loc nononizek
stepping		
	one stepping	negwedamalkin NO (NA)
stepson		
	son-in-law; stepson	pakwnigan NA
stereotype		
	always feeling or thinking the same way about someone or something	askamalmegwzowôgan NI pl askamalmegwzowôganal loc askamalmegwzowôganek
stew		
	a little stew, a little gravy	lagosis NI loc lagosizek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	moose's foot stew, pig's foot stew	okazôbo NI
stick		
	a small stick	abazis NI pl abazizal loc abazizek
	a piece of wood put aside, literally a separate stick	chebakwam NI pl chebakwamal loc chebakwamek
	beaver stick allowed to float to the surface of the water in a beaver house	kaskamaakw NA pl kaskamaakwak loc kaskamaakok
	a little eating stick of a beaver	kaskamaakwis NA pl kaskamaakwizak loc kaskamaakwizek
	it is a long stick	kwenakwat NO (NI)
	it is a hot stick, a brand	kzabakweda NO (NI)
	big stick, big stake	msakwan NO (NI)
	big stick	msakwat NO (NI/NA)
	the bottom stick of a deadfall trap	nagwezahigan NI loc nagwezahiganek
	forked stick, as for camp pole or a kettle pole	nigidawakwam NA pl nigidawakwamak loc nigidawakwamek
	a pointed stick	oskwaakwam NI pl oskwaakwamal loc oskwaakwamek
	it is a round stick	pedegwakwat NO (NI)
	stick for twisting something	pimakwhigan NI pl pimakwhiganal loc pimakwhiganek
	stick for propping something open	togakw NI pl togakol loc togakok
	support stick under a deadfall trap	wagonakwam NI pl wagonakwamal loc wagonakwamek
	it is, a good stick	wlakwat NO (NI)
	it is a white stick	wôbakwat NO (NI)
	a green stick, green wood	wskakwam NA pl wskakwamak loc wskakwamek
sticks		
	barring-the-way-instrument; one of a variety of traps which bar the way; e.g. a trap or snare in an animal's path, also the fencing sticks used to direct the animal into the trap, or a net to weir a small stream, a gill net. Perhaps even the net in a weir outlet.	adelahigan NI pl adelahiganal loc adelahiganek
	someone sticks to something, the one who adheres	galagwamit NO (NA)
	someone, it, sticks out	sawsao NO (NA)
sticky		
	be pitchy, be sticky	pegoa NO (NA)
stiff		
	it is hard, the thing that is stiff or tough	chidanigek NI pl chidanikkil
	it is stiff, tough	chidanigen NO (NI) adj pl chidanignol
	someone is stiff, tough	chidanigo NO (NA) adj pl chidanigoak
	become stiff, hard, tough	chidanihla NO (NI/NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone, it, becomes stiff or hard, literally goes stiff	chidanosa NO (NI/NA)
Stillwater, NY		
	literally dead water river, still water. Native village near present Stillwater, New York	Mskitegok
Stillwater, VT and NY		
	literally at Standing Water.	Skatikok
sting		
	sting, prick something	pogejawa SO (NA)
stinger		
	a bee's stinger	wawilômwaiodastahigan NI
stinginess		
	greed, avarice, stinginess, gathering/accumulating way	maanalgawôgan NI
stings		
	someone pricks, stings, jabs someone	pogejatahô SO (NA)
	what stings, pricks, pierces	pogejawaig NO (NI) pl pogejawaigil
	someone who sticks or stings someone	pogejawat NA pogejawajik
stingy		
	be stingy, gathering/accumulating way	maanalgi NO (NA)
	be stingy, hard	sahaginôgwzi NO (NA)
stink		
	smell bad, stink	maskimôgwzi NO (NA)
stinks		
	it stinks	majimôgwat NO (NI)
stocking		
	stocking, sock, originally legging	medas NI pl medasal loc medasek
stomach		
	stomach, chest, breast	-dolka BR pl -dolkak loc -dolkak
stone		
	a stone	asen NI pl asenal loc asenek
	great stone	kichisen NI pl kichisenal loc kichisenek, pl. loch. kichisenikok at the big stones
	it is a large stone	kwinapska NO (NI)
	where the large stone is	kwinapskasek NO (NI)
	a large stone	kwinapskw NI pl kwinapskol loc kwinapskok
	hewn stone	lapskahigan NI pl lapskahiganal loc lapskanhiganek
	a clay stone	mazalômpskwisen NI pl mazalômpskwisenal loc mazalômpskwisenek
	big stone	msasen NI pl msasenal loc msasenek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	stone worker, stone layer	nodapskenigat NO (NA)
	soft stone	nokapskw NI pl nokapskol loc nokapskok
	a stone	sen NI pl senal loc senek
	it is of stone	seniga NO (NI)
	a grinding stone, as for grinding medicine or corn; pl. set of two grinding stones-top and bottom	sokwejagtahiganisen NI pl sokwejagtahiganisenal loc sokwejagtahiganisenek
Stone Hut, VT		
	literally stone house	Wigwômapskok
stones		
	there are many stones	senika NO (NI)
stop		
	stop hunting	akwadiali NO (NA)
	stop throwing	akwaka NO (NA)
	the thing that stops, it ceases	akwazik NO (NI)
	stop the, vocal, noise	akwazoka NO (NA)
	stop throwing water; stop playing in the water	akwbaghiga NO (NA)
	stop dancing	akwega NO (NA)
	when, if, it stops raining	akwelôk NO (NI)
	it stops raining	akwelôn NO (NI)
	stop, cease	akwi- BR
	stop thinking of someone	akwidebidahôma SO (NA)
	stop talking to someone, stop speaking	akwigelola SO (NA)
	stop sowing	akwkika NO (NA)
	someone stops climbing	akwôdawa NO (NA)
	stop bothering someone	akwôdebama SO (NA)
	stop fishing	akwôma NO (NA)
	someone stops making tracks, stops leaving a trail	akwômpto SO (NI)
	stop living	akwôwzi NO (NA)
	someone stops crying out	chankwazo NO (NA)
	someone stops someone, stop it	channa NO (NA); SO (NI/NA)
	someone stops swimming	channagwijo NO (NA)
	stop throwing	channaka NO (NA)
	it is stopped	channata NO (NI)
	someone stops self, literally someone makes themself stop	channebakhozo NO (NA)
	stop someone	channega SO (NA)
	stop something	channem SO (NI)
	stop something for someone	channemawa DO
	stop paddling	channibia NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a stopping instrument, a stopper	channigan NI pl channiganal loc channiganek
	stop talking to someone	channigelola SO (NA)
	stop walking and stand	channigôbi NO (NA)
	it stops rolling	channigwahla NO (NI)
	stop someone rolling	channigwanô SO (NI/NA)
	stop, someone stops, it stops	channihla NO (NI/NA)
	that which stops, it stops	channihlôk NO (NI)
	stop singing, someone stops singing	channinto NO (NA)
	stop eating	channipi NO (NA)
	stop it, literally stop grabbing, someone stops grabbing	channipto SO (NI)
	stop doing something	channito SO (NI)
	someone stops, someone pauses	channizo NO (NA)
	stop going	channosa NO (NA)
	stop walking, stop going	channosa NO (NA)
	what stops, it stops, ceases	channosaik NO (NI)
	it stops	channosao NO (NI)
	stop with a thrust	channtaozi NO (NA)
	stop to hunt	nawadadiali NO (NA)
	where they stop to dance	nawadegôn NO (NI)
	stop to spend night, overnight on the way	nawadegwôm NO (NA)
	stop a while	nawadiassi NO (NA)
	stop for a while	nawadiazi NO (NA)
	stop to fish	nawadoma NO (NA)
	stop on the way, make a call, pay a visit	nawadosa NO (NA)
	stop a while	nawajiazi NO (NA)
	stop awhile	nawajihla NO (NA)
	stop to camp, stop overnight	nawajiwigi NO (NA)
	stop going downstream	ponialego NO (NA) adj
	stop thinking of something, forget about something	ponidahôda SO (NI)
	stop thinking about something	ponidahôzi SO (NI)
	stop paddling there	talachannibia NO (NA)
stopover		
	a stopover place, a place short of destination	nawajiwi adv
stopper		
	stopper, something which puts an end to something, the action of stopping something	channigwôgan NI
	a cover, a stopper for a bottle, a cork, pl. cork floats of a net	kebahigan NI pl kebahiganal loc kebahiganek
stopping		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	stopping	channiwi adv
stops		
	one stops thinking about someone	ponidahôma SO (NA)
store		
	a store, a selling-house	ôkohlaigamigw NI pl ônkohlaigamigol loc ônkohlaigamigok
storekeeper		
	a storekeeper	nanawaldigat NO (NA)
storeroom		
	literally a cold house	tkigamigw NI pl tkigamigol loc tkigamigok
stormdoor		
	stormdoor, literally the added go shut one	noskigebidahlôk NO (NI)
story		
	a level or story of a house	alewigwômwik NO (NI)
	it is terrible news, it is a frightening story	chajibtôgwat NO (NI)
	an old story	negônôjemowôgan NI pl negônôjemowôganal loc negônôjemowôganek
	a story, history, a tale, narration	ôjemowôgan NI pl ôjemowôganal
	a telling, a story, a tale	ôtlokawôgan NI pl ôtlokawôganal
	a little story, a short story	ôtlokawôganis NI pl ôtlokawôganizal
	a story, a tale	ôtlokôgan NI pl ôtlokôganal
	story telling place	talôdokazwôgan NI pl talôdokazwôganal loc talôdokazwôganek
storyteller		
	a storyteller	nodôtlokat NA nodôtlokajik
	someone tells a story, a storyteller	ôtlokat NA pl ôtlokajik
	storyteller, teller of strange story	pilôtlokat NA pl pilôtlokajik
storytelling		
	group storytelling	ôdokôldowôgan NI
stout		
	a stout person, a strong bodied one, someone is strong bodied	malikhagôt NO (NA)
stove		
	stove	ababskweda NI pl ababskwedal loc ababskwedak
stovepipe		
	throat, front of neck, also stovepipe	-kwedôgan BR pl -kwedôganal loc -kwedôganek
straddle		
	straddle sit, fork-sit	nigidawabi NO (NA)
straight		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	sit or lie straight, be flat	sasagabi NO (NA)
	someone is nice and straight	sasagagwzo NO (NA)
	straight-toed, someone walks with toes pointed straight ahead	sasagezida NO (NA)
	the straight thing	sasagigek NO (NI) pl sasagikwkil, sasagikkil
	it is straight	sasagigen NO (NI) adj pl sasagignol
	someone is straight	sasagigo NO (NA) adj pl sasagigoak
	someone is straight legged	sasagigôda NO (NA)
	a nice straight one	wlagwzit NO (NA)
strait		
	what connects lakes, a strait, a narrows	ônkwbagak NO (NI)
strange		
	strange, unusual	môshagi- BR
	it is strange	môshagigen NO (NI) adj
	what appears odd, it is strange looking	môshaginôgwak NO (NI)
	strange thinking	ôshagidahôzwôgan NI
	it is strange	ôshagigen NO (NI) adj pl ôshagignol
	something new or strange looking	pildowinôgwak NO (NI)
	different, strange	pilowi- BR
	it is strange, it is a new material	pilowia NO (NI) pl pilowiôl loc pilowiak
stranger		
	a stranger	awanoch NA pl awanochak loc awanochek
	a stranger	pilowaka NA pl pilowakak loc pilowakak
	a stranger, a strange person	pilowias NA
strangle		
	strangle someone by tying	keskitdonabela SO (NA)
	choke, strangle	keskitdonana SO (NA)
straw		
	a straw used to drink	nonodahigan NI pl nonodahiganal loc nonodahiganek
strawberry		
	little grass berry, for example strawberry	mskikoimins NA pl mskikoiminsak loc mskikoiminsek
stream		
	a little channel, a little side stream encountered going downriver, a side stream	sibategwis NI pl sitabegwizal loc sibategwizek
strength		
	stoutness, strength	mlikigwôgan NI
	strength	mliksanwôgan NI

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
strengthens		
	someone strengthens it, someone who becomes strong	sôgelôzit NO (NA)
stretch		
	a long stretch of fast water not a rapid	nôwitanôsek NO (NI)
	stretch neck	ôdawloskwao NO (NA)
	make swell, stretch	peskwagenem SO (NI)
	stretch someone out	sibala SO (NA)
	stretch out your hand	sibaliljawi NO (NA)
	stretch something or someone	sibtagna SO (NI/NA)
	stretch something of/for someone	sibtagnemawa DO
stretched		
	it is stretched	sowtagnôzo SO (NI)
stretcher		
	a hide stretcher, a stretching frame	sibtagnemawôgan NI pl sibtagnemawôganal loc sibtagnemawôganek
	a hide stretcher, a stretching frame	sowagtahigan NI pl sowagtahiganal loc sowagtahiganek
stretches		
	someone who stretches long, literally someone stretches the neck	kwenaskwawit NO (NA)
	one swells or stretches	peskwagito SO (NI)
	someone stretches something	sibtagenem SO (NI)
	someone stretches something	sowagenem SO (NI)
	someone who stretches a hide, someone stretches a hide, works leather	sowagenigat NO (NA)
	someone stretches something, sets up	sowagtam SO (NI)
	someone stretches themself	sowtagenezo SO (NA)
	someone stretches	sowtago NO (NA) adj
stretching		
	working at stretching a hide or a blanket, softening or working leather	sowageniga NO (NA)
strews		
	someone strews things, someone is untidy	sisanigasko NO (NA)
strike		
	where we strike them	adaltahaôkw SO (NA)
	strike hard, attack, drive out	akwtaha SO (NA)/i
	strike someone again	minotaha SO (NA)
	people strike here and there	nalawtaodin NO (NA)
	strike someone blind, blind by hitting	nanôdegwitaha SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	strike back at someone, return an injury	pedegatawô SO (NA)
	strike fire from flint and steel or fire stones	peskwelataha SO (NA)
	strike fire with flint and steel or fire stones	peskwelatahiga NO (NA)
	there strike it	taltamen
	someone helps someone strike around, someone strikes around for someone	wiwnitahamawa DO
strikes		
	it strikes hard, falls hard	kzitasig NO (NI)
	someone who strikes around, someone strikes around	wiwnitahamôt SO (NA)
	someone strikes around someone, someone encircles someone so someone cannot expand	wiwnitahô SO (NA)
string		
	a string or cord	apikôn NI pl apikônal loc apikônek
	coarse gut string	kichiologask NI
	moccasin string, shoestring	mekezenôbi NI pl mekezenôbial loc mekezenôbik
	moccasin string, shoestring	mkezenôbi NI pl mkezenôbial loc mkezenôbik
	put many on a string, string something	msalinômphô SO (NA)
	it is coarse string	msatagak NO (NI)
	string something, thread something	nômphamen
	string on a thread	nômphiga NO (NA)
	the string framing the inside of the front of a snowshoe	peziman NI pl pezimanal loc pezimanek
	a little string; pl. a snare, reins	pihanis NA pl pihanizak loc pihanizek
	it is a string crossing	pikagôtakta NO (NI)
	string	pikôn NI pl pikônal loc pikônek
	a little string	pikônis NI pl pikônizal loc pikônizek
	split root string	wadap NI pl wadabal loc wadabek
strings		
	string or thread something	nômpha SO (NI)
	string or thread something	nonômpha SO (NI)
stringy		
	stringy thing	pikônowik NI pl pikônowigil
stripe		
	striped	mômôli- BR
	Something is marked or striped	mômôligen NO (NI) adj pl mômôlignol
	someone is marked or striped	mômôligo NO (NA) adj pl mômôligoak
	be striped vertically	nosawikhôzi NO (NA)
striped		
	someone/it is striped horizontally	tmawikhôzo SO (NI/NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
stroll		
	someone takes a little walk, someone strolls around the vicinity	kiwigôbo NO (NA)
	stroll around, take a walk	kôgiwsa NO (NA)
	stroll in a certain vicinity	lagwigiosa NO (NA)
strong		
	the one who is that strong, how strong someone is; someone is so strong	alsanit NO (NA)
	very strong, brave	kagini- BR
	intensifier, translated as very, much, strong, brave	kini- BR
	Strength, literally how strong	lesanowôgan NI pl lesanowôganal loc lesanowôganek
	be very strong	mamliksani NO (NA)
	strong	mliki- BR
	strong one, it is strong	mlikigek NO (NI)
	it is strong	mlikigen NO (NI) adj pl mlikignol
	be strong	mlikigi NO (NA)
	be made strong	mlikitôzi NO (NA)
	be physically strong	mliksani NO (NA)
	be a strong breather, be able to stay underwater for a long time	sôgelalôdam SO (NI)
	be strong, tough, robust	sôgelizi NO (NA)
	be strong and old	sôgelôda NO (NA)
	be really strong	todsani NO (NA)
stronger		
	be stronger	paamasani NO (NA)
structure		
	structure to live in	abitigan NI pl abitiganal loc abitiganek
	a stone structure, originally a fireplace, now a house foundation	lapskenigan NI pl lapskeniganal loc lapskeniganek
	enclosing structure as a fence around a campfire in front of a birch bark camp	wiwnitigan NI pl wiwnitiganal loc wiwnitiganek
stub		
	tree stump	tmenakw NA pl tmenakok loc tmenakok
stubborn		
	be stubborn	chajigôwa NO (NA)
	become stubborn	chajigôwihla NO (NA)
stuck		
	be stuck, caught tight, literally sit tight	chitamabi NO (NA)
	someone is caught tight, stuck, literally someone sits tight	chitamabo NO (NA)
studies		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	think something over, study	tbidahôda SO (NI)
stump		
	a punky stump, tree, log, or one containing punky wood	pibeskwjasakw NA pl pibeskwjasakok loc pibeskwjasakok
	a stump, literally a made-short-tree	pokwjanakw NI pl pokwjanakol loc pokwjanakok
	among the stumps, stumpy	pokwjanakwika NO (NI)
	a little stump	pokwjanakwis NI pl pokwjanakwizak loc pokwjanakwizek
stupid		
	be half-witted, foolish	pabashama NO (NA)
sturgeon		
	a sturgeon	kabasa NA pl kabasak loc kabasak
stutters		
	someone stutters	nanaôtowa NO (NA)
sty		
	have a sty on the eye	tôwligwa NO (NA)
stye		
	someone has a stye on the eye	odôwligwa NO (NA)
submerged		
	submerged one, someone submerges	kwadobawit NA kwadobawijik
substance		
	internal substance, soul	-jejakw BR pl -jejakok
substitute		
	replace someone, succeed, substitute for someone	nôbkawa SO (NA)
suck		
	suck	nonoda NO (NA)
sucker		
	sucker, carp	kikômkwa NA pl kikômkwak loc kikômkwak
sucking		
	pulling one, literally drawing person, a medicinal poultice, a blood sucking insect	wikwadigas NA pl wikwadigasak
suckle		
	suckle, nurse a baby	noni NO (NA)
	nurse someone	nonohla SO (NA)
sucks		
	someone sucks on something	nonodam SO (NI)
sudden		
	sudden, abrupt, brusque	kzikôwi- BR

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	sudden	sazalaki- BR
suddenly		
	suddenly, abruptly, brusquely	kzikôwiwi adv
	once in the past, at a point of time in the past, once upon a time, also suddenly	salakiwi adv
	suddenly	salki- BR
	all at once, very suddenly	sazalakiwi adv
	very suddenly	sazalakiwitta- BR
	very suddenly	sazalki- BR
suffer		
	suffer, be miserable	ozigôwzi NO (NA)
suffers		
	someone is hurt, is troubled, suffers	ozigôwzo NO (NA)
sufficient		
	worthwhile, literally it appears sufficient	tabinôgwat NO (NI)
sugar		
	make sugar	sogalika NO (NA)
	sugar making	sogalikan NI pl sogalikanal loc sogalikanek
suitable		
	well fitted, suitable, proper	wlidebi- BR
	it is right, well, suitable, fitting	wlidebigen NO (NI) adj pl wlidebignol
sumach		
	sumach cones or fruiting bodies, staghorn sumach Rhus typhina	salôn NA pl salônak loc salônek
	sumach cone tree, genus Rhus, especially Rhus typhina	salônakwam NA pl salônakwamak loc salônakwamek
summer		
	every summer	nanibeki NO (NI)
	a year ago last summer	nialinibena NO (NI)
	next summer	nibega NO (NI)
	in summer, when it is summer	nibek NO (NI)
	summer, it is summer	niben NO (NI)
	last summer	nibena NO (NI)
	spend the summer	nibenami NO (NA)
	in summer	nibeniwi adv
summit		
	head or summit of a mountain	wanaskwadena NO (NI)
sun		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	sun, moon, luminary, month	kizos NA pl kizosak loc kizosek
	the sun shines nicely	kizosaanbit NO (NA)
	the sun shines, the sun is out	kizosoo NO (NA)
	the sun shines a little	kizososo NO (NA)
sunburns		
	someone sunburns, tans	mkwakazazo NO (NA)
Sunday		
	one week, literally one Sunday	negwedsanda NO (NI)
	<Eng. Sunday	Sanda NI pl Sandal loc Sandak
Sundays		
	on Sundays	sandaiwi adv
sunfish		
	sunfish, pumpkin seed or rock bass because of their shape	abônamagws NA pl abônamagwsak loc abônamagwsek
	a piece of bread, la galette, little loaf; also sunfish because shaped like a frypan bread	abônis NA pl abônizak loc abônizek
sunflower		
	sunflower, Helianthus giganteus	kizoskôgan NI pl kizoskôganal loc kizoskôganek
	sunflower, Helianthus giganteus	kizosôgan NI pl kizosôganal loc kizosôganek
sunflowers		
	yellow flower, namely wild sunflowers, Solidago; yellow water lily, Nymphaca advena	wizôwatawa NA NI pl wizôwatawak, wizôwatawal loc wizôwatawak
sunny		
	it is a little sunny	kizosiosi NO (NA)
sunset		
	the sunset, literally when someone goes under	nakihlôt NO (NA)
superlative		
	the most, before PARTIAL EVENTS	adali- BR
supernatural practitioner		
	person with power, supernatural practitioner	medawlinno NA pl medawlinnoak loc medawlinnok
	someone is a supernatural practitioner, the one who is a supernatural practitioner	medawlinnoit NO (NA)
supper		
	eat evening meal, eat supper	adelôgwipi NO (NA)
	several eat supper, eating evening meal in a group	adelôgwipoldin NO (NA)
	evening meal, supper	adelôgwipowôgan NI
	evening eating, supper	wlôgwipowôgan NI
supporter		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	ally, supporter; the one who takes my part, is on my side	chidokawit SO (NA)
surely		
	surely, certainly, of course, indeed, to be sure, really, be true	kahala- BR
	surely	sogata- BR
surface		
	land surface in a locality, a spot, piece of the earth's surface, a district, an area	lakaa NI
surgeon		
	doctor in hospital, surgeon	nodsôgwat NO (NA)
surprise		
	surprise someone, very secretly come on someone	kigimkawa SO (NA)
	surprise	kwahlialewawôgan NI
	ambush/startle/surprise someone	noskozi SO (NA)
surprised		
	be surprised	kwahliazi NO (NA)
	become surprised	kwahlihla NO (NA)
	someone who is surprised, someone gets surprised, by someone/something	kwahlihlôt NA pl kwahlihlôjik
surprises		
	surprise someone; someone startles someone	kwahlialewa SO (NA)
	someone who surprises me, someone surprises me	kwahlialit NA pl kwahlialijik
	surprise someone; someone catches someone by surprise	kwahlikawa SO (NA)
surround		
	surround someone	nôtka SO (NI/NA)
	surround	wiwnihlabôda SO (NI)
surrounded		
	surrounded by thickets, brushy around	wiwnibizaga NO (NI)
surveyor		
	a professional surveyor	noji debakwenigat NA pl noji debakwenigajik
	someone who measures, a surveyor	tbakwenigat NA pl tbakwenigajik
surveys		
	work at measuring; someone surveys	tbakweniga NO (NA)
survive		
	survive	ozôlôwzi NO (NA)
	battle until spring; someone survived the winter	sigwanwômpka NO (NA)
survives		
	keep on living, survive	ôlebmôwzi NO (NA)
suspect		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	suspect, doubt, be suspicious of, think as dishonest	adagidahôma SO (NA)
suspenders		
	suspenders	lôbakhiganal NI pl
suspicion		
	suspicion, state of doubt	adagidahôzowôgan NI
suspicious		
	be suspicious	chajidahôzi NO (NA)
swallow		
	swallow	mejejaawi NO (NA)
	a bank swallow	penegôkihlasis NA pl penegôkihlasizak loc penegôkihlasizek
	bank swallow	penegôkwihlasis NA pl penegôkwihlasizak loc penegôkwihlasizek
	rain bird, for example a swallow	sogelônihla NA pl sogelônihlak loc sogelônihlak
	rain bird person, swallow	sogelônihlas NA pl sogelônihlasak loc sogelônihlasek
	a little swallow, a swallow	sogelônihlasis NA pl sogelônihlasizak loc sogelônihlasizek
swallows		
	swallow; one swallows something	kweziada NO (NA); SO (NI)
	swallow something of/for someone	kweziadamawa DO
	swallow something	kweziado SO (NI)
	swallow someone	kweziala SO (NA)
swamp		
	a swamp	megoakw NI pl megoakok loc megoakok
	there is a swamp	megoakwoo NO (NI)
swampy		
	what is swampy, it is swampy	megoakwoik NO (NI)
	It is swampy ground, literally damp dirt	odagejaga NO (NI)
swan		
	swan, whistling swan, Cygnus columbianus	wigwahla NA pl wigwahlak loc wigwahlak
Swanton, VT		
	literally the little mill	Tagwahôganizek
swap		
	swap, exchange even	azwadôti NO (NA)
swear		
	use bad language, swear	majedonka NO (NA)
	swear, take an oath	walômasoka NO (NA)
sweat		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	where one sweats self, one time, sweating place, sweat lodge	adalômpsazimek NA pl adalômpsazimegik
	sweat	ômpsazi NO (NA)
	sweat, perspiration	ômpsazowôgan NI pl ômpsazowôganal loc ômpsazowôganek
sweep		
	sweep it	chikha SO (NI)
sweet		
	sweet potato	sogalibadades NA pl sogalibadadesak loc sogalibadadesek
	sweet smelling thing	waolimôgwak NI pl waolimôgwkil
	sweet smelling someone	waolimôgwat NA pl waolimôgwajik
Sweet Pond, VT		
	literally beaver water	Amiskwbi
sweeten		
	sweeten, add sugar	sogalahiga NO (NA)
	sweeten something	sogalahla SO (NI)
sweetener		
	sweetening substance, sweetener	sogalahigan NI pl sogalahiganal loc sogalahiganek
sweetheart		
	loved one, sweetheart	kzaldigan NA
	we go together, lover, sweetheart	pmosôldiakw NO (NA)
swell		
	it, wood, swells, becomes swollen	pasakwosa NO (NI)
	it becomes puffy, it swells	pasosao NO (NI/NA)
swelling		
	a swelling	magwizwôgan NI
swells		
	it swells	magwin NO (NI)
	become swollen, someone swells	magwizo NO (NA)
	it swells; it blooms	peskwagen NO (NI) adj pl peskwagnol
	one swells or stretches	peskwagito SO (NI)
swim		
	swim towards me	naodagwiji NO (NA)
	swim well	ntôwagwizi NO (NA)
	swim continually or customarily	ôgweji NO (NA)
	swim back	pedegagwiji NO (NA)
	swim across	pikagaangwijin NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	swim across	pikagaôgwijin NO (NA)
	swim across	pikagôkasmo NO (NA)
	someone swims around, along	pmagweda NO (NA)
	swim	pmakasmi NO (NA)
	swim to shore	senodagwiji NO (NA)
	swim	takasmi NO (NA)
	swim, be engaged in swimming	talkasmi NO (NA)
	swim, for example swim right or well	tbitkasmi NO (NA)
	swim	tkasmi NO (NA)
	swim	tkasmi NO (NA)
	swim well	walkasmi NO (NA)
swimmer		
	the swimmer, the one who swims, someone swims	nôdtkasmit NO (NA)
swims		
	swim ashore, float ashore	kipagwijin NO (NA)
	swim about	kiwagweda NO (NA)
	swim across	pikagakasmi NO (NA)
	be engaged in swimming	talkasmi NO (NA)
swing		
	a swing, hammock	alôbagipozoan NI alôbagipozoanil
	swing something	lôbagiado SO (NI)
	swing someone	lôbagiala SO (NA)
	swing something; a social dance in which all dancers join hands in a circle and each swings their partner	lôbagihla SO (NA)
	a swing	lôbagipozi NO (NA)
swings		
	swing	lôbagipozi NO (NA)
swollen		
	it is swollen by water	pasakweba NO (NI)
	it is swollen	pasakwosao NO (NI)
	it is swollen water, it is high tide	pasebagoo NO (NI)
	swollen one, it swells	paskwagit NA paskwagijik
sword		
	a sword, literally neck by blow cutting instrument	tmokwatahigan NI pl tmokwatahiganal loc tmokwatahiganek
sycamore		
	smooth tree, American sycamore, Platanus occidentalis	pabalakw NA pl pabalakok loc pabalakok
syrup		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	maple syrup, literally rock maple molasses	senômoziimlases NI loc senômoziimlasesek
system		
	the river spreads out, forks, becomes a system of forks, named going upstream	nigidawtegwihla NO (NI)
table		
	a table	tawipodi NI pl tawipodial loc tawipodik
tablecloth		
	tablecloth	tawipodiagen NO (NI) adj pl tawipodiagenal loc tawipodiagnek
tablemaker		
	tablemaker	nojidawipodikat NO (NA)
tableware		
	tableware, utensils	wlôganinôkwkil NO (NI) pl
Taconic Mountains Ramble, VT		
	literally In the woods	Tkwenek
Taconic, MA		
	literally In the woods	Tkwenek
tadpole		
	tadpole, polliwog	agwôlagweji NA pl agwôlagwejiak loc agwôlagwejik
tail		
	stout tail, thick tail	kakadôlo NA pl kakadôloak loc kakadôlok
	a tail	ozogena NI pl ozogenal loc ozognak
	tail	wzogena NI pl wzogenal loc wzognak
	tail of a snowshoe	wzogenas NA pl wzogenasak loc wzogenasek
tailor		
	a tailor	nodagizsôwat NO (NA)
	a sewer, tailor, seamstress	nojigwôsa NO (NA)
take		
	take off	kadaham SO (NI)
	take away something	kadam SO (NI/NA)
	take off, especially as by hand something or someone	kadena SO (NI/NA)
	take away, take off	kadenem SO (NI)
	take something out of a solid	kadha SO (NI/NA)
	take someone's soul	kadjakwana SO (NA)
	take out of water	kadobana SO (NI/NA)
	take off snowshoes	kadôgema NO (NA)
	take away quickly, literally snatch it away, take off quickly	kajipto SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	so much as I take	kassiodenema SO (NI)
	take a drink in hand	lôgana NO (NA)
	take the right one	maôwena SO (NI)
	take away something, carry away something, bring something	môjado SO (NI)
	take emergency food	mômôgwimenazi NO (NA)
	take someone, take something, choose	odena SO (NI/NA)
	take	odeniga NO (NA)
	take something from somewhere, someone takes something away	ojipeto SO (NI)
	get someone, catch or take someone by hand	pithana SO (NA)
	take apart, undo, break into pieces	sokwena SO (NI)
	take it apart, undo it, break it up	sokwenemen
	take down the camp or house	sokwenika NO (NA)
	take something apart, as a basket	sokwito SO (NI)
	get, take, choose	wadena SO (NA)
	I take it	wadenema SO (NI)
	take great care	wlidebaskôdam SO (NI)
taken		
	it is taken off or separated	kaditôzo SO (NI)
	something taken by mistake	pidenôgan NI pl pidenôganal loc pidenôganek
takes		
	take off your shoes	kadawami NO (NA)
	take the right one	maôwena SO (NI/NA)
	take or carry away something	môjada SO (NI)
	one who takes someone away, someone takes someone away	môjalôt NA pl môjalôjik
	take a lot; it takes a lot, much is used	msalihla NO (NI/NA)
	take something or someone	odena SO (NI/NA)
	someone takes out something	sawipto SO (NI)
	it takes a long time	sibkat NO (NI)
	it takes a long time, literally it appears late or a long time	sibkinôgwat NO (NI)
talk		
	talk all night	chakwenôdoka NO (NA)
	spoil one's speech, talk against someone	keneskgeloha SO (NA)
	speak, talk	klozi NO (NA)
	talk bad to someone	majigelola SO (NA)
	talk loud	msôdowa NO (NA)
	talk walking about	pabômôdokazi NO (NA)
	talk while moving along	pmôjemin NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	talk with man's voice	sanôbaigelozi NO (NA)
	talk self to feel, someone talks to feel confident	sôgelilawamezo NO (NA)
	talk about self	tbelodemezi SO (NA)
	always talk about someone	tôdebeloma NO (NA)
	like to tell stories	wiagôdoka NO (NA)
	like to talk	widabatôgwzi NO (NA)
	they like to talk together	widabatôgwzoak NA pl
talked		
	they have talked already	kizôdokazoak NA pl
talker		
	someone who is often talking, the talker	kagalozit NO (NA)
	talker, someone talks	kagelozit NO (NA)
	someone talks, the talker, the speaker	kalozit NA pl kalozijik
	someone who is always talking	waiodabatôgwzit NO (NA)
talks		
	someone sounds useless, talks nonsense, talks improperly, talks tiresomely	kenesktôgwzo NO (NA)
	someone talks themself brave, for example someone talks to make themself brave	kinimzo NO (NA)
	talk, speak	klozi NO (NA)
	talk slowly	mômannôdwa NO (NA)
	talk without saying anything worthwhile	nanakôdtôgwzi NO (NA)
tall		
	long thing, tall thing	kwanak NI pl kwanagil
	someone who is long or tall, someone is long or tall	kwanakwôzit NA pl kwanakwôzijik
	be long, tall	kwenakwezee NO (NA)
tall tale		
	an exaggerated story	pizewôjemowôgan NI pl pizewôjemowôganal loc pizewôjemowôganek
tamper		
	a tamper, a caulker	chitatahigan NI pl chitatahiganal loc chitatahiganek
tan		
	tan hides there	talagenasawa NO (NA)
tanager		
	scarlet tanager	mkwimins NA pl mkwiminsak loc mkwiminsek
tangle		
	twist self, tangle self up	adebaozi NO (NA)
	as much as one tangles self up	akwôbadebaozi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
tap		
	blaze a tree, also tap a tree for sap	lagwtaha SO (NA)
	tapping a tree for sap	lagwtahigan NI
tape		
	a measure, a boundary, a ruler or tape measure	tbakwenigan NI pl tbakweniganal loc tbakwenigamek
tasseled		
	already the corn hairs	kizôlkwôn NO (NI)
taste		
	taste something, test by tasting	kwejita SO (NI)
	taste, eat	talitam SO (NI)
tastes		
	taste, try by eating	kwejipi NO (NA)
	it tastes bad	majipogwat NO (NI)
	it tastes bitter	osagipogwadannok NO (NI)
	it tastes bitter	osagipogwat NO (NI)
	it tastes unusual	saskipogwat NO (NI)
	it tastes like sugar, tastes sweet	sogalipogwat NO (NI)
	it tastes sour	sowipogwat NO (NI)
	it tastes sour	sowipogwzo NO (NA)
	it tastes peculiar	wigwanpogwat NO (NI)
	it tastes good	wlipogwat NO (NI)
	someone tastes good	wlipogwzo NO (NA)
tasty		
	it is something one likes to eat, it is tasty	wigata NO (NI)
	it is good to eat, edible, tasty	wigatôzo NO (NI)
taught		
	be taught	agakimgwezee NO (NA)
tea		
	sage; Labrador tea, Ledum groenlandicum	azôbakw NA pl azôbakok loc azôbakok
	little Labrador tea, little bog plants	azobakwis NA pl azôbakwizak loc azôbakwizek
	<Eng. tea	ti NA pl tiak loc tik
	tea leaves, meadow-sweet, Spiraea latifolia	tiibagol NI
	a little tea, some tea	tis NA pl tisak loc tisek
teach		
	tell or teach me	agimokawi SO (NA)
	preach, teach	kikinomasi NO (NA)
	teach self, learn	kizagakimezi SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	teach many things	mamilegakima SO (NA)
teacher		
	teacher	agakigamwinno NA pl agakigamwinnoak loc agakigamwinnok
	teacher	kikinomaswinno NA pl kikinomaswinnoak loc kikinomaswinnok
	a teacher, the one who teaches	nodagakigamit NO (NA)
teaches		
	where one teaches, one teaches there, a school	adalagakidimek SO (NA) pl adalagakidimegil
	where one teaches, one teaches there, a school	adalakidimek SO (NA) pl adalakidimegil
	teach something	agakida SO (NI)
	teach	agakigami NO (NA)
	teach someone	agakima SO (NA)
	one teaches many things	mamilegakima SO (NA)
teacup		
	teapot, teacup	tiikwat NA pl tiikwatak loc tiikwatek
teal		
	little mitten, also name of the blue-winged teal	meljasis NA pl meljasizak loc meljasizek
	green winged teal, Anas carolinensis	papawôgahlôt NO (NA)
teapot		
	teapot, teacup	tiikwat NA pl tiikwatak loc tiikwatek
tear		
	a tear	nesebigwowôn NI pl nesebigwowônal loc nesebigwowônek
	tear up, literally break up snatch	segweskipha SO (NA)
	throw down, tear down	sokwaka NO (NA)
	tear down	sokwika NO (NA)
	tear up someone	talaginaala SO (NA)
	tear up something	talaginaando SO (NI)
tearing		
	literally it is tearing call, said of a thunder bolt	talaginakwazo NO (NA)
tears		
	one tears up someone	talaginaala SO (NA)
	one tears up something	talaginaanda SO (NI)
tease		
	be a teasing person	kakhigezowinnoi NO (NA)
	someone is a teasing person, a tease	kakhigezowinnoo NO (NA)
teases		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
teasing	be a tease	kakhigezi NO (NA)
	tease someone	kakhigiha SO (NA)
	someone is of a teasing nature, someone is a tease	kakhigezesko NO (NA)
	a teasing person	kakhigezowinno NA pl kakhigezowinnoak loc kakhigezowinnok
	teasing, joking	kakhigihodwôgan NI pl kakhigihodwôganal loc kakhigihodwôganek
teens	so many teens	kassônkw
teeth	there are teeth inside	alômbida NO (NI)
	strong toothed, someone has strong teeth	mlikôbida NO (NA)
telephone	the news teller, the informer, a name for telephone	wawôjemoik SO (NI)
telescope	literally seeing each other instrument, also binoculars	lôbodi NI pl lôbodial loc lôbodik
television	literally a box that can show things	pakskizikikinamothlowat NO (NA) pl pakskizikikinamothlowadol
tell	tell, say to someone	-hl- BR
	how we tell it	aliwitamagw SO (NI)
	how one tells it	aliwito SO (NI)
	tell me	hli SO (NA)
	tell, narrate	lôdoka NO (NA)
	tell of different things, tell in different way	mamilegôjemi NO (NA)
	tell a long story, literally tell a story of different things	mamilegôtloka NO (NA)
	tell strange story to someone	môshagôdokawa SO (NA)
	tell an old story	nônegôniôtloka NO (NA)
	tell as a story or news, narrate, relate	ôjemi NO (NA)
	tell a story to someone	ôtlokawa SO (NA)
	tell a strange story, tell a different story	pilôtloka NO (NA)
	tell about something	tbeloda SO (NI)
	tell about someone	tbelodema SO (NA)
	say, tell	wita SO (NI)
	say, tell, call	witam SO (NI); NO (NA)
	tell news, report	witamasi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	tell to someone for someone to learn, teach someone	witamawa DO
	tell a good story	wlôdoka NO (NA)
teller		
	teller of tall tales	pizewôjemowinno NA pl pizewôjemowinnoak loc pizewôjemowinnok
telling		
	telling a short story, a fast version	nabôdokazwôgan NI
	tell a story; someone is making up a story	ômptôtloka NO (NA)
tells		
	someone who tells me	athlit SO (NA)
	tell a very strange story	mômôshagôjemi NO (NI)
	tell something, explain something	ôdokôda SO (NI)
	tell a story	ôtloka NO (NA)
	tell stories	Ôtlokazi NO (NA)
	tell differently	pilowôdoka NO (NA)
	tell about something	tabeloda SO (NI)
	tell stories commonly	talôdokazi NO (NA)
	tell about something	tbelodem SO (NI)
tempered		
	be bad tempered	chilai NO (NA)
	bad tempered, stubborn, literally bad headed	majôdep NA pl majôdebak
temple		
	temple of the head	-adegwa BR
ten		
	ten	medala
	ten every time, ten each, ten to each	memdala
tend		
	make fire, keep fire going, tend fire	ponsa NO (NA)
tendon		
	sinew, tendon, nerve	-jat BR pl ojatal loc ojatek
	tendon in front of neck, throat string	-kwedôganôbi BR pl -kwedôganôbial loc -kwedôganôbik
tens		
	so many tens, a multiple of ten	kassinska
tent		
	tent	wôbaksigamigw NI pl wôbaksigamigol loc wôbaksigamigok
tents		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	many tents	msalôbaksigamigol NI pl
terrible		
	someone looks terrible, frightful	chachibainôgwzo NO (NA)
	someone is a terrible person, a troublemaker, someone makes noise	chibagahôdo NA pl chibagahôdoak loc chibagahôdok
	terrible tempered person	chibaginno NA pl chibaginnoak loc chibaginnok
	a terrible person	chibagôba NA pl chibagôbak loc chibagôbak
test		
	test someone	kwagwadskowala SO (NA)
testicle		
	ground nut or Native potato, Apios tuberosa; testicle	apen NA pl apenak loc apenek
testifier		
	a testifier, someone who is sworn in; literally someone who makes truth, does right	walômasokat NO (NA)
tests		
	test your strength	kwagwadsani NO (NA)
	try to prove something	kwagwadskowadi SO (NA)
than		
	than, rather than, instead of	ndaki- BR
	than, rather than, instead of	ôdaki- BR
thanks		
	thanks	wliwni NA
Thanksgiving		
	literally when one is causes themself to be thankful	Waliwnikhozimek
that		
	that thing, it is a thing, literally stuff/material/flesh	ia
	that one, literally ones stuff/material	ianmô
	that one	na
	that someone	nada
	that thing, distant	ni
	that, those, there	nida
	that someone of someone	nihi
thawed		
	it is thawed	weskata NO (NI)
thaws		
	the earth thaws	weskejagihla NO (NI)
	it thaws, melts, someone thaws out	wskihla NO (NA)
The Big Dipper		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a bear, the Bear, Ursus major, the Big Dipper	Awasos NA loc Awasosek
	the Bear Spoon, Ursus major	Awasosamkwôn NA loc Awasosamkwônek
	literally small bark pot, or cup	Kwachis NA loc Kwachizek
The Star Road		
	the star road, the Milky Way	Alakwsôwdi NI loc Alakwsôwdik
theft		
	a theft, an abduction, an act of stealing	kimodenawôgan NI pl kimodenawôganal loc kimodenawôganek
theirs		
	they, them, theirs	agmôwô
them		
	they, them, theirs	agmôwô
then		
	then, there, so much	adoji- BR
	then, there	itoji- BR
	then, therefore, so, now	nawa- BR
	there, then	ni
	then	ôdojiwi adv
	then, next, later, in addition, moreover, besides	sibiwi adv
	then, meanwhile	sôgawi- BR
	there, then	tali- BR
	then, there, thus	toji- BR
	then, there, thus	tojiwi adv
there		
	there where something is	adali- BR
	then, there, so much	adoji- BR
	then, there	itoji- BR
	there	nemô- BR
	there, then	ni- BR
	that, those, there	nida
	there	nidali adv
	there, thither	taka- BR
	there	tali- BR
	there, then	tali- BR
	it is there	taligen NO (NI) adj pl talignol
	someone grows there, someone is there	taligo NO (NA) adj pl taligoak
	exactly in a certain place, right there	talitta- BR
	then, there, thus	toji- BR

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	then, there, thus	tojiwi adv
these		
	these ones	iogik
	these ones	iolil
they		
	someone	agma loc agmak
	ones self, someones self	agmatta loc agmakta
	those others, they	agmôgik
	they, them, theirs	agmôwô
thick		
	what is thick, it is thick	kapagak NO (NI) pl kapagakil
	a thick someone, someone is thick	kapagizit NO (NA)
	it is thick	kepaga NO (NI)
	thick	kepagi- BR
	something is thick	kepagigen NO (NI) adj pl kepagignol
	someone is thick	kepagigo NO (NA) adj pl kepagigoak
	it is thick in layered condition, in a pile	kepagta NO (NI)
	what is piled thick, it is piled thick	kepagtak NO (NI)
	thick, of a liquid, slimy, of inner bark	pezagwa NO (NI)
thicken		
	it becomes thicker, it thickens	kepagihla NO (NI)
thicker		
	They, it becomes thicker	kepagosao NO (NI/NA)
thicket		
	a thicket, thick bushes troublesome to pass through	neskibizaga NO (NI)
thief		
	a thief, thievish person	kimodenaskwes NA pl kimodenaskwesak loc kimodenaskwesek
thigh		
	thigh, ham, hindquarter	-ikkwa BR pl -ikkwal loc -ikkwak
thimble		
	thimble	ligwôsôgan NI pl ligwôsawôganal loc ligwôsawôganek
thin		
	a thin growth of trees	azigelakwamika NO (NI)
	thin out the forest	azigelena SO (NI/NA)
	the forest is thin	azigen NO (NI) adj
	small, fine, thin	piwi- BR

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it is thin, stringlike thing	piwtaga NO (NI)
	be thin bodied, thin waisted	piwtaghaga NO (NA)
	thin out, make space	tazahiga NO (NA)
	it is thin	wazaba NO (NI)
	the thin one, someone is thin	wazabit NO (NA)
	someone is thin	wazabizo NO (NA)
thing		
	a pounded thing	ligebatahigan NI pl ligebatahiganal loc ligebatahiganek
	it is and old thing	nôwadia NO (NI) pl nôwadiôl loc nôwadiak
	the lost thing, it is lost	wanihlôk NO (NI)
things		
	a few things	wakasnol kakwsol NO (NI) pl
think		
	what someone thinks, someone thinks	alaldak SO (NI)
	as I think	alaldama SO (NA)
	one thinks it	alidahôda SO (NI)
	the way I think, what I believe	alidahôdama SO (NI)
	one thinks someone	alidahôma SO (NA)
	think fearfully of someone, be afraid of failure	chajidahôm SO (NA)
	think something foolish	kejawtawa SO (NI)
	think of or regard something as great	kinidahôdam SO (NI)
	think something is long	kwenalda SO (NI)
	believe, think, plan	lalda NO (NA); SO (NI/NA)
	think someone thus	lalem SO (NA)
	think about something in a certain way	lidahôda SO (NI)
	think of someone, for example have an opinion about someone	lidahôma SO (NA)
	think, decide, make up mind	lidahôzi NO (NA)
	think, reflect, consider	lidahôzi NO (NA)
	think many ways	mamilegidahôzi NO (NA)
	think something strange	mamôlhidahôdam SO (NI)
	think slow	mannidahôzi NO (NA)
	I think it miraculous, strange, wonderful, or astonishing	môshagidahôdama SO (NI)
	think self high or great	nospidahômezi NO (NA)
	think in amazing ways, think strangly	ôshagidahôzi NO (NA)
	think wrongly about something	palidahôda SO (NI)
	think wrongly about something of/for someone	palidahôdamawa DO

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	cause something to think wrongly about themself	palidahôdamihhozi NO (NA)
	cause someone to think wrongly about something or someone	palidahôdamikha SO (NI/NA)
	think wrongly about someone	palidahôma SO (NA)
	think wrongly	palidahôzi NO (NA)
	think uselessly, to no good	pizewilaldam SO (NI)
	think another is there	talidahôma SO (NA)
	one thinks something over, one studies something	tbidahôda SO (NI)
	think about something	tbidahôdam SO (NI)
	think about someone	tbidahôma SO (NA)
	deeply consider, reflect	tbidahôzi NO (NA)
	think	tbidahôzi NO (NA)
thinker		
	the slow thinker	mannaldak NO (NA)
thinking		
	very slow thinking	mômannidahôzwôgan NI
	thinking the wrong way, erroneous thinking	palidahôzwôgan NI
thinks		
	think yourself great	kichidahômezi SO (NA)
	think yourself important, be egotistical	kinidahômzi SO (NA)
	think hard about doing something, be determined	kinidahôzi NO (NA)
	think foolishly	kiwhlowidahôzi NO (NA)
	think vaguely, in a scattered way	kiwidahôzi NO (NA)
	think about something	lôbalda SO (NI)
	think something correct, be satisfied with something	maôwidahôda SO (NI)
	think something strong, concentrates on something	mlikidahôda SO (NI)
	think something unique, find something strange	môhlidahôda SO (NI)
	think someone is far away	nopadahôma SO (NA)
	think something long lasting	sibkalda SO (NI)
	think something true, believe	sôbalda SO (NI)
	think yourself to be strong	sôgelidahômezi NO (NA)
	think very often	sôsôwatôzi NO (NA)
	desire something	wigidahôda SO (NI)
thirst		
	thirst	kadawesmowôgan NI
thirsty		
	be thirsty, literally want to drink	kadawesmi NO (NA)
thirteen		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	thirteen each	nensônkw
	thirteen	nsônkw
thirty		
	thirty each	nensinska
	thirty	nsinska
this		
	this, this one	io
	this one of someone, these ones or someone	iohi
	this, this someone, these someones	oda
	this someone	wa
	this, this one	wada
thistle		
	a little thorn, a thistle	kôwis NA pl kôwizak loc kôwizek
Thompson's Point, VT		
	literally long rocky point	Kwenapska
	literally a curved, drawn out point in the water	Kwezôwahômak
thorn		
	someone who stabs, stabber, a thorn, a pricker, someone pricks	astawat SO (NA) pl astawajik
	thorn on hawthorn	chikenazikôwis NA pl chikenazikôwizak loc chikenazikôwizek
	a thorn, a pricker, a porcupine quill	kôwi NA pl kôwiak loc kôwik
	a little thorn, a thistle	kôwis NA pl kôwizak loc kôwizek
thorn-apple		
	low thorn-apple, rose	tabsigit chikenas NA pl tabsigijik chikenazak
thoroughly		
	thoroughly, very clearly	pabaki- BR
	very clearly, thoroughly	pabakiwi adv
	thoroughly, completely, honestly	sôbiwi adv
those		
	these or those, literally someones stuff, material	iagik
	these or those ones somethings stuff, material	ialil
	these or those, literally someones things stuff/material	ianmôgik
	those someones	nagik
	those someones	nigik
	those distant ones	nigikeda
	those things	nilil

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
thought		
	thinking, thought, will, belief	laldamwôgan NI pl laldamwôganal loc laldamwôganek
	a way one believes, thinks	lidahôdamowôgan pl lidahôdamowôganal loc lidahôdamowôganek
	thought	lidahôzwôgan NI
	it is thought queer	môshagidahômegwat NO (NI)
	an angry thought, a bad idea	nskazidahôzwôgan NI pl nskazidahôzwôganal loc nskazidahôzwôganek
	it is thought very serious or frightening, frightfully serious	sagpôwldahômegwak SO (NI)
thousand		
	four thousand each	iawômkwaki
	four thousand	iawômkwakki
	one thousand	negwedômkwaki
	one thousand every time, one thousand each, one thousand to each	nengwedômkwaki
	two thousand every time, two thousand each, two thousand to each	nenisômkwaki
	five thousand each	nenônômkwaki
	three thousand every time, three thousand each, three thousand to each	nensômkwaki
	two thousand	nizômkwakki
	five thousand	nônômkwaki
	three thousand	nsômkwakki
thousands		
	a multiple of 1000, thousands	kassômkwaki
	so many thousands	kôgassômkwaki
thread		
	thread	kskwozontagw NI pl kskwozontagol loc kskwozontagok
	put thread through, string on a thread	nômpha SO (NI)
	thread	skwôzontagw NA pl skwôzontagok loc skwôzontagok
threads		
	someone threads something, makes it go through a needle	sôbenôm SO (NI)
three		
	three	nas
	three waters, three bays or lakes	nasobaga NO (NI)
	three things each	nenhenol
	three someones each	nenhloak

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	three times every time, three times each, three times to each	nenseda
	three things	nhenol
	three someones	nhloak
	three, in a group of three	nlowiwi
	three times, three of something, multiplying numeral	nseda
Three-Dimensional granular mass		
	sand, gravel, earth	-ômk-
Three-Dimensional liquid object		
	water, damp, moist, wet, Shape-Classifier BR medial/2nd position	-bag-
Three-Dimensional object/lump		
	rock, Shape-Classifier BR medial/2nd position	-apsk-
Three-Dimensional soft and sticky mass		
	dirt, mud, clay, shit, Shape-Classifier BR medial/2nd position	-jag-
thresh		
	smash with a tool, thresh	pagimina SO (NI)
throat		
	throat, front of neck, also stovepipe	-kwedôgan BR pl -kwedôganal loc -kwedôganek
	tendon in front of neck, throat string	-kwedôganôbi BR pl -kwedôganôbial loc -kwedôganôbik
throughout		
	all about, throughout, wherever	pôbemi- BR
throw		
	someone who throws water on themself, someone throws water on self there	adalabaghozit SO (NA)
	do or throw in the ordinary or natural way	alnaka NO (NA)
	throw right handed	alnakaaka NO (NA)
	throw water back, for example pull water, paddle hard	azebakhi NO (NA)
	throw into the water	chawapaka NO (NA)
	throw it into water	kamegwaka NO (NA)
	throw away by mistake	kaspaka NO (NA)
	throw over, throw down prostrate a standing thing or person, tip over	kibaka NO (NA)
	throw someone down by hand	kibakanna SO (NA)
	throw down someone	kibakôla SO (NA)
	throw around, throw away in different places	kiwaka NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	throw away	kozaka NO (NA)
	throw away	kwôzaka SO (NI/NA)
	throw fast	kzaka NO (NA)
	throw in some direction	lagwaka NO (NA)
	throw	laka NO (NA)
	throw away a body	lakasima SO (NA)
	throw it to or for someone	lakawa DO
	throw self into deep water, for example towards the middle	mamilakhôzi NO (NA)
	throw slowly	mannaka NO (NA)
	throw better	môdlaka NO (NA)
	throw oddly	môlhaka NO (NA)
	throw quickly, for example soon after catching the ball	nabaka NO (NA)
	throw under	nagwaka NO (NA)
	throw here, throw to me	naodaka NO (NA)
	throw ahead	nikônaka NO (NA)
	throw far	nôwaka NO (NA)
	throw well, pitch, baseball, expertly	ntôwaka NO (NA)
	throw on top, pile up	oskidaka NO (NA)
	throw to a certain place; achieve a goal	padaka NO (NA)
	throw it back	pedegaka NO (NA)
	throw in	pidhaka NO (NA)
	throw for nothing, throw uselessly	pizewaka NO (NA)
	throw suddenly, promptly	salkaka NO (NA)
	throw straight	sasagaka NO (NA)
	throw out, throw away	sawaka NO (NA)
	throw scatteringly, spread	sisaaka NO (NA)
	throw away, because useless	siwaka NO (NA)
	throw self upward	spigoaksimzi NO (NA)
	throw upward, throw up high	spigwaka NO (NA)
	throw alike, throw together	tadebaka NO (NA)
	throw on top	tasaka NO (NA)
	throw in, put down inside	tawaka NO (NA)
	throw into something as a container	tawbaka NO (NA)
thrower		
	someone who casts nets, literally into-water-thrower	tawbakat NA pl tawbakajik
throwing		
	someone keeps throwing	alemaka NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	throwing over	kibakan NO (NA)
	act of throwing	lakawôgan NI
	throwing purely	pôgwaka NO (NA)
	throwing straight	sasagakan NO (NA)
	throwing there	talakan NO (NA)
	someone is throwing water on self, playing	talebaghozo NO (NA)
	throwing together	widakan NO (NA)
throws		
	throw something in water	kamegwa SO (NI)
	throw yourself into water	kamegwakôzi SO (NA)
	throw hard, someone is proud of themself	kinaka NO (NA)
	throw for a long time	sibkaka NO (NA)
	throw there; someone is throwing	talaka NO (NA)
thrush		
	night bird, thrush, hermit thrush	wlôgwihlas NA pl wlôgwihlasak loc wlôgwihlasek
thumb		
	thumb, pl. the fingers	-itkwalji BR pl -itkwaljial loc -itkwaljik
Thunder		
	a Thunder, a Thunderer, literally arriving sound, be heard arriving	Padôgi NA pl Padôgiak loc Padôgik
	it thunders	padôgioo NO (NA)
Thursday		
	literally the fourth working	Iawdaalokan NO (NA)
thus		
	then, there, thus, at a specific time or place	toji- BR
	then, there, thus	tojiwi adv
tick or louse		
	tick or louse	akemô NA
	a tick or louse	kemô NA pl kemôk loc kemôk
tick or lousele		
	tick or lousele someone	kejegena SO (NA)
	tick or lousele someone	kejegipha SO (NA)
tick or louseles		
	one tick or louseles someone	kejegena SO (NA)
Ticonderoga, NY		
	literally where the waterway continues	chitotegwihla
tide		
	it is a strong tide, strong tide place	kinebagoik NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	water comes to us, water rises, tide comes in	padabaga NO (NI)
	it swells with water, that which rises with water	pasabagoik NO (NI)
	it is swollen water, it is high tide	pasebagoo NO (NI)
	ocean water rising, for example tide rising	sobagihla NO (NI)
	the tide goes out	tamagan NO (NI)
	water level goes down, low tide, a pool dying in summer	waaskihla NO (NI)
tie		
	tie into an enclosure, what their assistant does for a supernatural practitioner	azinakwabela SO (NA)
	tie someone in an enclosure	azinakwabelema SO (NA)
	someone who is enclosed, tied in; for example the supernatural practitioner in a conjuring lodge	azinakwabelemôt SO (NA)
	tie shut	kebelabido SO (NI)
	tie up, work at tying up	klabeliga NO (NA)
	tie up something	klabida SO (NI)
	tie up something of/for someone	klabidamawa DO
	tie up something	klabido SO (NI)
	tie up something	klabila SO (NA)
	tie up someone	klabima SO (NA)
	tie up	klabliga NO (NA)
	tie something forever	mamajimgelabido SO (NI)
	tie in different ways	mamilegabido SO (NI)
	tie something in different ways	mamileglabida SO (NI)
	tie loosely, literally tie softly	nokabido SO (NI)
tied		
	be tied up	klabizi SO (NA)
ties		
	tie up someone	klabila SO (NA)
	someone customarily ties something	ôlabido SO (NI)
tight		
	it is tight	chitamigen NO (NI) adj pl chitamignol
	it becomes tight, as making a good fit after drying	chitamihla NO (NI)
	it gets tight, dense, crowded	chitamosa NO (NI/NA)
	be tight, literally be tight seated	mlikabizi NO (NA)
	it is tight, not loose	sôgelata NO (NI)
tighten		
	tighten with a wedge	chitôbaha SO (NI/NA)
tightly		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	tightly, tight, firmly	chitamiwi adv
tilts		
	someone tilts the head to the side	ôbamaskwao NO (NA)
time		
	in the time to come	alemogweni- BR
	so many hours, such a time of day	kassôkipoda NO (NI)
	time of sowing or planting	kikhadin NO (NA)
	sand wearing out, for example time measured by the earth falling on river banks	lômkipodiga NO (NI)
	one has a hard time, it becomes a hard situation	sahagidebihla NO (NA)
times		
	so many times	kassta NO (NI)
	the times when I went with someone	wawijaoga NO (NA)
timid		
	someone is naturally timid, always afraid	sazagezasko NO (NA)
	someone is timid, always afraid	sazagezo NO (NA)
tin		
	it is tin material, tin	papahwijwia NO (NI) pl papahwijwiôl loc papahwijwiak
tip		
	make someone tip over, lean, cut down a tree	kawha SO (NA)
	lay someone down, tip someone over	kibema SO (NA)
	lay over by hand, upset or tip over something by hand	kibenem SO (NI)
	tip someone over, as in a carriage	kwedegwatala SO (NA)
	tip, of a snowshoe	oskwadegwa NO (NI)
	the tip end of a branch, tree	wanaskwôdagwan NO (NI)
tipped		
	it, a tree or other standing thing, becomes tipped over	kibakwihla NO (NI/NA)
	it, a tree, is tipped and lying on ground or nearly on ground, literally someone, tree, tipped over lies	kibakwsin NO (NA)
tips		
	it tips over from the wind	kibelômsen NO (NI)
	someone/it tips over, falls down, leans	kibihla NO (NI/NA)
	someone turns over it, tips over	kwedagwihla NO (NI/NA)
tire		
	tired	sawi- BR
	be tired of hearing someone	sawinodawa SO (NA)
	be tired of doing something	sawitôzi NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	be tired of planting	sawkika NO (NA)
	be tired of listening to someone	sawsedawa SO (NA)
	be tired	sawto NO (NA)
tired		
	be tired to death	kwaskwizawto NO (NA)
tiresome		
	look tired/lonesome	ksininôgw NO (NI)
	sound tiresome, talk nonsense	ksinitôgwzi NO (NA)
	boring, tiresome, senseless, lonesome	ksiniwi adv
tiresomely		
	act senselessly, tiresomely	ksinitôzi NO (NA)
to		
	when one goes to a place, how, the way, truth	al- BR
	to a place, how, the way, truth	l- BR
	to, towards, at, until, for, also to as in Eng. infinitives, like, as	li- BR
	right to, right up to, right until	litta- BR
toad		
	literally the habitual selector, finder, fortune giver	mamaska NA pl mamaskak loc mamaskak
	literally selector, finder, fortune giver	maska NA pl maskak
Toad Pond, VT		
	literally at toad pond	Mamaskasibisizek
Toad Woman		
	swamp water person, a folkloric swamp creature	Mskagwdemos NA loc Mskagwdemosek
toast		
	literally roasted split bread	pegigezigan NI pl pegigeziganal loc pegigeziganek
tobacco		
	literally one's anxiety, confusion, or burden	odamô NA loc odamôk
toboggan		
	literally one's puts their burden onto tool	odabôgan NA pl odabôganak loc odabôganek
today		
	today	pamegizgak NO (NI)
toe		
	a small toe	-itkwazidis BR pl -itkwazidizal loc -itkwazidizek
	the big toe, pl. the toes	-itkwazit BR pl -itkwazidal loc -itkwazidek
	the little toe, baby toe	medasmezit NI pl medasmezidal loc medasmezidek
	middle toe	nôwakwzit NI pl nôwakwzidal loc nôwakwzidek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	their baby toe, little toe	wedasmezit NI pl wedasmezidal loc wedasmezidek
together		
	together with, person	-iji BR
	together, all together in space or time	adowiwi adv
	be together with	kassi NO (NA)
	together with	kassi- BR
	together with someone, something	kassiwi adv
	they are together	kassowiak NO (NA)
	together, grouped	mômôwi- BR
	together	môwi- BR
	it is together, in one piece, pl. they grow together	môwigen NO (NI) adj pl môwigenol
toilet		
	a wiper, implement for wiping, toilet paper, in earlier times, a corncob, but at Bécancour a handkerchief	kasshowan NI
told		
	the one who told me, someone told me	ahlit SO (NA) pl ahlijik
	the one who told someone, someone told someone	ahlôt SO (NA)
	the way they told us	alôdokaogoagw SO (NA)
	learn by hearing someone, I was told by someone	alsedawa SO (NA)
tomorrow		
	tomorrow	saba- BR
	it is definitely tomorrow	sabatta- BR
ton		
	<Eng. ton	tôn NI pl tônal loc tônek
tongue		
	literally the way it is, how it is thing	-ilalo BR pl -ilaloal loc -ilalok
	moose tongue; dogtooth violet, Erythronium americanum	mozilalo NI pl mozilaloal loc mozilalok
too		
	also, too	achi LINKER
	because; too much	wzômi LINKER
tool		
	working thing, tool, instrument	awakôgan NI pl awakôganal loc awakôganek
	tool for taking off rock, also a rock taken off	kadapskaigan NI pl kadapskaiganal loc kadapskaiganek
	literally slicing tool for basket splint making	ligebazowôgan NI pl ligebazowôganal loc ligebazowôganek
	fire making tool, flint and steel or fire stones	peskwelatahigan NI pl peskwelatahiganal loc peskwelatahiganek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	bark peeling tool, thing taken off	pkwahigan NI pl pkwahiganal loc pkwahiganek
	broken-into-pieces thing, also instrument for breaking into pieces, smashing tool, a dish of cut up meat and potatoes, hash	sokwejaghigan NI pl sokwejaghiganal loc sokwejaghiganek
	grinding tool, stone implement for breaking up something, as medicine or corn	sokwtahigan NI pl sokwtahiganal loc sokwtahiganek
tooth		
	literally the entering one	-ibit BR pl -ibidal loc -ibidek
	literally their eye tooth	osizegwôbit NI pl osizegwôbidal loc osizegwôbidek
	literally a false tooth	pilôbit NI pl pilôbidal loc pilôbidek
	literally a new tooth	wskôbit NI pl wskôbidal loc wskôbidek
toothache		
	toothache	-ibidôgw BR
	toothache	ôbidawas
	someone has a toothache	ôbidôgw NO (NA)
	toothache	ôbidôgwôgan NI
	a toothache	wôbidôgan NI pl wôbidôganal
toothbrush		
	a tooth cleaning instrument, toothbrush, toothpick	wibidibakithigan NI pl wibidibakithiganal loc wibidibakithiganek
top		
	a top, for spinning, a toy top	lakôgan NI pl lakôganal loc lakôganek
	a top, thing to make roll or spin	ligwakôgan NI pl ligwakôganal loc ligwakôganek
	the sewn on top of a moccasin	oskidadegwahigan NI pl oskidadegwahiganal loc oskidadegwahiganek
	on top of a mountain, up on high	oskidadena NO (NI)
	the top of a moccasin, for example the wrap around flap	oskidaktigan NI pl oskidaktiganal loc oskidaktiganek
	on top of the water	oskidebagwa NO (NI)
	it is on top	oskidta NO (NI)
	on top of	oskiji- BR
	on top of the house	oskijigamigwa NO (NI)
	on top, of	oskijiwi adv
	it is on top of the mountain	tasadena NO (NI)
	on top of the mountain	tasadenaiwi adv
	top of a tree, even if lying on ground	wanaskwakwam NA pl wanaskwakwamak loc wanaskwakwamek
torch		
	birch bark torch for night fish spearing	maskwaiwassanigan NI pl maskwaiwassaniganal loc maskwaiwassaniganek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a lighted instrument, torch, lantern, electric light	wassakwhlanigan NI pl wassakwhlaniganal loc wassakwhlaniganek
tornado		
	literally little supernatural practitioner. Name used for a small tornado, also for a king bird	medawlinnosis NA pl medawlinnosizak
	it blows around, a whirlwind, tornado	pedegwelômsen NO (NI)
tortoise		
	a tortoise; a turtle shell; a Water Boatman, a water bug shaped like a turtle	mikinakw NI pl mikinakol loc mikinakok
torture		
	hurting someone, torture, the Passion of Jesus	mamagahodwôgan NI
totem		
	animal ancestor, moiety, clan, or totem	-doodam BR pl -doodamak loc -doodamek
touch		
	touch it, touch someone	nôzena SO (NI/NA)
touches		
	touch something	nojoka SO (NI)
	touch someone	nojokawa SO (NA)
tousled		
	a person with messy hair	tkskôba NA pl tkskôbaak loc tkskôbak
	an uncombed head, a tousled head	tkskôdeba NI pl tkskôdebal loc tkskôdebak
	the one with tousled head, someone that is uncombed	tkskôdebôt NA pl tkskôdebôjik
tow		
	tow something to shore	senodôbagosahla NO (NA)
towards		
	go to or towards something or someone	lihla NO (NA)
	go to or towards someplace	limosa NO (NA)
towel		
	face wiper, face cloth or towel	kasshigwawan NI
town		
	the town extends that far	wikwodanazit NO (NA)
Townshend, VT		
	literally End of the town	Matodanak
toy		
	plaything, toy	papidokôgan NI pl papidokôganal loc papidokôganek
track		
	one makes tracks	alômpto SO (NI)
	tracking a moose in their yard	lesnaiga NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a rabbit track	madegwasiôwdi NI pl madegwasiôwdial loc madegwasiôwdik
tracker		
	someone who follows tracks, a tracker	nosawômptasit NO (NA)
tracks		
	tracks which someone made, trail that is left, literally what is tracked	alômptok SO (NI)
	make tracks	lômpto NO (NA)
	where someone left a trail, where someone made tracks or left sign	pamômptok SO (NI)
	leave a trail along, someone makes tracks	pmômpto SO (NI)
trade		
	trade it, exchange it	azewô SO (NI/NA)
	exchange, trade, literally change by hand	azowena SO (NI)
trader		
	literally one that changes things	azowenigat NO (NA) pl azowenigajik
	a travelling trader, traveling with baggage on their back, a fur trader	kiwdawinno NA pl kiwdawinnoak loc kiwdawinnok
	a trader, fur trader, horse trader	nodazoonigat NA pl nodazoonigajik
trades		
	someone trades, exchanges	azoweniga NO (NA)
trading		
	exchanging, act of trading	azowenigawôgan NI pl azowenigawôganal loc azowenigawôganek
trail		
	tracks which someone made, trail that is left, literally what is tracked	alômptok SO (NI)
	a portage trail over the height of land, also the act of carrying over the height of land	ôdawaonigan NI pl ôdawaoniganal loc ôdawaoniganek
	where someone left a trail, where someone made tracks or left sign	pamômptok SO (NI)
	a new trail or road	wskôwdi pl wskôwdial loc wskôwdik
train		
	<Eng. car	kaaz NI pl kaazal loc kaazek
tranquil		
	the slow one, the tranquil one	mômannakamigzit NO (NA)
	very tranquil, quiet	sazôgenawi- BR
tranquility		
	tranquility, quiet living	sôgenawôwzowôgan NI
transfer		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	transfer someone, carry someone	azwala SO (NA)
Transformer		
	someone makes themself from something; Ojihozo the primal Transformer in Abenaki mythology, now on Rock Dunder in Lake Champlain	Ojihozo NO (NA)
transgresses		
	one breaks something as with the feet, one infringes or transgresses on something	poskwiha SO (NI)
	one breaks someone as with feet, one infringes, transgresses on someone	poskwikawa SO (NA)
transparent		
	transparent one, a drinking glass, tumbler	ahazasit NA pl ahazasijik
	it is transparent material, lacey material	ahazatagia NO (NI) pl ahazatagiôl loc ahazatagiak
	transparent thing, cheesecloth, window screen, lace curtain	ahazatak NO (NI) pl ahazatagil
	it is transparent	azôbamegwa NO (NI)
	transparent thing; screen cloth	azôbamegwak NO (NI)
transplant		
	Transplanting Day, for example Arbor Day	ôdkagôbadasi gizogw NI
	transplant, work at transplanting	ôdkagôbadiga NO (NA)
	transplant something, move something standing	ôdkagôbala SO (NI)
transplanted		
	it is transplanted	ôdkanôzo SO (NI/NA)
transplants		
	one transplants	ônkwgôbada NO (NA)
	one transplants	ônkwôbada SO (NI)
transport		
	bring someone, transport someone here	padholô SO (NA)
transporter		
	a transporter, one who transports	alosadasit NA pl alosadasijik
trap		
	barring-the-way-instrument; one of a variety of traps which bar the way; e.g. a trap or snare in an animal's path, also the fencing sticks used to direct the animal into the trap, or a net to weir a small stream, a gill net. Perhaps even the net in a weir outlet.	adelahigan NI pl adelahiganal loc adelahiganek
	literally a freezing or holding thing. A deadfall trap.	klahigan NI pl klahiganal loc klahiganek
	mink trap	mozebasidlaps NA pl mozebasidlapsak loc mozebasidlapsek
	mink trap	mozebasidlapsis NA pl mozebasidlapizak loc mozebasidlapizek
	make weak	nolhiga NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	literally weakening/exhausting thing. A weir, pit trap, or snare.	nolhigan NI pl nolhiganal loc nolhiganek
	set, trap, for otter	onegigwibona NO (NA)
	otter trap	onegigwidelaps NA pl onegigwidelapsak loc onegigwidelapsek
	catch, get, trap	pitham SO (NI)
	go winter trapping	ponawôga NO (NA)
	<Eng. trap	tlaps NA pl tlapsak loc tlapsek
	little trap	tlapsis NA pl tlapsizak loc tlapsizek
trapmaker		
	Literally one who makes deadfall traps professionally	noji gelahiganikat NO (NA)
	literally one who makes, sets, or works a trap line professionally	noji nolhiganokat NO (NA)
trapmaking		
	making traps	nolhiganokan NI
trapper		
	deadfall trapper	klahiganokas NA pl klahiganokasak loc klahiganokasek
	one who makes, sets, or works a trap line	nolhiganikat NO (NA)
	literally one who makes traps	nolhiganokas NA pl nolhiganokasak loc nolhiganokasek
trash		
	rubbish, trash, something dirty, a darned thing	kagwejagw NI pl kagwejagol loc kagwejagok
travel		
	continue to travel	alemakanni NO (NA)
	it travels	alemosao NO (NI/NA)
	travel in a certain direction or region	lagwkanni NO (NA)
	travel	lakanni NO (NA)
	someone who travels, someone travels	lakannit NO (NA)
	mode of transportation, literally way of travelling	lakannowôgan NI pl lakannowôganal loc lakannowôganek
	travel selling, making a selling trip	lijewabi NO (NA)
	travel slowly	mannakanni NO (NA)
	a few individuals travel together	menakannoak NO (NA)
	travel back again	minôkanni NO (NA)
	have hard travel	mlikakanni NO (NA)
	they travel in a group, together	môwkannoak NO (NA)
	travel downstream	naaikanni NO (NA)
	travel easily	negemkanni NO (NA)
	travel ahead, go first	nikôkanni NO (NA)
	travel far	nôwkanni NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	travel from somewhere	odkanni NO (NA)
	it keeps flying around, it runs, travels	pabemihla NO (NI)
	travel uselessly	pabizewokanni NO (NA)
	travel by own power, travel automatically	pabizookanni NO (NA)
	travel about	pabômkanni NO (NA)
	travel back, come back	pagadkanni NO (NA)
	travel back together	pagadkannoldi NO (NA)
	travel back	pedegakanni NO (NA)
	travel back by one's own effort	pedegakannikhozi NO (NA)
	I make a useless trip, travel for nothing	pizewakanni NO (NA)
	travel	pmakanni NO (NA)
	travel along, about; travel	pmakanni NO (NA)
	make self travel; travel	pmakannikhozi NO (NA)
	travel, a trip, a voyage	pmakannowôgan NI pl pmakannowôganal
	someone travels on their buttocks, descriptive name for Ojihozo in their early stages	pmigejinpobizit NO (NA)
	travel about or along	pmipobizi NO (NA)
	travel straight	sasagakanni NO (NA)
	travel late, travel a long time	sibkakanni NO (NA)
	travel to sell there	talijewabi NO (NA)
	travel on top or to the top	tasakanni NO (NA)
	travel there, literally travel by	todkanni NO (NA)
	travel around	wiwnakanni NO (NA)
	travel well fixed	wlidebakanni NO (NA)
traveler		
	a traveler, person who travels around	kiwkannowinno NA pl kiwkannowinnoak loc kiwkannowinnok
	traveler, someone travels	pamakannit NA pl pamakannijik
	the traveler, someone is traveling	pamkannit NO (NA)
	a traveler	pmakannowinno NA
	a traveler, literally working along person	pmakawinno NA pl pmakawinnoak loc pmakawinnok
	the one who is always traveling, someone is always traveling, a traveler	waidakannit NO (NA)
traveling		
	always traveling	waidakanni NO (NA)
travels		
	someone travels fast	kagezihla NO (NA)
tread		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	step on something, tread	amalki NO (NA)
treat		
	treat someone with the right medicine	maôwsipela SO (NA)
	act well towards someone, treat someone nicely	wlikadawa SO (NA)
treating		
	treat someone therapeutically, give medicine	sipela SO (NA)
treatment		
	bad treatment	chajilawadwôgan NI
	kind treatment	wlihodwôgan NI
treats		
	treat someone slowly or late	mômannikadasi SO (NA)
treaty		
	making an agreement, a treaty, an alliance	welesedôwadin NO (NI)
tree		
	a tree, a woody plant large enough to contain firewood	abazi NA pl abaziak loc abazik
	an ordinary tree	alnakwam NA pl alnakwamak loc alnakwamek
	apple tree	chikenasakwam NA pl chikenasakwamak loc chikenasakwamek
	little apple tree	chikenasakwamis NA pl chikenasakwamizak loc chikenasakwamizek
	a tree of little apples, crab apple tree	chikenasizakwam NA pl chikenasizakwamak loc chikenasizakwamek
	hawthorn tree, Crataegus spp.	chikenazakwam NA pl chikenazakwamak loc chikenazakwamek
	a great tree	kitakwam NA pl kitakwamak loc kitakwamek
	dry dead tree or wood	msoakw NA pl msoakok loc msoakok
	an old tree	negôsakw NA pl negôsakok loc negôsakok
	a very old tree	nônegôsakw NI pl nônegôsakol loc nônegôsakok
	pounding tree, the bent sapling which lifts the corn pounder	paghiminôganakwam NA pl paghimenôganakwamak loc paghimenôganakwamek
	hickory nut tree, Carya sp.	pagimenakwam NA pl pagimenakwamak loc pagimenakwamek
	black walnut tree, Juglans nigra,literally nut tree	pagimizi NA pl pagimiziak loc pagimizik
	nut tree or nut bush	pagônimozi NI
	nut tree, specifically butternut tree, Juglans cinerea	pagônozi NA pl pagônoziak loc pagônozik
	where there are many trees	pamakwihak NO (NI)
	round nut tree, black walnut, Juglans nigra	pedegômenozi NI pl pedegômenoziak loc pedegômenozik
	peach tree	pichesakwam NA pl pichesakwamak loc pichesakwamek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a straight tree	sasagakwam NA pl sasagakwamak loc sasagakwamek
	white oak tree	wachilmezi NA pl wachilmeziak loc wachilmezik
	a young little tree	wskiakwamis NA pl wskiakwamizak loc wskiakwamizek
tree toad		
	one who climbs, a climber	alôdawasit NA pl alôdawasijik
trees		
	there are fallen trees, tipped over trees, over turned trees	kawsagweda NO (NI)
	there are fallen burned trees	kawsakwta NO (NI)
	there are many trees in the woods, there are many forest trees	sakhakwikwa NO (NA)
trembles		
	someone shakes or trembles, someone flutters, as a bird	pawilegwatasin NO (NA)
trial		
	a trial	tbelodemowôgan NI pl tbelodemowôganal loc tbelodemowôganek
tribe		
	several families, literally they are many families, living together, a tribe	kôgassigamigwzoak NO (NA)
	they are a common group, a band, a tribe, a society	môwônkwinnoak NO (NA)
	a tribe, blood group, one part, literally someone is one household	negwedgamigwzo NO (NA)
tribes		
	they are so many different tribes	kassijebikigoak NO (NA)
trick		
	be a trickster	azbansoi NO (NA)
	someone acts like Azeban, someone plays a trick	azbansoo NO (NA)
trickle		
	it is a trickle of water in a channel or ditch	sizigômkijoan NO (NI)
	a trickle, a current like a steady trickle of tears	sizigômkijoazit NO (NI)
trickster		
	a trickster, one who plays harmless tricks	pacholowanagwes NA pl pacholowanagwesak loc pacholowanagwesek
	a trickster	pacholowas NA pl pacholowasak loc pacholowasek
tries		
	someone tries something	kwagwadôbam SO (NI)
	someone tries	kwagwaji NO (NA)
trigger		
	trigger of a gun	nhanesna SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
trip		
	someone makes a bad trip, someone goes badly	majihla NO (NA)
	travel, a trip, a voyage	pmakannowôgan NI pl pmakannowôganal
triumph		
	triumph, victory	sakozwôgan NI pl sakozwôganal loc sakozwôganek
troll		
	pull something on water	latagipodiga NO (NA)
trouble		
	the trouble maker, someone makes trouble for others	aweskôkat SO (NA)
	be in trouble, have trouble	aweskôwzi NO (NA)
	troubled, feel strange	mômôshagilawa SO (NA)
	trouble making	tebitmowahigawôgan NI
	someone is mentally upset, troubled, undecided	wagawidahôzo NO (NA)
	there is trouble, freely	wagawjagosa NO (NI)
troublemaker		
	troublemaker, a noisemaker, one who makes a disturbance	kinhôdoit NO (NA)
troublesome		
	someone is of an anxious or troublesome nature	odamiwasko NO (NA)
trough		
	pig feeding trough	pigsijo NI pl pigsijoal loc pigsijok
	large water trough	tawbôgan NI pl tawbôganal loc tawbôganek
trousers		
	<Eng. breeches	peljes NI pl peljesal loc peljesek
trout		
	lake trout	namagw NA pl namagok loc namagok
	river trout	siboiskotam NA pl siboiskotamok loc siboiskotamok
	speckled trout	skotam NA pl skotamok (skotamak also heard) loc skotamek
trueness		
	trueness	sôbkamigwzowôgan NI
truly		
	truly, really, it's true, it's a fact	kahalaki- BR
	truly	wlômaiwi adv
trunk		
	a trunk, for storage or luggage	lesagahigan NI pl lesagahiganal loc lesagahiganek
	a tree trunk, literally their wood, for example the tree's wood	odabazim NA

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
trust		
	a way one believes, thinks	lidahôdamowôgan pl lidahôdamowôganal loc lidahôdamowôganek
truth		
	it is true, it is a fact, it is correct	lla NO (NI)
	that which is the very truth, it is the very truth	walillak NO (NI)
truthful		
	be truthful, right, correct	wlômasi NO (NA)
try		
	try, strive	agadôdemi NO (NA)
	try, with some doubt about possibility implied	ksibas NO (NA)
	try something	kwagwadto SO (NI)
	try it	kwagwajito SO (NI)
	one tries something	kwagwajkoada SO (NI)
	try something	kwagwajkoado SO (NI)
	one tries or tests someone	kwagwajkoala SO (NA)
	treat someone differently, try a different medicine	nalawsipelô NO (NA)
Tuesday		
	literally the second working	Nisdaalokan NO (NA)
tumpline		
	use your tumpline, refers to putting one's axe through their belt at the back out of the way. the tumpline was worn for a belt by wrapping three times around the waist and tying on one hip	madôbaozi NO (NA)
	tumpline for carrying baggage	madôbi NI pl madôbial loc madôbik
Tupper Lake, NY		
	literally at open lake	Paskôgamak
turd		
	a turd, dung, manure	-ji BR pl -jial loc -jik
	a small turd, as a rabbit dropping	-jiz BR pl -jizal loc -jizek
turkey		
	wild turkey	nahama NA pl nahamak loc nahamak
	turkey lake	nahamaôgama NI
turn		
	turn someone over	kwalbena NO (NA)
	turn around	kwalebosa NO (NA)
	throw over something, turn something as by hand upside down	kwelebaka NO (NA)
	turn over lying	kwelebakasina NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	turn something over, turn it other side out	kwelebato SO (NI)
	turn something over, by hand	kwelebena SO (NI/NA)
	turn over	kwelebigôbi NO (NA)
	turn it, said of the action of the bow paddler of a canoe	kwelebitaozi NO (NA)
	turn to look	kwelebôbi NO (NA)
	turn sitting	kwelebokwabi NO (NA)
	turn walking and start back	kwelebosa NO (NA)
	twist throw, turn over something	kwelegwaka SO (NI)
	turn up, literally be shaped upward, as snowshoes	nospôgihla NO (NI/NA)
	throw on back, turn over, as a canoe	ôdolaka SO (NI)
	the one who turns them back, someone turns them around	pabedeganoat SO (NA)
	someone who turns back the other	pedeganoat SO (NA) pl pedeganoajik
	someone/it turns around	pedegwihla NO (NI/NA)
	turn aside	peskasa NO (NA)
	turn aside, turn off, leave the trail	peskasa NO (NA)
	it, they, goes bending, it bends, someone bends, makes a curved turn	pikôgosa NO (NI/NA)
	peel bark, turn pages	pkwigwana SO (NI)
turned		
	someone becomes completely turned around, twisted	kôgwelebigwahla NO (NA)
turning		
	turn something over, works at turning something over	kwelithiga NO (NA)
turns		
	turn something/someone over	kwelebena SO (NI/NA)
turtle		
	the way someone jumps; the jumper, someone that jumps, the snapping turtle	aligedait NA pl aligedaijik
	a very big turtle	kaginidolba NA
	a tortoise; a turtle shell; a Water Boatman, a water bug shaped like a turtle	mikinakw NI pl mikinakol loc mikinakok
	the tutelary animal or moiety of the Sokwakis/Missiquoi, literally a delaying/waiting/pausing person	plawinno NA pl plawinnoak loc plawinnok
	a sea turtle	sobagwidoleba NA pl sobagwidolebak loc sobagwidolebak
	a turtle	tolba NA pl tolbak loc tolbak
	a little turtle, a young turtle	tolbasis NA pl tolbasizak loc tolbasizek
Turtle Moiety		
	literally a delaying person. Turtle is the tutelary animal of the Sokwakis/Missiquoi	Plawinno
turtles		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	many turtles or tortoises	msalmikenakw NA
tussock		
	a little round mass of soil or sod, a hassock in a bog, a tussock, a sod	pedegwkis NI pl pedegwkizal loc pedegwkizek
twelve		
	twelve each	nenisônkw
	twelve	nizônkw
twenty		
	twenty each	nenizinska
	twenty	nizinska
twice		
	twice every time, twice each, twice to each	nenisda
	twice, two	nizda
twin		
	twin sister	-ichagwaso BR pl -ichagwasoak loc -ichagwasok
	one of two or more children born at the same time of the same mother, a twin	agwaso NA pl agwasoak loc agwasok
twist		
	twist self, tangle self up	adebaozi NO (NA)
	twist with a stick	pimakwha SO (NI/NA)
twisted		
	become twisted, disjointed	kwelegwihla NO (NA)
	it becomes twisted	pimihla NO (NI/NA)
two		
	in two years, after two years	nasigadek NO (NI)
	two things each	nenisnol
	two someones each	nenizoak
	two	nis
	two sleep together	nizesin NO (NA)
	two, both	nizi- BR
	be two years old	nizigadema NO (NA)
	two years	nizigaden NO (NI)
	for two years	nizigadenowaiwi adv
	two things	niznol
	they are two	nizoak NO (NA)
	two talking together	nizôdokazoak NA pl
	they two are working or doing something	nizokak NO (NA)
	they are two	nizotal NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	two someones	nizwak
	just we two	nôniziwi adv
Two-Dimensional non-rigid object		
	skin, peel, hide, cloth, Shape-Classifier BR medial/2nd position	-ag-
type-cast		
	always feeling or thinking the same way about someone or something	askamalmegwzowôgan NI pl askamalmegwzowôganal loc askamalmegwzowôganek
ugly		
	be bad tempered, ugly	chilai NO (NA)
	someone is ugly, said of a dog or other animal, not of a person	chilôlao NO (NA)
	be ugly faced, grimace	majidegwasi NO (NA)
Umbagog, ME		
	literally at clear lake	Wôbagok
umbrella		
	umbrella, literally shade implement	ôbagawatahigan NI pl ôbagawatahiganal loc ôbagawatahiganek
	shade implement, umbrella	ôgawatahigan NI pl ôgawatahiganal loc ôgawatahiganek
unable		
	unable to do something, impossible	ajalito SO (NI)
	someone is unable to do or make something	chajalito SO (NI)
unattractive		
	unattractive one	chibaginôgwzit NO (NA)
Uncas, NY		
	literally the connecting one; a fox This name often given to the young person whose responsibilty was to connect the traditions to the next generation	Wôkwses
uncertain		
	someone thinks weakly; someone is uncertain about something, doubts something	nolemaldam SO (NI)
uncle		
	father's brother, stepfather, uncle, literally little father	-dadanis BR
	father's brother, uncle, stepfather	-nôjikw BR pl -nôjikwak loc -nôjikwek
	uncle, stepfather	-ôjikw BR pl -ôjikwak
	mother's brother, father's sister's husband, hence uncle	-zasis BR pl -zasizak loc -zasizek
uncombed		
	the one with tousled head, someone that is uncombed	tkskôdebôt NA pl tkskôdebôjik
uncover		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	uncover something	paskagena SO (NI)
	bare head, uncover the head, take off headgear	paskalôgwawi NO (NA)
uncovered		
	it is open, uncovered, there is a hole	paskigen NO (NI) adj pl paskignol
	someone is uncovered, as a kettle	tôwdabo NO (NA)
under		
	under the trees	nagwakwa NO (NI)
	under ice, a way of trapping beaver	nagwelagwa NO (NI)
	under, beneath	nagwi- BR
	under the ice	nagwikwami- BR
	under	nagwiwi adv
	state of being under arrest	tkwendowôgan NI
	under the branches	wônôdagwiwi adv
Underhill, VT		
	literally At Underhill	Nagwiadenek
underneath		
	what is put underneath	alômka SO (NI)
understandable		
	it is understandable	wawidahôgwat NO (NI)
understands		
	understand	wawta SO (NI)
	understand someone	wawtawa SO (NA)
understood		
	it is well understood	wlidebiwawta NO (NI)
	cause someone to be understood	wlidebiwawtamikha SO (NA)
	cause something to be understood of/for someone or something	wlidebiwawtamiktawa DO
	cause something to be understood	wlidebiwawtamikto SO (NI)
	someone is understood	wlidebiwawtawô SO (NA)
underwater		
	underwater	alômbagwa NO (NI)
undisturbed		
	undisturbed, normal, usual	kôkkani- BR
undress		
	undress, take off clothes	kadsawa NO (NA)
undressed		
	the undressed one, someone is undressed	kadsawat NO (NA)
unexpectedly		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	unintentionally, unexpectedly, suddenly	kaspi- BR
unfortunate		
	become in poor condition, be miserable, unfortunate	kdemôgidebihla NO (NA)
unimportant		
	it is seen as unimportant	awakôdôbamegwa SO (NI)
	it seems unimportant, it looks insignificant	keneskinôgwat NO (NI)
	someone looks unimportant, useless	keneskinôgwzo NO (NA)
	say something unimportant, lie, the usual word for lying or telling fanciful stories	pizewôjemi NO (NA)
unintentionally		
	unintentionally, unexpectedly, suddenly	kaspi- BR
	do something unintentionally, by mistake	kaspilaloka NO (NA)
unite		
	those united, made together, to do something as a corporation, a political party	môwwôkôjik NA pl
unkempt		
	someone looks bad, unkempt, poor	neskinôgwat NO (NA)
unless		
	unless, if not	aiaga- BR
unload		
	unload	kajimijebika NO (NA)
	unload something, unload the contents of something, not a gun	kajimijebika NO (NA)
unlucky		
	be unlucky	majalemegwzi NO (NA)
unsafe		
	it is in an unsafe position	nanazôwta NO (NI)
unseen		
	get out of sight, become unseen	kwedaziazi NO (NA)
untidy		
	someone goes looking untidy	sazeminôgwzosa NO (NA)
untie		
	untie	sokwabido SO (NI)
unties		
	one unties	ôbena SO (NA)
	one unties	ôbena SO (NI)
until		
	until	lli- BR

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	until	wikwiwi adv
unwillingness		
	unwillingness	sigôdamwôgan NI
up		
	up in the air, up from the ground	apetawiwi adv
	part way up a tree	ômpetawakwa NO (NI)
uphill		
	go uphill	takwôki NO (NA)
	uphill	takwôkwiwi adv
upon		
	on top of, above, upon	tasi- BR
	on top of, above, upon	tasiwi adv
upriver		
	a place upriver	agwedai- BR
	it is blowing upriver; an upstream wind	agwedalômsen NO (NI)
uproot		
	overturn, uproot	pejegelka SO (NI)
upset		
	lay over by hand, upset or tip over something by hand	kibenem SO (NI)
upside		
	turn something wrong side out or upside down	ôbojegelagena SO (NI)
upstream		
	paddle upstream	agwedabi NO (NA)
	go paddling upstream	agwedabiahla NO (NA)
	work upstream; pole canoe upstream	agwedaham SO (NI)
	go upstream	agwedahla NO (NA)
	upstream	agwedaiwi adv
	upstream current, there is an upstream current	agwedajoan NO (NI)
	walk upstream, go upstream	agwedasa NO (NA)
	the one who goes upstream; someone goes upstream	agwedasat NA pl agwedasajik
upward		
	upward	spigwi- BR
	upward	spigwiwi adv
us		
	we, us, ours, excluding the person[s] spoken to	niona
use		
	use, employ	awaka SO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	use	awaka SO (NI)
	use	awakakha SO (NA)
	use something	awakakto SO (NI)
	it is used	awakaktôzo SO (NI)
	using, someone uses it	awakan SO (NI)
	one uses something	awakato SO (NI)
	use or employ something for something	awakato SO (NI)
	use separately	chebaawaka NO (NA)
	use separately	chebaawaka NO (NA)
	use for something	lawaka NO (NA)
	use someone for something	lawakakha SO (NA)
	use something for something	lawakakto SO (NI)
	it is used for something	lawakaktôzo SO (NI)
	use someone in different ways	milegawakakha SO (NA)
	use something in different ways	milegawakakto SO (NI)
	use something for hunting	nadialikwto SO (NI)
	use snowshoes	ôgemaha SO (NI)
	use it differently	pilowawakakhô SO (NI/NA)
	use as pepper	tipwabelama SO (NA)
	use, something, well, to good purpose	wlawaka NO (NA)
useful		
	it is useful, nice to have, beneficial	wlôbamegwat NO (NI)
useless		
	it is no good, useless, worthless	pizewat NO (NI)
uselessly		
	uselessly, for nothing	pizewiwi adv
uses		
	someone uses for some purpose	lôbadam SO (NI)
usual		
	it appears as usual	kôkkaninôgwat NO (NI)
uvula		
	the uvula, literally little tongue	-ilalois BR pl -ilaloizal loc -ilaloizek
valley		
	a longitudinal valley	pasahana NI loc pasahanak
	a valley, a hollow	wôlhana NI
valuable		
	expensive thing, it is very valuable	kagassôwadik NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	valuable thing, it is valuable, esteemed expensive	kazôwadik NO (NI)
	worth a lot, valuable, dear; someone is important, esteemed	kezôwado NO (NI/NA)
	it is valuable	nôdamôwat NO (NI)
value		
	someone/it has value	lôwado NO (NI/NA)
	value, worth	lôwadwôgan NI
	value yourself	wlidahômzi NO (NA)
vegetable		
	root vegetable	agwizit NA pl agwizijik
vehicle		
	a vehicle	odôjikhigan NI pl odôjikhiganal loc odôjikhiganek
veil		
	it's to hide the face; a veil	agwalôgwawan NO (NI)
vein		
	vein	kôjo NA pl kôjoak loc kôjok
	little veins, also the name of pepperroot Dentaria diphylla	kôjoizak NA pl
venison		
	it is deer meat	nolkaia NO (NI) pl nolkaiôl loc nolkaiak
venom		
	snake venom, literally snake-bad-medicine	skogimajinebizon NI pl skogimajinebizonal loc skogimajinebizonek
very		
	intensifier, translated as very, much, strong, brave	kini- BR
	very like	pabaji- BR
	much, very, only	pitta- BR
vest		
	a vest	silad NI pl siladal loc siladek
vice		
	literally pressing instrument	selegejahigan NI pl selegejahiganal loc selegejahiganek
village		
	a village of scattered houses	menodanao NO (NI)
	town, village, settlement	odana NI pl odanaal loc odanak
	it is a scattered group of houses, it is a scattered village	pmodanao NO (NI)
vine		
	what spirals, a vine, runner	aladebak NO (NI)
	grape vine, Parthenocissus quinquefolia	môlôgwimenakwam NA pl môlôgwimenakwamak loc môlôgwimenakwamek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
vinegar		
	<Eng. vinegar	pinagel NA pl pinagelak loc pinagelek
violet		
	what is violet in color, the violet flower	minôbowigek NO (NI)
	it is violet, in color	minôbowigen NO (NI) adj pl minôbowignol
violin		
	that which one rubs back and forth; a violin; a mouth organ	alipoda SO (NI)
visible		
	that which is visible, it is visible	walôbik NO (NI)
visit		
	visit	odaka SO (NA)
	visit someone	odakawô SO (NA)
	they visit a third party	odaowak NO (NA)
	visit someone	ojiha SO (NA)
visiting		
	after visiting, have been visiting	ôbodaida NO (NA)
visitor		
	the visitor, someone visits	nôdodahit NO (NA)
visits		
	go visiting	nôdodahi NO (NA)
	go visit something; one visits something	odaka SO (NI)
	go visit someone; one visits someone	odakawa SO (NA)
voice		
	someone has a frightfully good voice	sagpôwlôdowa NO (NA)
	make a nice vocal sound, shave a good voice	wlalômi NO (NA)
	someone has a good voice	wlôdowa NO (NA)
	a good voice	wlôdowawôgan NI pl wlôdowawôganal loc wlôdowawôganek
voice box, larynx, Adam's Apple		
	literally voice/sound tool	-tôgan BR pl -tôganal loc -tôganek
vomit		
	literally pour/purge yourself	segagi NO (NA)
vomiting		
	action of vomiting	segagowôgan NI pl segagowôganal loc segagowôganek
vomits		
	vomit, literally pour	segagi NO (NA) adj

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
wadding		
	powder instrument, for example wadding for a muzzle loading gun	pezahigan NI pl pezahiganal loc pezahiganek
wade		
	walk in water, ford a stream, wade	lôzoga NO (NA)
wades		
	someone wades out from shore	mamilôzoga NO (NA)
wagon		
	<Eng. wagon	wagin NA pl waginak loc waginek
waist		
	waist of the body	-olhaga BR
	waist	nôwhaga NI pl nôwhagaal loc nôwhagak
wait		
	there where one waits, a waiting place	adalskoôbimek NO (NA) pl adalskoôbimegil
	one waits for someone or expects someone	askawiha SO (NA)
	wait and watch for someone	askawlôbowa SO (NA)
	watch, wait and watch	askawôbi NO (NA)
	wait for someone	skawiha SO (NA)
	wait for something	skawito SO (NI)
	wait for someone there	talskawihô SO (NA)
	waits and watch	talskawôbi NO (NA)
waiting		
	keep waiting for nothing	pôbizoaskoôbi NO (NA)
	waiting and watching house	skawôboikamigw NI pl skawôboikamigol loc skawôboikamigok
waits		
	one waits for something, one expects something	askawito SO (NI)
wake		
	the V-shaped wake of a swimming bird	alôtegônamôt NO (NA)
	shake or disturb someone, wake up someone	aweskapola SO (NA)
	wake self up	tokimezi SO (NA)
walk		
	I go, walk, past	adodosaha NO (NA)
	direction or vicinity where someone is taking a walk	alagwalkit NA pl alagwalkijik
	walk out of sight, disappear	alemikôdosa NO (NA)
	walk about restlessly, as back and forth	aweskasa NO (NA)
	the one who walks backwards, someone walks backwards	azatasat NO (NA)
	walk backwards, move back	azatôsa NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	walk apart or separate	chebosa NO (NA)
	walk farther	chitôsa NO (NA)
	walk or go on four legs	iawigôdasa NO (NA)
	walk sinking in	kedaosa NO (NA)
	walk funny	kejeginana NO (NA)
	walk fast, go fast	kezosa NO (NA)
	stalk, walk stealthy, walk very quietly	kigimosa NO (NA)
	walk very secretly, quietly	kigimosa NO (NA)
	walk secretly, go quietly	kimosa NO (NA)
	walk around in the woods	kiwakwigôbi NO (NA)
	walk around, someone walks around	kiwsat NO (NA)
	walk concealed or privately	kôdosa
	walk idly, loiter	kôgsinosa NO (NA)
	walk enough	kwaskwasa NO (NA)
	walk, or go, in some direction	lagosa NO (NA)
	take a walk in some area or vicinity or direction	lagwalki NO (NA)
	walk, or go, in some direction	lagwosa NO (NA)
	walk someone	losala SO (NA)
	walk in water, ford a stream, wade	lôzoga NO (NA)
	walk as though differently abled	madawosa NO (NA)
	walk slowly	mamannosa NO (NA)
	walk, go, out from shore, into water	mamilosa NO (NA)
	walk slowly	mannosa NO (NA)
	walk slowly, go slowly	mannosa NO (NA)
	walk slow, walk slowly customarily	mômannosa NO (NA)
	walk very slowly	mômannosa NO (NA)
	walk openly, in the open	mtosa NO (NA)
	walk downstream, go downstream	naaosa NO (NA)
	walk shakily	nanamosa NO (NA)
	walk all night, by implication stay out late	nanibôsa NO (NA)
	walk at night	nibôsa NO (NA)
	go ahead, walk ahead	nikônosa NO (NA)
	walk far, scout	nopaosa NO (NA)
	walk far	nopasa NO (NA)
	walk toeing out	ôbamezidasa NO (NA)
	walk from a certain place	odagwosa NO (NA)
	go on top, walk on something	oskidosa NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	walk on something	oskidosa NO (NA)
	walk about	pabômosa NO (NA)
	walk around; someone walks around	pabômosa NO (NA)
	someone who walks by, someone walks by	pamosat NO (NA)
	walk back	pedegosa NO (NA)
	walk in a curve, someone walks in a curve	pikôgosat NO (NA)
	walk ahead	pmawikhowa NO (NA)
	walk dancing	pmegaosa NO (NA)
	walk sideways	pmejinosa NO (NA)
	walk on the edge	pmesagwa NO (NA)
	walk here and there	pmisisa NO (NA)
	walk by; someone walks by	pmitodosa NO (NA)
	walk carrying; someone carries especially on back	pmoala NO (NA) SO (NA)
	walk along	pmosa NO (NA)
	a walker, walking person	pmosawinno NA pl pmosawinnoak loc pmosawinnok
	go straight, walk straight	sasagosa NO (NA)
	walk out; someone walks away, leaves	sawsa NO (NA)
	walk along the edge	sebôsa NO (NA)
	walk alongside, walk along the edge	sebôsa NO (NA)
	walk past, go by	todosa NO (NA)
	walk backward	wazwasa NO (NA)
	walk hastily	wiwizôsa NO (NA)
	walk around, go around	wiwnosa NO (NA)
walking		
	fast walking	kezosawôgan NI pl kezosawôganal loc kezosawôganek
	many people walking	msalibmothadin NO (NA)
	people walking together	pmodhadin NO (NA)
	walking	pmosawôgan NI
	it is good walking	wlikamegwat NO (NI)
wall		
	a wall, literally divider	chebesagahigan pl chebesagahigan loc chebesagahiganek
	make an enclosure, a surrounding wall	wakwôlodo SO (NI)
	a stone wall; an encircling stone structure	wiwnapskenigan NI pl wiwnapskeniganal loc wiwnapskeniganek
	it is an enclosing stone wall	wiwnapskenôzo NO (NI)
wallpaper		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	wallpaper	pilaskwigan NI pl pilaskwiganal loc pilaskwiganek
walnut		
	round nut tree, black walnut, Juglans nigra	pedegômenozi NI pl pedegômenoziak loc pedegômenozik
wampum		
	a white bead, small white trade bead, wampum	wôbôbi NI pl wôbôbial loc wôbôbik
wander		
	wander	ôbama NO (NA)
	wander having no fixed home	pmanhi NO (NA)
wanderer		
	wanderer, a person who cannot settle down, a hunter who does not stay in their own territory	kiwsôba NA pl kiwsôbak loc kiwsôbak
wandering		
	wandering, going about	kiwhlawôgan NI pl kiwhlawôganal loc kiwhlawôganek
wanders		
	go about, wander	kiwihla NO (NA)
want		
	that which someone wants	achowaldak SO (NI)
	must, need, want	achowi NO (NA)
	as/how you want/like something	alchowalda SO (NA)
	as/the way someone wants/likes something	alchowaldam SO (NA)
	need, want; need, want to have something	chowalda NO (NA); SO (NI)
	need, want someone	chowalma SO (NA)
	want to dye something or someone	kadawacha SO (NI/NA)
	want to work	kadawaloka NO (NA)
	want to use	kadawawaka NO (NA)
	want to know	kadawawalda NO (NA)
	want to, about to be	kadawi NO (NA)
	want to build, cause, do	kadawika NO (NA)
	want to sing	kadawinto NO (NA)
	want to winter, want to spend winter	kadawipo NO (NA)
	want to talk/converse	kadawôdoka NO (NA)
	be hungry, want to eat	kadawpi NO (NA)
	want to tell, want to give advice	kadawwihla NO (NA)
	want to, about to	kadi- BR
	want to tell or advise	kadihla SO (NA)
	want to go	kadosa NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	as much as I want	kasschowaldama SO (NA)
Wantastiquet Mountain, NH		
	literally at the river on which it is easy to get lost or lose your way	Wantastegok
war		
	war, a fight	aodowôgan NI pl aodowôganal loc aodowôganek
	fighting person, warrior	migakawinno NA pl migakawinnoak loc migakawinnok
	go scouting, go on the warpath; literally far-walk, go far	nopaosa NO (NA)
	scout, warrior	nopaosawinno NA pl nopaosawinnoak loc nopaosawinnok
warm		
	warm yourself	awazi NO (NA)
	it is very warm	kaginlôda NO (NI)
	warm yourself	kezabezozi SO (NA)
	become hot, warms up	kezabwezi NO (NA)
	be warm	kezabzi NO (NA)
	it is very warm	kinabeda NO (NI)
	it is very damp and warm, hot and humid	kinjagabeda NO (NI)
	the water is already warm, after it is warm	kizobata NO (NI)
	warm up	kzabezem SO (NI)
	warm someone up	kzabezema SO (NA)
	in warm, sunny spots	pagatlôdadok NO (NI)
	it is nice and warm	wlabeda NO (NI)
	warm well	wlabwazi NO (NA)
	be nice and warm	wlabzi NO (NA)
	warm, hot as weather	wlôda NO (NI)
	it is too warm water	wzômbata NO (NI)
warn		
	warn, especially a wild animal brings a warning by their call or their actions	megila SO (NA)
	the one that warns, the warner	mikogamit SO (NA)
	someone warns, someone reminds	mikogamo SO (NA)
	warn someone	mikogamowa SO (NA)
	inform-tell, warn	wawôdoka NO (NA)
	inform someone, warn someone	wawôdokawa SO (NA)
	notify, warn someone	wawôdokawa SO (NA)
	a warning	wawôdokawôgan NI

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	the warner, someone warns	wawôjemit NO (NA)
wart		
	a wart, literally divided/separated one of someone	chachalikws NA pl chachalikwsak loc chachalikwsek
wash		
	wash	kzebahadiga NO (NA)
	wash something	kzebahado SO (NI)
	wash someone	kzebahala SO (NA)
	wash hands	kzilja NO (NA)
	wash there	talabadiga NO (NA)
washer		
	the one who washes, clothes, washer	nodbaandigat NO (NA)
washes		
	wash	kazebahadiga NO (NA)
	wash something	kazebahado SO (NI)
	wash someone	kazebahala SO (NA)
	wash your hands; one washes their hands	kazilja NO (NA)
	someone washes their face	kigezigwa NO (NA)
	someone washes themself	kzebahalezo SO (NA)
wasp		
	sand bees, ground wasps	pegwiwawilômwa NA pl pegwiwawilômwak loc pegwiwawilômwak
	yellow wasp, literally all yellow rump in the road	wawizôwigeji ôwdik NA
watch		
	people watch each other	askawôldi SO (NA)
	watch over, take care of something	nanawôbada SO (NI)
	watch over, see/observe with care	nanawôbi NO (NA)
	watch the nearby area, examine the area nearby	pasodskowôbi NO (NA)
	watch for, wait and look out for	skawôbi NO (NA)
	be on watch, on guard, watch out for something	skawôda SO (NI)
	watch out for something	skawôda SO (NI)
	watch out for someone, watch out for someone	skawôla SO (NA)
	wait and watch there, be engaged in waiting and watching	talskawôbi NO (NA)
	someone is waiting and watching there, someone is watching	talskawôbo NO (NA)
	a watch, a clock	tbaigizosôgan NI pl tbaigizosôganal loc tbaigizosôganek
	be careful, watch out	wlinsato NO (NA)
water		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	dirty water; it is dirty water	agwejagebaga NO (NI)
	the water is high	kinebaga NO (NI)
	hightide, it is very high water	kinebagat NO (NI)
	strong water	kinijema NO (NI)
	hot water	kzabata NO (NI)
	water flows fast	kzebagihla NO (NI)
	very high water	mamsebaga NO (NI)
	the water is red, red water	mkwakbaga NO (NI)
	deep water	molôdema NO (NI)
	what is deep water, it is deep water	molôdemak NO (NI)
	deep water	molôjema NO (NI)
	it is big water, for example high water or large expanse of water	msebaga NO (NI)
	deep water	msidema NO (NI)
	it is dry trees water, as flood killed	msoakwbassin NO (NI)
	it is rippling water	nanamebaga NO (NI)
	water, liquid, sap	nebi NI pl nebial loc nebik
	a little water	nebis NI pl nebisal loc nebisek
	in water	nebiwi adv
	summer water, for example summer heated water	nibenbata NO (NI)
	high water	nospidema NO (NI)
	water comes to us, water rises, tide comes in	padabaga NO (NI)
	when, if, where it is clear water	pakabagak NO (NI)
	it is clear water	pakabagat NO (NI)
	clear water	pakabagw NI loc pakabagok
	where the water extends, at the water	pambagak NO (NI)
	where the water runs down the rock, not a waterfall	penapskilijoak NO (NI)
	roily water	pibegan NI loc pibeganek
	muddy water	pibeganbi NI loc pibeganbik
	water between layers of ice	pitawbi NI pl pitawbial loc pitawbik
	water between layers of ice	pitawskwebi NI pl pitawskwebial loc pitawskwebik
	it is deep water by reason of the tide	sagwidema NO (NI)
	river water	siboinebi NI loc siboinebik
	river water	siboobi NI loc siboobik
	low water	sigeba NO (NI)
	water level goes down, a river gets low	sigôtegwihla NO (NI)
	sugar water	sogalabi NI loc sogalabik
	rain water	sogelônebi NI pl sogelônebial loc sogelônebik

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	the water is still, calm	sôgenawbata NO (NI)
	when the bay water is calm	sôgenawobagtak NO (NI)
	low water, shallow water	tabsidema NO (NI)
	water hole in ice, open water	tawbaga NO (NI)
	it is cold water	tkebaga NO (NI)
	when, if, the water runs all the time	waijijoak NO (NI)
	snow water	wazôliinebi NI pl wazôliinebial loc wazôliinebik
	water returning on itself, very winding river	wazwabaghigan NI pl wazwabaghiganal loc wazwabaghiganek
	water reverses its course, as in passing height of land	wazwabagwihla NO (NI)
	well water	whawdazibôminebi NI loc whaodazibôminebik
	it is calm water	wlawitebi NO (NI)
	it is good water; for example smooth, no current	wlebata NO (NI)
Waterbury, VT		
	literally beyond the around the lake land	Awasiwiwninebesek
	literally Around the lake land	Wiwninebesek
watercraft		
	a watercraft, usually referring to a canoe	ol NI pl olal loc olek
waterfall		
	a waterfall, the current falls down	penijahla NO (NI)
	where water falls, a waterfall	penijahlôk NO (NI)
watermelon berry		
	twisted stalk, Streptopus amplexilolia and S. roseus	waniskip NA
waters		
	two waters	nizbagta NO (NI)
watery		
	it is watery, thin, dilute	sabaga NO (NI)
wave		
	it, the water, is wavey, that which is wavey	alôdegwik NO (NI)
	the waves are great, powerful	kaginôtegwa NO (NA)
	there are strong waves, many waves, rough water	kinatego NO (NI)
	there are big waves	kinôtego NO (NI)
	a wave comes to shore, a shore wave	senodôdego NO (NA) adj pl senodôdegoak loc senodôdegok
	wave	tego SO (NA) pl tegoak loc tegok
	there are many waves, it is rough water	tegoika NO (NI)
wax		
	wax	ômwaibemi NI pl ômwaibemial loc ômwaibemik

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	bee's wax	wawilômwaibemi NI pl wawilômwaibemial loc wawilômwaibemik
waxberry		
	waxberry tree, shadbush, service berry, literally honey/wax better tree, Amelanchier canadensis	ômwaimenakwam NA pl ômwaimenakwamak loc ômwaimenakwamek
way		
	the way someone comes, someone comes that way	alagwibaiô NO (NA)
	where the current is, the way the current lies, in a lake	alagwitak NO (NI)
	the way it sounds	alagwtôgwat NO (NI)
	the way one cheats	alakwamha SO (NA)
	how someone acts, their way of doing things	alamtot NO (NA)
	the way people used to play	alebapoldiagwep NO (NA)
	the way someone is, the way someone looks	aligit NA pl aligijik
	the way someone/it rolls	aligwahla NO (NI/NA)
	the way it goes	alihlôk NO (NI)
	the way it is, are, exists	alkamigak NO (NI)
	in the Native way, particularly in Native language	Alnôbaiwi adv
	in the non-Indigenous way	awanochewi- BR
	in the non-Indigenous way; now especially in the Frenchman's way; in the French language	awanochewiwi adv
	the way one comes/arrives	lagwibaia NO (NA)
	a way the current goes	lagwitan NO (NI)
	the way it is	lagwki NI
	be a certain way	ligi NO (NA)
	in such a way	liwi adv
	a little short way	pokwiwsi adv
ways		
	in many ways	msalijebiwi adv
	a short ways, for a short way, partly	pokwiwi adv
we		
	we, excludes person addressed	kiona
	we, us, ours, excluding the person[s] spoken to	niona
weak		
	someone is lacking in strength, weak, less strong	nodaasano NO (NA)
	someone is weak legged, someone has weak legs	nojemiganôt NO (NA)
	it is weak	nojemigen NO (NI) adj pl nojemignol
	be weak	nojemigi NO (NA)
	weak, weakly	nolemi- BR

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	what is weak, it is weak, soft	nolemigek NO (NI)
	become weak	nolhama NO (NA)
	someone is weak, has little strength	nolsano NO (NA)
	someone is weak, fainting, coming apart	sokwigo NO (NA) adj
weakens		
	someone, it, weakens	nôdasanoo NO (NI/NA)
weakly		
	weakly, doubtfully	nolemiwi adv
wealth		
	the wealthy one, someone is wealthy	wilawigit NO (NA) pl wilawigijik
	wealthy person	wilawigwinno NA pl wilawigwinnoak loc wilawigwinnok
	wealth, riches	wilawigwôgan NI
wear		
	wear non-Indigenous shoes, to live like a non-Indigenous person in some way	awanochewakezenham NO (NA)
	someone wears a long robe	kwenabizo NO (NA)
	wear out something	matekam SO (NI)
	wear something over other garments	oskidawaka SO (NA)
	what someone wears, literally what someone uses	pamawakat NA pl pamawakajik
weasel		
	short tailed weasel, Mustelo erminea	sagwasis NA pl sagwasizak loc sagwasizek
weather		
	how the day is; the weather	alegizgak NO (NI)
	the weather is so	legisgat NO (NI)
	it is bad weather	majegisgat NO (NI)
	it is strange weather	môshagigisgat NO (NI)
	when it is continuing weather, of some kind	ôlegizgak NO (NI)
	it is dry weather	pakwsatagisgat NO (NI)
	it is damp weather; it is humid	wdagegisgat NO (NI)
	it is different weather, the weather changes	pilowagisgat NO (NI)
	it is hot weather	kezabdagisgat NO (NI)
	it is cold weather; it is a cold day	tkagisgat NO (NI)
weave		
	weave or lace snowshoe	atema NO (NA)
	weave something	leskanawa SO (NI)
webs		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	spider webs, literally very many net strings	mamsahlabipikônal NI pl loc mamsahlabipikônikok
wedding		
	a big wedding	mlikinibaodin NO (NA)
wedge		
	a wedge, tightening implement	chitôbahigan NI pl chitôbahiganal loc chitôbahiganek
	instrument for removing something, specifically wooden wedge for removing birch bark from tree	kadkanigan NI pl kadkaniganal loc kadkaniganek
Wednesday		
	literally the third working	Nsedaalokan NO (NA)
weed		
	water weeds	alzi NI pl alzial loc alzik
	frog weeds, floating weeds and algae on stagnant water	chegwalezial NI
	remove weeds, cleans out weeds, literally remove plants by hand	mazaskeni NO (NA)
	keeping weeds out of a planted field	mazaskeniga NO (NA)
	clean weeds out	mazasktaha SO (NI)
	clean out weeds by tool, weed	maztahiga NO (NA)
week		
	all week long	kwansandak NO (NI)
	one week, literally one Sunday	negwedsanda NO (NI)
	last week	papmalokamega NO (NA)
	next week	pmalokamega NO (NA)
	a work week	pmalokamek NO (NI) pl pmalokamegil
weekday		
	an ordinary day, a weekday	alnigisgat NO (NI) alnigizegadol
weep		
	weep, cry	melisja NO (NA)
	they, many, weep	melisjaldoak NO (NA)
	weeping, crying	melisjawôgan NI
	crying, weeping	sasiwi adv
	someone weeps there, someone is weeping	talimelisjo NO (NA)
weigh		
	weigh	tbôbakhiga NO (NA)
	weigh; one weighs	tbôbakhiga NO (NA)
	weigh self	tbôbakwhozi NO (NA)
weight		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	the weight added to a deadfall trap stick	tkwigwnigan NI pl tkwigwniganal loc tkwigwniganek
weir		
	barring-the-way-instrument; one of a variety of traps which bar the way; e.g. a trap or snare in an animal's path, also the fencing sticks used to direct the animal into the trap, or a net to weir a small stream, a gill net. Perhaps even the net in a weir outlet.	adelahigan NI pl adelahiganal loc adelahiganek
welfare		
	welfare	wlitôgwan NI
well		
	a good one, it is suitable, well made	walidebigit NO (NA)
	be well suited	waolidebaki NO (NA)
	a well, where one takes out water	whawdazibôm NA pl whawdazibômal loc whawdazibômek
	a little well	whawdazibômsis NI pl whawdazibômsizal loc whawdazibômsizek
	well shaped thing	wlôgiadigan NI pl wlôgiadiganal loc wlôgiadiganek
went		
	what went from somewhere, it went from somewhere	wadosaik NO (NI)
Westerlo Island, NY		
	literally at the fires, where two fires once burned, those of the Dutch and Mahican. Aka Martin Gerritse's Island, Patroon's Island, Van Rensselaer Island, and Westerlo Island, beside what was 17th-century Fort Orange.	Skwedaikok
wet		
	the wet one, it is wet	nebiioik NO (NI)
	be wet footed	nebiizida NO (NA)
	what is muddy-wet, muddy wet one	nebijagoik NO (NI)
	it is wet	nebioo NO (NI)
	it is soaking wet, thoroughly wet	wissebaga NO (NI)
	someone is wringing wet, someone is soaking wet	wissebagezo NO (NA)
	it is good and, dirty, wet	wissejagebaga NO (NI)
wets		
	it wets through	sôgeba NO (NI)
whale		
	a whale, because someone blows out water	podaba NA pl podabak loc podabak
what?		
	what? something	kagwes pl kagwesol
	what?, something	kagwi pl kagwesol
wheat		

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	grain of wheat, pl. some wheat, also wrongly used for oats, barley, and wild rice	malomen NI pl malomenal
wheel		
	wheel, cart, wagon	wakôlikws NI pl wakôlikwsil loc wakôlikwsek
	a wheel barrow, literally hand wheels	weljiwakôlikwsak NA
when		
	when?	chiga?- BR
	where, when, during	pami- BR
	how, when, where?	tôni
	when I went there	waodosaa NO (NA)
	when the days are nice	waolegizgak NO (NI)
	when someone was a little boy	waoskinnosizewida NO (NA)
whenever		
	however, wherever, whenever	tônitta
where		
	where something is	atali- BR
	where water is deep	lagwidema NO (NI)
	where a great mountain is	masajosek NA
	where it is a great rock	masapskak NO (NI)
	where, when, during	pami- BR
	how, when, where	tôni
	where someone is from, for example where someone lives, where someone belongs	wajiawit NO (NA)
	where one gets something/someone from	waodena SO (NI/NA)
wherever		
	all about, throughout, wherever	pôbemi- BR
	however, wherever, whenever	tônitta
whetstone		
	a whetstone	kitadowôgan NI pl kitadowôganal loc kitadowôganek
which		
	that something	ni pl nilil
while		
	while someone is speaking	adalatôgwzit NO (NA)
	while someone is traveling	ilakannit NO (NA)
	while someone is dancing	ilegôdit NO (NA)
	during night, while it is night	ilidebak NO (NI)
	while we go	illosaangw NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	while someone lives	ilôwzit NO (NA)
	while, during	kwani- BR
	while someone travels, as long as someone travels	kwankannit NO (NA)
	while I am gone	kwanosaa NO (NA)
	while someone is gone	kwanosat NO (NA)
	during, while something lasts	kwôgweniwi adv
	for a while	mamakaiwi adv
	for a little while	mamakaiwsi adv
	while something is growing	ôligek NO (NI)
whip-poor-will		
	whip-poor-will	papoles NA pl papolesak loc papolesek
whips		
	someone whips someone	sazamhô SO (NA)
whirling		
	there is whirling	ômpskwata NO (NI)
whirlpool		
	kettle, a whirlpool	kokw NA pl kokwak loc kokwek
	a whirling current, whirlpool, backwater	ômpskwatan NO (NI)
	there are whirlpools about	pmiômpskwata NO (NI)
	whirlpool	sôgo NO (NA) adj pl sôgok loc sôgok
whirlwind		
	a whirlwind, tornado, air pocket in lee of a steep mountain	ômpskwalômsen NO (NI)
	it blows around, a whirlwind, tornado	pedegwelômsen NO (NI)
whisper		
	whisper, literally talk secretly, talk very low	kigimôdwa NO (NA)
whistler		
	whistling person, whistler	kwikwsowas NA pl kwikwsowasak loc kwikwsowasek
whistles		
	someone whistles	kikwso NO (NA)
	someone whistles	kwikwso NO (NA)
whistling		
	whistling	kikwsowôgan NI
	whistling	kwikwsowôgan NI
white		
	it is white water, white liquid	wôbaga NO (NI)
	white	wôbi- BR
	a white thing, it is white, egg white	wôbigek NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it is white	wôbigen NO (NI) adj pl wôbignol
	be white	wôbigi NO (NA)
	someone is white	wôbigo NO (NA) adj
	it is white current, white water rapids	wôbijoan NO (NI)
	where the white water rapids are	wôbijoasek NO (NI)
	white headed one	wôbôdebôt NO (NA)
	white sand river	wôbômkategw NI pl wôbômkategol loc wôbômkategok
White Mountains		
	shady mountain; pl. the shady mountains, the White Mountains of New Hampshire, perhaps named for the notches	ôgawakwajo NA pl ôgawakwajoak loc ôgawakwajok
	White Mountains, New Hampshire; also High Peaks in the Adirondack Mountains	Wawôbadenek
white water river		
	white water river	wôbbagisibo NI pl wôbbagisiboal loc wôbbagisibok
whitefish		
	whitefish, Coregonus clupeoformis neo-hantoniensis Prescott	wôbamagw NA pl wôbamagwak loc wôbamagwek
whittle		
	make something pointed, put a point on something, by way of cutting or burning	wskwaaza SO (NI)
who		
	someone, who?	awani pl awanigik
	that someone	na pl nigik
whoa!		
	an exclamation expressing astonishment used to express surprise, interest, or alarm	magajis INT
whoever		
	whoever	tônewatta
	whoever, whoever, which one of a group?	tôniwa
whooping		
	someone has whooping cough	majimalômihla NO (NA)
	whooping cough	majimalômihlawôgan NI pl majimalômihlawôganal loc majimalômihlawôganek
why		
	for what, why	wjikagwi- BR
	for that, that is why	wjini- BR
wide		
	it is wide	kaska NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	what is wide, it is wide	kaskak NO (NI)
	wide one, it is wide, where it is wide	kaskigek NO (NI)
	it is wide	kaskigen NO (NI) adj pl kaskignol
	the wide one, someone is wide	kaskizit NO (NA)
	someone is wide	kaskizo NO (NA)
widen		
	it, a river, gets round, for example widens into a lake	pedegwoabagoo NO (NI)
widow		
	a widower or widow, literally left over one	sigwit NA pl sigwijik
widowhood		
	something left over, widowhood	sigoskônigan NI pl sigoskôniganal loc sigoskôniganek
width		
	a hand's width, literally one makes or uses a hand's width	kaskilda SO (NA)
wig		
	a wig	pilowôtekw NI NA pl pilowôtekok, pilowôtekwal loc pilowôtekok
wigwam		
	a Native house, wigwam	Alnôbaiwigwôm NI pl Alnôbaiwigwômal loc Alnôbaiwigwômek
	dwelling chamber, living enclosure, a wigwam	wigiwôm NA pl wigiwôm loc wigiwômek
wildcat		
	wildcat, bobcat, includes lynx but see wigwti	pezo NA pl pezoak loc pezok
wilderness		
	go into the wilderness	pabizewina NO (NA)
	uninhabitable country, the wilderness, also a storied land of big animals	pizewakamigw NI loc pizewakamigok
Wilgus, VT		
	literally On the Connecticut	Kwenitekok
will-o'-the-wisp		
	someone who is fire, will-o'-the-wisp	askwedait NO (NA)
Willamantic River, CT		
	red ochre river	Wlamantegok
willow		
	a willow, any species, group name for genus Salix	kanozas NA pl kanozasak loc kanozasek
	a small willow, a shrubby willow	kanozasis NA pl kanozasizak loc kanozasizek
wind		
	the wind, literally that which blows	alômsek NO (NI)
	the wind falls	awanibenihla NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	a returning wind, used for a heavy, warm wind from the south	azawanlômsen NO (NI)
	it blows hard, a strong wind	kingezelômsen NO (NI)
	it blows hard, a hard wind	kinlômsen NO (NI)
	it blows warm, as wind, it is a warm wind	kzabedalômsen NO (NI)
	it blows, the wind	kzelômsen NO (NI)
	a wind blows in a certain direction or place	lagwelômsen NO (NI)
	wind from off the water, an onshore wind	mamillômsen NO (NI)
	it is, a damp wind	odagelômsen NO (NI)
	entering wind; for example the wind comes in the window, door, smokehole	pidhelômsen NO (NI)
	a shore wind, for example it blows to the shore from the water	senodelômsen NO (NI)
	when, if, the wind is from the south	sowanesek NO (NI)
	the wind blows upward, it blows upward by the wind	spigwelômsen NO (NI)
	wind it up	spigwôbaka SO (NA)
	a cold wind	tkelômsen NO (NI)
	the wind blows so, wind passes	todelômsen NO (NI)
	where the wind comes from	wadelômsek NO (NI)
wind-tangles		
	it wind-tangles the hair	tkskôdelômsogon SO (NA)
windfall		
	windfall, an area of trees blown over by the wind	kawasen NO (NI)
window		
	the added one, storm window	nanoskedak NO (NI)
	cut opening, a window	tawzôgan NI pl tawzôganal loc tawzôganek
	it is cut-opening material, for example window glass	tawzôgania NO (NI) pl tawzôganiôl loc tawzôganiak
windswept		
	windswept, literally it blows about, it is blowing	towlômsen NO (NI)
windy		
	it is windy	ezelômseno NO (NI)
	when it blows hard, it is very windy	kinlômsek NO (NI)
	when it is windy	kzelômsenok NO (NI)
	windy in spots	pagatlômsen NO (NI)
wing		
	a wing	welegwan NA pl welegwanak loc welegwanek
wings		
	someone has wings	welegwano NO (NA)
	someone who has wings, someone has wings	welegwanoit NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
wink		
	a wink, literally one eye	negwedigwa NO (NI)
	a wink, literally one eye	negwejigwa NO (NI)
	wink at someone	negwejigwatawa SO (NA)
winks		
	one winks at someone	negwedigawitawa SO (NA)
	wink	negwedigwawi NO (NA)
Winooski River, VT		
	at onion land	Winozkik
	at onion land river	Winozkitegok
	at onion land river	Winozkizibok
wins		
	gain, acquire, win	kawhowa NO (NA)
	win	sakozi NO (NA)
winter		
	it is a rough or bitter winter	akwipon NO (NI)
	a year ago last winter	nialipbona NO (NI)
	next winter	peboga NO (NI)
	winter	pebon NO (NI) pl pebonal
	last winter	pebona NO (NI)
	in winter	peboniwi adv
	winter land, the north country, the north	pebonki NI
	winter	pon NO (NI)
	in winter	poniwi adv
Winter Bender		
	Corona borealis the Northern Crown, circles the North Star. Literally, someone that bends towards the north	Pebonôgoik NO (NI)
winterberry		
	winterberry, black alder, Ilex verticillata, literally frog berry	chegwalimen NI pl chegwalimenal loc chegwalimenek
	winterberry tree, Ilex verticillata, literally from wood/tree	chegwalimenakwam NA pl chegwalimenakwamak loc chegwalimenakwamek
wintergreen		
	a sawtoothed leaf, wintergreen plant, Gaultheria procumbens	kôgôgowibagw NA pl kôgôgowibagok loc kôgôgowibagok
	little sawtoothed ones, variant of name for wintergreen	kôgôgowizak NA pl
	little sawtooth leaf, alternate name for wintergreen	kôgôgwôbagwis NA pl kôgôgwôbagwizak loc kôgôgwôbagwizek
	a dentate leaf, wintergreen plant, Gaultheria procumbens	kôgowibagw NA pl kôgowibagok loc kôgowibagok

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	wintergreen	pôbôkowagizak NA
wintery		
	wintery	poni- BR
wipe		
	wipe someone/something	kassha SO (NI/NA)
	wipe nose, literally wipe off nasal mucus	kasshaligemaha SO (NA)
	wipe something, as dishes	kasshijewaha SO (NI/NA)
	wipe, as dishes	kasshijewahiga NO (NA)
	wipe nose	kasshimejôl NO (NA)
	wipe something, as dust	kasshipodiga NO (NA)
	rub something, wipe something	lipodo SO (NI)
wiper		
	face wiper, face cloth or towel	kasshigwawan NI
	a wiper, implement for wiping, toilet paper	kasshowan NI
wipes		
	someone wipes their feet	kasshidahozo NO (NA)
	someone wipes some part of themself	kasshilaowaozo SO (NA)
	someone wipes out, erases something	kasshipodo SO (NI)
	someone wipes off someone/something	kasshowa SO (NI/NA)
wire		
	iron string, wire, iron chain	alnahlagwôbi NI pl alnahlagwôbial loc alnahlagwôbik
wisdom		
	a thing known in mind/ear	wawôdamwôgan NI pl wawôdamwôganal loc wawôdamwôganek
wish		
	wish someone bad luck	majisidalda SO (NA)
	big wishes yourself, make yourself bigger by thinking	msalemezi SO (NA)
	wish for something of/for someone with power	pawanadawa DO
	wish for something with power	pawanado SO (NI)
	wish for someone with power	pawanala SO (NA)
	exert personal power on something by wishing	pawiado SO (NI)
	exert personal power on someone by wishing	pawiala SO (NA)
	wish on someone with power	pawiha SO (NA)
	be caused to wish with power	pawika NO (NA)
	be caused to wish on someone with power	pawikha SO (NA)
	be caused to wish on something with power	pawikto SO (NI)
	wish on something of/for someone with power	pawitawa DO

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	wish on something with power	pawito SO (NI)
	wish for (to have) something	sidalda SO (NI)
	a wish for someone, a desire	sidaldamôwadwôgan NI
	wish for (to have) someone	sidalma SO (NA)
	wish for (to have) something	tassidalda SO (NI)
	wish for (to have) someone	tassidalma SO (NA)
	wish/think something good luck, send good luck to something by thinking it with power	wlalda SO (NI)
	wish/think something of/for someone good luck, for example their trip	wlaldamawa DO
	be well-wished by someone; be well-wished in some way by someone	wlalemegw SO (NA)
	wish/think someone good luck, send good luck to someone by thinking it with power	wlalma SO (NA)
witchgrass		
	literally dog's tooth	almosiwibit NI pl almosiwibidal loc almosiwibidek
with		
	with	nspi- BR
	with	nspiwi adv
	together with	wiji- BR
withe		
	withe, a twist-binding implement	pimizignigan NI pl pimizigniganal loc pimizigniganek
wolf		
	a wolf, literally strange/miraculous dog	môlsem NA pl môlsemok loc môlsemok
Wôlinak, PQ		
	literally at the bay. Abenaki First Nation of Canada settled around 1600, later known as Odanak	Wôlinak
wolverine		
	wolverine	alaskana NA pl alaskanak loc alaskanak
woman		
	shy woman	chajibinokwa NA pl chajibinokwak loc chajibinokwak
	a woman, <Fr. femme	phanem NA pl phanemok loc phanemek
	an old old woman	winasosis NA pl winasosizak loc winasosizek
wonderful		
	strange, curious, miraculous, wonderful	ôshagi- BR
wood		
	a piece of wood, a stick	abazi NI pl abazial loc abazik
	it is wooden, of wood, woody material	abaziia NO (NI) pl abaziiôl loc abaziiak

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	ordinary wood	alnakwam NI pl alnakwamal loc alnakwamek
	dead dry wood	azenakw NI
	it is a thick woods, wide deep woods, big trees	kepagakwika NO (NI)
	mixed wood, mixed forest	kottlakw NA pl kottlakok loc kottlakok
	a piece of wood that explodes in the fire	paskejas NA pl paskejasak loc paskejasek
	wood checked by drying, cracked	pesigaskweda NI pl pesigaskwedaal loc pesigaskwedak
	a small dark wood	pezegatakwis NI
	punky wood	pibeskwiabazi NI loc pibeskwiabazik
	decayed wood	pigweskw NI pl pigweskol loc pigweskok
woodchuck		
	ground hog, woodchuck, literally guiding someone/guide	agaskw NA pl agaskwok loc agaskwek
	woodchuck hole	agaskwôlagw NI pl agaskwôlagol loc agaskwôlagok
woodcock		
	under leaf bird, woodcock	nagwibagw sibs NA pl nagwibagw sibsak loc nagwibagw sibsek
	woodcock, under leaves little bird	nagwibagwihlasis NA pl nagwibagwihlasizak loc nagwibagwihlasizek
wooden		
	a wooden leg	abazigwiôt NI pl abazigwiôdal loc abazigwiôdek
Woodford, VT		
	literally wood river crossing	Abazilôzoga
woodpecker		
	woodpecker, literally pounder/knocker	lôbatahigas NA pl lôbatahigasak loc lôbatahigasek
	pileated woodpecker	mama NA pl mamak loc mamak
	a woodpecker	nôbasas NA pl nôbasasak loc nôbasasek
	a woodpecker	ôbasas NA pl ôbasasak loc ôbasasek
woods		
	roaming in the woods	alômakwikwa NO (NA)
	in the middle of the woods, all over in the woods	kagpiwi adv
	many stout trees, big woods	kinakwika NO (NA)
	in the woods, the woods, literally closed area away from water	kipiwi adv
	they are/it is woods, forest	kipiwioo NO (NI/NA)
	be the woods	kipiwiwi NO (NA)
	in the little woods, a forest of young trees	kipiwsi adv
	in the deep woods	kitakwikok NI loch
	in the woods	sakhiwi adv

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
Woods Island, VT		
	literally forest island	Kpiwi Menahan
woodworm		
	enclosed person, the name of a woodworm, carpenter ant larva, also a name for the snail; hence a sheltered, closed in, ignorant person, a know-nothing	wakwôdes NA pl wakwôdesak loc wakwôdesek
wool		
	sheep hair; pl. sheep wool	azibipiaso NI pl azibipiasoal loc azibipiasok
word		
	a word, speech, a wampum belt	klozowôgan NI pl klozowôganal loc klozowôganek
words		
	a few words	wakasômkwat NO (NI)
work		
	workplace, office, where one works; place where people work	adalalokamek NO (NA) pl adalalokamegil
	what I do, how I work; my deeds	alalokaa NO (NA)
	work, make, do	aloka NO (NA)
	make someone work, give someone work, work someone	alokahkha SO (NA)
	make something work, work something, work with something	alokahkto SO (NI)
	work for someone	alokawa SO (NA)
	work, working, job, action	alokawôgan NI pl alokawôganal
	work at something, work on something	alokôda SO (NI)
	work on someone	alokôla SO (NA)
	work at someone, work on someone (for example massage, or heal)	alokôma SO (NA)
	work over, cause to move by rubbing or sliding, as fluffing a pillow or turning over to speed drying	aweskapoda SO (NI)
	work all night	chachakwenaloka NO (NA)
	work to get something	chowihlin SO (NI)
	work around, here and there	kiwaloka NO (NA)
	work around, hunt around, travel around	kiwka NO (NA)
	try to work	kwagwadaloka NO (NA)
	trying to work, an attempt at working or doing something	kwagwadalokawôgan NI pl kwagwadalokawôganal loc kwagwadalokawôganek
	work fast	kzaloka NO (NA)
	work or do it, work thus, so do	laloka NO (NA)
	someone works at pounding	ligebatahiga NO (NA)
	work hard, strongly	mlikaloka NO (NA)
	go strongly, work with strength	mlikihla NO (NA)
	work slowly	mômannaaloka NO (NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	work at keeping something	nanawaldiga NO (NA)
	work ahead, paddle in the front of a canoe	nikôka NO (NA)
	work or do	ôlaloka NO (NA)
	work to make flexible, exercise, massage	oskawagena NO (NA)
	work in the dark	pezegaloka NO (NA)
	work different, do different work	pilowaloka NO (NA)
	work for nothing, work uselessly	pizewaloka NO (NA)
	work around, work here and there	pmaloka NO (NA)
	work a river, travel it, explore it or trap it	siboka NO (NA)
	work well, work thoroughly	sôbaloka NO (NA)
	know how to work, someone knows the work	wawaloka NO (NA)
	work with, help	wijoka NO (NA)
	work well, do good work	wlaloka NO (NA)
workday		
	when one works, a workday, a week day	alokamega NO (NA)
worked		
	worked by hand to put something on top of it, a descriptive term that would be appropriate for a burial platform or a cacsomeone scaffold	tasakwnigan NI
worker		
	worker, someone works, does something	alokat NA pl alokajik
working		
	working	alokan NO (NA)
	working here and there	kiwalokawôgan NI
	working around, hunting around, traveling around	kiwkawôgan NI
	working fast	nanabalokan NO (NA)
	someone is working	ômptaloka NO (NA)
	working a moccasin top	oskidadegwahiga NO (NA)
works		
	someone is active there, someone works over that area, someone feeds and hangs around there, of an animal	adalhôdoit NO (NA)
	someone that does this, someone works so	alalokat NO (NA)
	one works it, one works at it	alokaôda SO (NI)
	someone who works cutting trees, someone works cutting trees	kawhakwazit NO (NA)
	someone who works secretly	kiminkawinnoit NO (NA)
	someone works slow	mannaloka NO (NA)
	someone works something/something, exercises something/something	oskawagena SO (NI/NA)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	work for nothing	pizewaloka NO (NA)
	break; someone works at breaking up something	sokwtahiga NO (NA)
	someone works there	talaloka NO (NA)
	someone is engaged in work	taloka NO (NA)
	someone works with someone	widaloka NO (NA)
world		
	our land, our world, our reservation land	kdakinna NI
	the world ends	matkamigwa NO (NI)
worm		
	wood worm	mosagwa NA pl mosagwak loc mosagwak
	a worm	skogs NA pl skogsak loc skogsek
	a worm, literally little snake	skogsis NA pl skogsizak loc skogsizek
	someone who measures, a surveyor	tbakwenigat NO (NA)
worn		
	it is worn out by rubbing or friction	machipoda NO (NI)
	worn out, broke financially	matkalzi NO (NA)
worry		
	be troubled, worried, disturbed	kagiwidahôzi NO (NA)
	worry someone, confuse someone	nanôgwidaha SO (NA)
	be worried	nanôgwidahôzi NO (NA)
	worry about someone	odamidahôma SO (NA)
	be worried, troubled, anxious	odamidahôzi NO (NA)
	worry, literally hard think	sahagidahôzi NO (NA)
worse		
	furthermore, worse	chitôiwi adv
	it looks worse, than it is	pabahaminôgwat NO (NI)
	it looks worse, than it is, literally it looks more than it is	pabeminôgwat NO (NI)
worth		
	how it is valued, what it is worth	alôwadik NO (NI) pl alôwadigil
	how someone is valued, what someone is worth	alôwadit NA pl alôwadijik
worthless		
	consider something worthless, have contempt for something	keneskaldam SO (NI)
	be worthless	keneskia NO (NA)
	worthless thing, it is worthless	pizewadoik NO (NI)
	it is no good, useless, worthless	pizewat NO (NI)
wound		
	an injured or wounded person	chilihlas NA pl chilihlasak loc chilihlasek

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	someone wounds someone by hitting	chiltaha SO (NA)
	someone wounds someone with feet	chiltakawa SO (NA)
	a wound or sore	plagejagigek NO (NI)
wounded		
	someone is wounded	madawtaôzo SO (NA)
	someone is wounded, injured	ômawitaô SO (NA)
wow		
	to realize, know	waw- BR
wrap		
	wrap someone; someone wraps someone	wissagena SO (NI/NA)
	wrap something of/for someone; someone wraps something for/of someo0ne	wissagenemawa DO
wrapper		
	foot wrapper, moccasin liner	azikan NI pl azikanal loc azikanek
	foot wrapper, moccasin liner	aziksigan NI pl aziksiganal loc aziksiganek
wren		
	little high tail, a wren	spigwôloasis NA pl spigwôloasizak loc spigwôloasizek
wrestler		
	a healer, a curer; a wrestler	noji kigawat NO (NA)
wring		
	wring out with a twist	pimskowagina SO (NA)
	wring out something	sinbagena SO (NI)
wringer		
	a wringer, implement for wringing clothes	sinbagenigan NI pl sinbageniganal loc sinbageniganek
wrings		
	wring something/someone	sinbagena SO (NI/NA)
write		
	mark, draw, or write something	awigha SO (NI/NA)
	one writes something to someone	awighamawa DO
	mark or write	awighiga NO (NA)
	mark, write, or draw well	ntôwawighiga NO (NA)
	mark or write well or nicely	wlawigha NO (NA)
writing		
	writing	awighigawôgan NI
written		
	where it is written	adalawigha SO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	it is written	awighôzo SO (NI)
	it is written in many ways	mamilegawikhôzo NO (NA)
	it is well written, well marked	wlawighôzo SO (NI)
wrong		
	do something wrong, make a mistake	palaloka NO (NA)
	say something wrong, mispronounce	palida NO (NA)
	say something of/for someone wrong, for example mispronounce someone's name	palidamawa DO
	it is wrong, bad	paligen NO (NI) adj pl palignol
	take wrong way, miss destination	palihla NO (NA)
	wrong planting, for example wrong place or wrong way	palkikan NO (NA)
yard		
	where someone lies, a deer yard, a moose yard	atalasinat NO (NA)
	deer yard, moose yard, literally animal bed	awaasnodi NI pl awaasnodial loc awaasnodik
	a yard, measure; literally as much as one pointing, for example the distance from breast bone to tips of fingers of one arm held horizontal at shoulder height to the side	kassakwenôzo NO (NI)
	deer or moose yard	nanawesnat NO (NA)
	one arm span, for example distance from mouth to end of one arm; now one yard	negwedakwenôzo NO (NI)
	spreading instrument, cross yard of a sailboat	togakwhigan NI pl togakwhiganal loc togakwhiganek
yards		
	one double arm span, two yards	negwedôigana NI
yarrow		
	turkey leaf, for example yarrow, Achillea millefolium	nahamaibagw NI pl nahamaibagol loc nahamaibagok
	turkey medicine, yarrow, Achillea millefolium	nahamaibizon NI pl nahamaibizonal loc nahamaibizonek
yawn		
	take a deep breath, yawn, sigh	msinasa NO (NA)
year		
	this time last year	akwôbakka NO (NI)
	about the year, in the year	akwôbigadek NO (NI)
	the way the year is	aligadek NO (NI)
	all year long	kwanigadek NO (NA)
	when it is a year	ligadek NO (NI)
	it is a year	ligaden NO (NI)
	by the year, the year round, being a year	ligadenowaiwi adv
	it is a bad year	majigaden NO (NI)

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
	one year	negwejigaden NO (NI)
	during one year, during every year	negwejigadenewaiwi adv
	this time next year	nikwôbakka NO (NI)
	during, a miserable year, a hard year	ôzaangigaden NO (NI)
	during the year, this year	pamigadek NO (NI)
	new year	piligaden NO (NI)
	new year	pilowigaden NO (NI)
	it is a good year	wligaden NO (NI)
years		
	someone is so many years old	kassigadema NO (NA)
	it is so many years	kassigaden NO (NI)
	very many years	kôgassigadek NO (NI)
	it is so many years	kôgassigaden NO (NI)
	for many years	kôgassigadenowaiwi adv
	very many dirty years	kôgassijagigaden NO (NI)
	a few years	wakasigaden NO (NI)
	when it is a few years later, in a few years	wakasigadik NO (NI)
yeast		
	yeast, baking powder, literally raising implement	pasosakhigan NO (NI)
yell		
	yell from fear; someone yells from fear	chibagowa NO (NA)
yellow		
	yellow root	wizôwadap NI pl wizôwadabal loc wizôwadabek
	yellow root, goldthread, Coptis groenlandica	wizôwajapkak NO (NI)
	a yellow root	wizôwajapkw NI
	what is yellow, something yellow	wizôwigek NO (NI)
	it is yellow	wizôwigen NO (NI) adj pl wizôwignol
	the yellow one, someone is yellow	wizôwigit NO (NA)
	someone is yellow	wizôwigo NO (NA) adj
	yellow barked variety of black ash, Fraxinus nigra	wizôwimaahlakws NA pl wizôwimaahlakwsak
yes		
	yes	ôhô
yesterday		
	yesterday	wlôgwa NO (NI)
yet		
	still, yet	askwa- BR
	even yet, still, emphatic	askwatta- BR

Keyword	Meaning and Usage	Standardized Historic Spelling
yippie!		
	this or that one of someone; an exclamation for feeling of triumphant elation, jubilation, rejoicing	iahi INT
you		
	you, yours, literally your material/flesh	kia
	you all	kilowô
	you all	kilowôwô
	you all	kiowô
	from you	koji- BR
	you are from	kojiawi- BR
young		
	be a child, be young	awôsizoi NO (NA)
	the one who is a child, someone is a child, someone is young	awôsizoit NO (NA) pl awôsizoijik
	someone is a child, someone is young	awôsizoo NO (NA)
	young person, someone is young	waskigit NO (NA) pl waskigijik
	it is young, new, fresh, raw	wskigen NO (NI) adj pl wskignol
	someone is young	wskigo NO (NA) adj pl wskigoak
	youth, literally when young	wskinnowowôgan NI pl wskinnowowôganal loc wskinnowowôganek
yours		
	you, yours, your material/stuff/flesh	kia
youth		
	being a young person	wskialnôbawôgan NI pl wskialnôbawôganal loc wskialnôbawôganek
	new living, for example a new way of life, or the period of youth	wskiôwzowôgan NI pl wskiôwzowôganal loc wskiôwzowôganek
zoo		
	literally animal house	Awaasigamikok